

FLORA OF BIHAR
ANALYSIS

N. P. Singh, V. Madgal, P. K. Hajra
K. K. Khanna, H. C. Srivastava
A. K. Sahoo, S. Dandopadhyay
M. Das, R. P. Bhattacharya, N. Aziz

FLORA OF BIHAR

ANALYSIS

N.P. Singh • V. Mudgal • K.K. Khanna
S.C. Srivastava • A.K. Sahoo • S. Bandopadhyay
N. Aziz • M. Das • R.P. Bhattacharya • P.K. Hajra



भारतीय वनस्पति सर्वेक्षण
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
Ministry of Environment and Forests

© Govt. of India

Date of Publication : August 21, 2001

Price :

No part of this publication can be reproduced , stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or means by electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission of the Director, Botanical Survey of India.

Photo Credit : K.K. Khanna

Front Jacket : **Shorea robusta** Roxb. ex Gaertn. f.

Back Jacket : Dry mixed deciduous forest

Published by the Director, Botanical Survey of India, P-8, Brabourne Road, Calcutta-700 001; Composed and Printed at Shiva Offset Press, 14, Old Connaught Place, Dehra Dun - 248 001. Phone (0135) 655748.

PREFACE

Erstwhile Bihar, lying close to the foot hills of Nepal and covering an area of 1,73,877 sq km, harbours a very rich and diverse flora. Its unique phytogeographical position, topography and good precipitation are some of the important factors which are mainly responsible for high degree of plant diversity. The occurrence of different types of forests, ranging from subtropical to tropical and consequently the establishment of three National Parks and twenty Wildlife sanctuaries in the state, which constitute an important source of germplasm, are of considerable interest. Although the state has been botanically surveyed since 1848 and the Flora was published during 1921-1925 which included Bihar, Orissa and parts of West Bengal, but the complete Flora of Bihar itself is not in hand. Simultaneously, the natural vegetation since Haines' publication has been continuously and increasingly under pressure owing to developmental projects including mining activities and non-judicious exploitation of plant resources. These reasons coupled with the publication of a number of new plant records for the state warrant the need of fresh estimation of current status of floristic account in the state. The present work is an attempt in this direction to provide the status of the Flora of the state. It is hoped that this publication will be highly helpful to the botanists, especially taxonomists, environmentalists, foresters, agriculturists, horticulturists, pharmacologists and planners in their research and management programmes. Further, this will also fulfill our commitment to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD).

August 21, 2001

Authors

CONTENTS

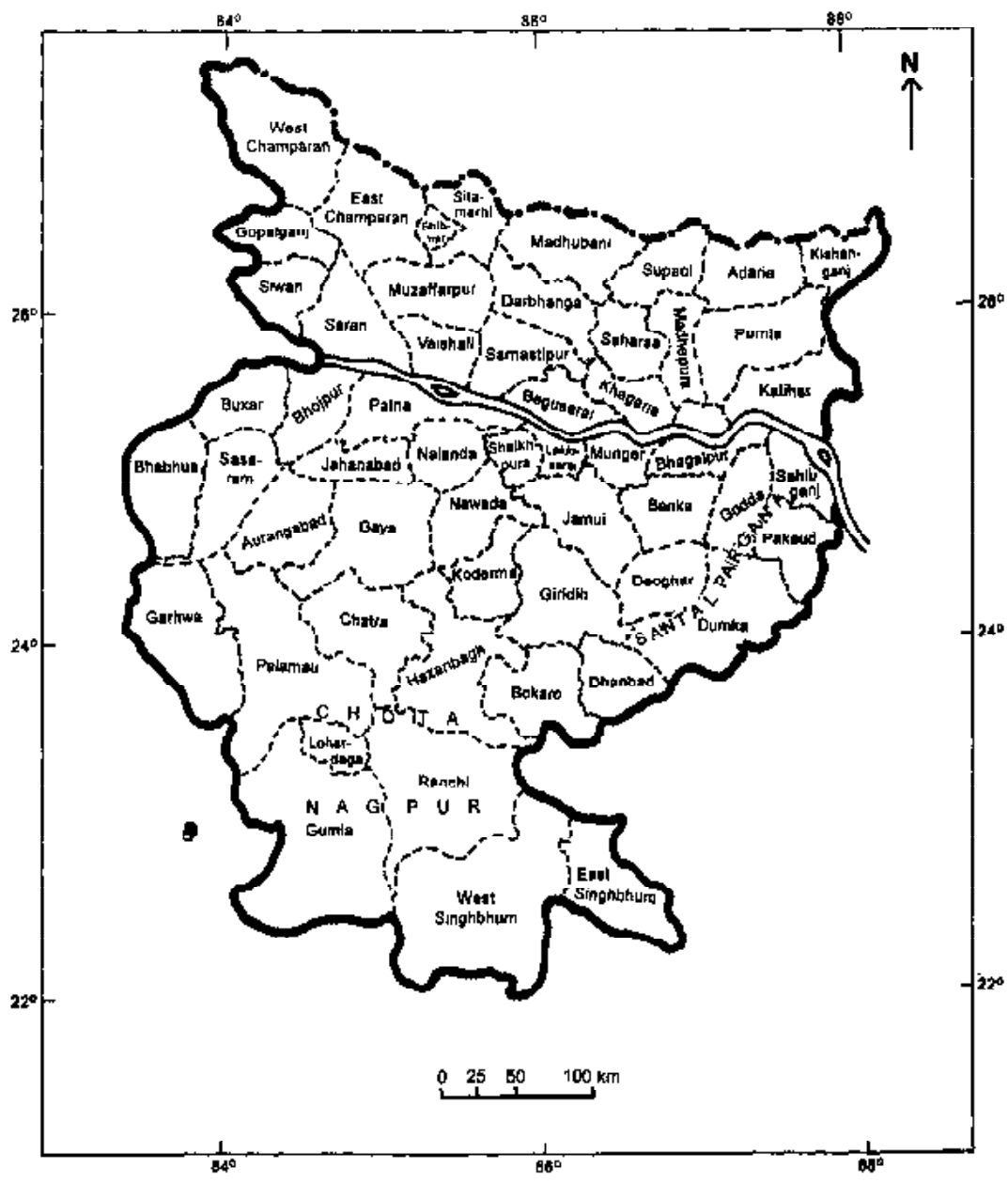
INTRODUCTION	...	...	...	1
ANALYSIS	...	...	...	23
Ranunculaceae	...	...	...	23
Dilleniaceae	...	...	...	26
Magnoliaceae	...	...	...	26
Annonaceae	...	...	...	27
Menispermaceae	...	...	...	30
Berberidaceae	...	...	...	32
Nymphaeaceae	...	...	...	33
Nelumbonaceae	...	...	...	34
Papaveraceae	...	...	...	34
Fumariaceae	...	...	...	35
Brassicaceae	...	...	...	35
Capparaceae	...	...	...	41
Violaceae	...	...	...	43
Bixaceae	...	...	...	45
Cochlospermaceae	...	...	...	45
Flacourtiaceae	...	...	...	45
Pittosporaceae	...	...	...	47
Polygalaceae	...	...	...	48
Caryophyllaceae	...	...	...	50
Portulacaceae	...	...	...	53
Tamaricaceae	...	...	...	54
Elatinaceae	...	...	...	55
Hypericaceae	...	...	...	55
Clusiaceae	...	...	...	56
Theaceae	...	...	...	57
Dipterocarpaceae	...	...	...	57
Malvaceae	...	...	...	58
Bombacaceae	...	...	...	71
Sterculiaceae	...	...	...	72
Tiliaceae	...	...	...	77
Elaeocarpaceae	...	...	...	83
Linaceae	...	...	...	84
Erythroxylaceae	...	...	...	84
Malpighiaceae	...	...	...	84
Zygophyllaceae	...	...	...	86

Geraniaceae	...	...	...	87
Tropaeolaceae	...	...	...	87
Oxalidaceae	...	...	...	87
Averrhoaceae	...	...	...	88
Balsaminaceae	...	...	...	89
Rutaceae	...	...	...	89
Simaroubaceae	...	...	...	94
Balanitaceae	...	...	...	94
Ochnaceae	...	...	...	95
Burseraceae	...	...	...	95
Meliaceae	...	...	...	96
Olacaceae	...	...	...	101
Opiliaceae	...	...	...	101
Icacinaceae	...	...	...	102
Aquifoliaceae	...	...	...	102
Celastraceae	...	...	...	102
Siphonodontaceae	...	...	...	104
Hippocrateaceae	...	...	...	104
Rhamnaceae	...	...	...	105
Vitaceae	...	...	...	109
Leeaceae	...	...	...	113
Sapindaceae	...	...	...	115
Sabiaceae	...	...	...	116
Anacardiaceae	...	...	...	117
Moringaceae	...	...	...	119
Fabaceae	...	...	...	119
Caesalpiniaceae	...	...	...	166
Mimosaceae	...	...	...	177
Rosaceae	...	...	...	185
Vahliaceae	...	...	...	189
Crassulaceae	...	...	...	190
Droseraceae	...	...	...	191
Haloragidaceae	...	...	...	192
Callitrichaceae	...	...	...	193
Rhizophoraceae	...	...	...	193
Combretaceae	...	...	...	193
Myrtaceae	...	...	...	197
Lecythidaceae	...	...	...	202
Melastomataceae	...	...	...	203
Lythraceae	...	...	...	205

Punicaceae	...	...	...	209
Onagraceae	...	...	...	210
Trapaceae	...	...	...	211
Turneraceae	...	...	...	211
Passifloraceae	...	...	...	211
Caricaceae	...	...	...	212
Cucurbitaceae	...	...	...	212
Begoniaceae	...	...	...	220
Cactaceae	...	...	...	221
Aizoaceae	...	...	...	222
Molluginaceae	...	...	...	223
Apiaceae	...	...	...	224
Araliaceae	...	...	...	230
Alangiaceae	...	...	...	232
Rubiaceae	...	...	...	232
Asteraceae	...	...	...	250
Stylidiaceae	...	...	...	282
Campanulaceae	...	...	...	283
Lobeliaceae	...	...	...	283
Sphenocleaceae	...	...	...	284
Vacciniaceae	...	...	...	286
Plumbaginaceae	...	...	...	286
Primulaceae	...	...	...	287
Myrsinaceae	...	...	...	288
Theophrastaceae	...	...	...	289
Sapotaceae	...	...	...	289
Ebenaceae	...	...	...	291
Symplocaceae	...	...	...	293
Oleaceae	...	...	...	294
Salvadoraceae	...	...	...	299
Apocynaceae	...	...	...	299
Asclepiadaceae	...	...	...	306
Loganiaceae	...	...	...	315
Buddlejaceae	...	...	...	317
Gentianaceae	...	...	...	317
Menyanthaceae	...	...	...	321
Polemoniaceae	...	...	...	321
Hydrophyllaceae	...	...	...	322
Boraginaceae	...	...	...	322
Convolvulaceae	...	...	...	328

Cuscutaceae	...	...	...	341
Solanaceae	...	...	...	342
Scrophulariaceae	...	...	...	349
Orobanchaceae	...	...	...	364
Lentibulariaceae	...	...	...	366
Gesneriaceae	...	...	...	368
Bignoniaceae	...	...	...	369
Pedaliaceae	...	...	...	376
Acanthaceae	...	...	...	377
Verbenaceae	...	...	...	397
Lamiaceae	...	...	...	407
Plantaginaceae	...	...	...	423
Nyctaginaceae	...	...	...	424
Amaranthaceae	...	...	...	425
Chenopodiaceae	...	...	...	432
Basellaceae	...	...	...	433
Phytolaccaceae	...	...	...	434
Polygonaceae	...	...	...	434
Aristolochiaceae	...	...	...	439
Piperaceae	...	...	...	440
Lauraceae	...	...	...	441
Proteaceae	...	...	...	445
Loranthaceae	...	...	...	446
Santalaceae	...	...	...	447
Balanophoraceae	...	...	...	448
Euphorbiaceae	...	...	...	448
Urticaceae	...	...	...	469
Ulmaceae	...	...	...	473
Cannabaceae	...	...	...	474
Moraceae	...	...	...	475
Casuarinaceae	...	...	...	483
Salicaceae	...	...	...	483
Ceratophyllaceae	...	...	...	484
Hydrocharitaceae	...	...	...	484
Burmanniaceae	...	...	...	486
Orchidaceae	...	...	...	486
Zingiberaceae	...	...	...	505
Costaceae	...	...	...	514
Marantaceae	...	...	...	514
Musaceae	...	...	...	515

Strelitziaceae	...	...	...	515
Cannaceae	...	...	...	516
Bromeliaceae	...	...	...	516
Iridaceae	...	...	...	516
Amaryllidaceae	...	...	...	517
Hypoxidaceae	...	...	...	519
Agavaceae	...	...	...	520
Taccaceae	...	...	...	521
Dioscoreaceae	...	...	...	522
Liliaceae	...	...	...	525
Pontederiaceae	...	...	...	531
Xyridaceae	...	...	...	531
Commelinaceae	...	...	...	532
Flagellariaceae	...	...	...	537
Juncaceae	...	...	...	537
Arecaceae	...	...	...	537
Pandanaceae	...	...	...	541
Cyclanthaceae	...	...	...	541
Typhaceae	...	...	...	542
Araceae	...	...	...	542
Lemnaceae	...	...	...	549
Alismataceae	...	...	...	550
Limnocharitaceae	...	...	...	552
Najadaceae	...	...	...	552
Aponogetonaceae	...	...	...	553
Potamogetonaceae	...	...	...	554
Ruppiaceae	...	...	...	555
Zannichelliaceae	...	...	...	555
Eriocaulaceae	...	...	...	556
Cyperaceae	...	...	...	558
Poaceae	...	...	...	587
BIBLIOGRAPHY	...	...	...	663
INDEX				
1. Botanical Names	...	...	...	681
2. Local Names	...	...	...	775



INTRODUCTION

Bihar*, the 10th largest state of India lies between 21°55'10"-27°31'15" N latitude and 83°19'50" - 88°17'40" E longitude. It is bounded in the north by the international boundary of Nepal, in the south by the state of Orissa, in the east by the state of West Bengal and in the west by the states of Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh. Till 1912, the state was a part of Bengal and then the province called 'Bihar and Orissa' was separated from Bengal. It was in 1936 when Bihar and Orissa were declared as independent provinces. During 1948 and 1956 certain areas were transferred from Orissa to Bihar and from Bihar to West Bengal. At present* the state covers a total geographical area of 1,73,877 sq km and is divided into 54 districts.

The mighty river Ganga flowing from west to east broadly divides the state into two physiographic units, the Gangetic plain in the north and the Chota Nagpur plateau in the south. The northern Gangetic plain, created by the Ganga and its tributaries like Kosi, Sone, Gandak, etc., forms almost a flat alluvial plain except for the Himalayan foot-hills and terai region in the extreme north-west. On the other hand, series of hills, valleys and plateaus cover the Chota Nagpur plateau. Some of the important rivers that originate from this region are Damodar, Barakar, Koel, Subarnarekha, etc. The altitude ranging from 103-1365 m also enhances the physiographic versatility of the state. Further, the state is of high significance because of the occurrence of a number of mines of coal and minerals particularly iron, manganese, bauxite, copper, graphite, silver, chromite, etc. It is interesting to note that about 30 tribes live in the state who exploit the plant resources of the forests in various ways. Some of them are Baiga, Santal, Asur, Chero, Gond, Karmali, Kondh, Kurmi, Tharu, etc.

Climate

Three distinct seasons prevail in the state which are summer running from March to mid June, monsoon from mid June to October and winter from November to February. May is used to be the hottest month with temperature ranging from 25° to 40°C (mean temperature 32°C) except

*Although the state has been recently divided into two separate states the Bihar proper and the Jharkhand, but in the present work it has been dealt in a broader sense and treated as undivided.

in the extreme north and plateaus of Ranchi and Hazaribagh districts. During May and June the plain region also experiences hot winds known as *loo*. On the other hand, January is used to be the coldest month with temperature ranging from 6° to 22°C (mean temperature 14°C). The average annual rainfall varies between 100 cm in the west-central to more than 150 cm in the extreme north and in the south-west. Likewise, the relative humidity varies from 38% (April-May) to 94% (August-September). On the basis of the ratio of total monthly precipitation and total monthly evaporation, Thronthwaite (1933) has placed the state under dry sub-humid category.

Soil

The soil near the foot-hills in the northern portion of Bihar lying close to Nepal is known as terai soil. This soil is fertile, clayey in composition, rich in humus content and has high water retaining capacity.

The major portion of the state has alluvial soil. The main features of the soils are derived from the silt laid down by the Ganges and Gandak. These river systems originating in the Himalayas bring with them the products of weathering of the rocks in various degrees of fineness and deposit with them as they traverse through the plains. The alluvial soil of Bihar has been divided into (a) the alluvium north of the Ganges and (b) the alluvium south of the Ganges.

The southern portion of Bihar particularly Ranchi, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana and Singhbhum districts has red soil. These soils exhibit high percentage of acid soluble Ferric oxide and lower pH ranging from 5-6.8.

In some parts of Bihar particularly the higher plateaus and valleys, lateritic soil is found. Besides, in some pockets alkali and saline soils also exhibit their presence.

Floristic Surveys and Publications

The rich vegetation and floristic diversity of the state have attracted the attention of a number of explorers and botanists in the past. A perusal of the literature reveals that J.D. Hooker (1848) was the first botanist to study the flora of Bihar who made collections in the Parasnath hills. Anderson (1863) published an account of the flora of Bihar based on the

collections of his own, Hooker, Edgeworth and Thomson. Subsequently, Ball (1866, 1867, 1869) made a study of the flora of Manbhum and Hazaribagh areas with particular reference to the food plants of the natives. He was followed by other workers like Clarke (1884), Wood (1903), Haines (1910, 1919), Burkill (1910), Carter (1917) and Thomson (1917). It was in 1921-1925 when Haines did a pioneering work by publishing a monumental work entitled, "The Botany of Bihar and Orissa". Later, a number of other botanists like Bodding (1927), Biswas (1934, 1935), Mooney (1937, 1941, 1944, 1947, 1950), Mukherjee (1947, 1956), Bressers (1951), Ara (1954, 1960, 1966), Srivastava (1954, 1955a, 1955b, 1956a, 1956b, 1958a, 1958b, 1958c, 1959, 1961), Sanyal (1957), Bharadwaja (1958), Jha (1965), Thothathri (1965a, 1965b), Thothathri *et al.* (1966), Kanodia and Malick (1966), Srivastava *et al.* (1966), Panigrahi (1966), Banerjee and Banerjee (1967, 1968, 1969a, 1969b), Misra (1969, 1970, 1971), Majumdar and Biswas (1971), Paul (1966, 1967, 1973, 1976, 1978, 1984, 1990), Jain *et al.* (1975), Paul and Prasad (1978), Raizada (1978), Biswas and Maheshwari (1980) and others have extensively surveyed various areas of the state and have made significant contributions on the flora and vegetation of Bihar. Besides, a few workers have also brought out the flora of some districts like Ranchi (Bressers, 1951), Bhagalpur (Verma, 1981), Patna (Singh, 1986) and Hazaribagh (Paria and Chattopadhyay, 2000).

Forest Cover

The available data (Dwivedi, 1993; Das *et al.*, 1999) indicate that Bihar has 29,226 sq km of total forest cover which is 16.81% of the total geographical area. Out of total forest cover, 13,172 sq km is under dense forest while the remaining one is under open forest. Legislatively, the total forest area has been classified as reserve forest (5,051.43 sq km), protected forest (24,167.51 sq km) and unclassed forest (7.09 sq km). Besides, a newly notified afforested area of road and land-sides, etc. covers an area of about 846 sq km. Further, it is interesting to note that coniferous forest is totally absent in the state. Some of the districts having dense forest cover are Hazaribagh, Giridih, Palamau, East and West Champaran, Ranchi, East and West Singhbhum, Godda, Sahibganj, Munger, Nawada, etc. However, 3 areas have been declared as National Parks while 20 areas of the state as Wildlife sanctuaries.

Vegetation

The vegetation of the state is mainly tropophilous. A few pockets, however, exhibit vegetation of xerophilous nature. The southern plateaus and extreme north-western region are covered with natural vegetation. While the Gangetic plain hardly possess any remnants of natural flora but harbours scattered grasslands and some occasional plantations. Besides, a considerable extent of hydrophytic flora and swampy vegetation occur here and there. However, the vegetation of the state may be grouped into following categories.

Forests

Champion and Seth (1968) have broadly placed the forests of Bihar under (a) Moist tropical forests, (b) Dry tropical forests, and (c) Montane subtropical forests. They have further subdivided the three major groups into various subtypes.

(A) *Moist tropical forests*

North Indian tropical moist deciduous forests 3C

- (i) Moist plains sal forests 3C/C2d
- (ii) Moist peninsular valley sal 3C/C2e (iii)
- (iii) West Gangetic moist mixed deciduous forests 3C/C3a
- (iv) *Terminalia tomentosa* forests 3C/3/E1

(B) *Dry tropical forests*

Northern tropical dry deciduous forests 5B

- (i) Dry peninsular sal forests 5B/C1c
- (ii) Northern dry mixed deciduous forests 5B/C2
- (iii) Dry deciduous scrub 5B/DS1
- (iv) Dry savannah forests 5B/DS2

(C) *Montane subtropical forests*

Southern subtropical broad leaved hill forests 8A

(i) Central Indian subtropical hill forests 8A/C3

I. *Moist tropical forests :*

These forests account about 10% of the total forest cover of the state and highly dominated by sal (*Shorea robusta*). Of this, a major part (85%) occurs in the damp valleys of southern Bihar, a minor part (11%) found in the Himalayan foot-hills towards extreme north-western boundary and only a very little (4%) of such forest in Gangetic plain where they exhibit greater admixture of species. However, the principal associates of sal are *Pterocarpus marsupium*, *Terminalia alata*, *T. arjuna*, *T. bellirica*, *Madhuca longifolia* var. *latifolia*, *Haldinia cordifolia*, *Mitragyna parvifolia*, *Dillenia pentagyna*, *Garuga pinnata*, *Protium serratum*, *Schleichera oleosa*, *Spondias pinnata*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Toona ciliata*, etc.

The second storey formed by medium-sized evergreen trees is dominated by *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Syzygium cumini*, *Alstonia scholaris*, *Artocarpus lakoocha*, *Symplocos cochinchinensis*, *Ardisia solanacea*, *Kydia calycina*, *Saraca asoca*, *Pongamia pinnata*, *Aphanamixis polystachya*, *Polyalthia suberosa*, *Antidesma acuminatum*, *A. acidum*, *Bridelia pubescens*, *Buchanania lanzan*, *Meliosma simplicifolia*, *Cipadessa baccifera*, etc.

Some important climbers of the forest are *Ampelocissus latifolia*, *A. tomentosa*, *Abrus precatorius*, *Naravelia zeylanica*, *Bauhinia vahlii*, *Tiliacora acuminata*, *Millettia extensa*, *Acacia pennata*, *Combretum roxburghii*, *Uvaria hamiltonii*, *Entada rheedei*, *Bridelia stipularis*, *Mucuna pruriens*, *M. imbricata*, *Cajanus crassus*, etc.

The common shrubs in these forests are *Colebrookea oppositifolia*, *Petalidium barlerioides*, *Urena lobata*, *Uraria rufescens*, *Croton roxburghii*, *Desmodium gyroides*, *D. motorium*, *D. pulchellum*, *Flemingia chappar*, *F. semialata*, *Clerodendrum viscosum*, *Leea compactiflora*, *Jasminum multiflorum*, *Indigofera cassioides*, etc.

The dominant herbs occurring on the forest floor are *Biophytum sensitivum*, *Costus speciosus*, *Phyllanthus airy-shawii*, *P. maderaspatensis*, *P. amarus*, *P. virgatus*, *Dipteracanthus beddomei*, *D. prostratus*, *Justicia simplex*, *Barleria strigosa*, *Zingiber capitatum*, *Alpinia nigra*, *Imperata cylindrica*, *Eranthemum nervosum*, *E. purpurascens*, *Themeda triandra*, etc.

Some orchids like *Vanda tessellata*, *V. testacea*, *Aerides multiflorum*, *Oberonia falconeri*, *Dendrobium crepidatum*, *Habenaria longicorniculata*, *H. plantaginea* are also common in these forests.

II. *Dry tropical forests* :

These forests cover about 88% of the total forest area and occur scatteredly. Often, they embrace a number of edaphic or pure formations of *Boswellia*, *Acacia*, *Butea*, bamboos, etc. in different localities. In addition to plains, plateaus and hills with shallow soil are the suitable habitats for these forests. Most of the forest are open type and remain leafless during dry season. Woody climbers and epiphytes are rare but bulbous and rhizomatous species are frequent. Subfruticose or herbaceous climbers are abundant during monsoon. Unlike the moist tropical forest, sal (*Shorea robusta*) is stunted here. It constitutes major percentage except in the pure formations.

The dominant trees in these forests are *Shorea robusta*, *Anogeissus latifolia*, *Buchanania lanzan*, *Terminalia alata*, *T. bellirica*, *Boswellia serrata*, *Mitragyna parvifolia*, *Lannea coromandelica*, *Sterculia urens*, *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, *Acacia catechu*, *Butea monosperma*, *Soymida febrifuga*, *Ailanthus excelsa*, *Cochlospermum religiosum*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Aegle marmelos*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Phyllanthus emblica*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *B. racemosa*, *Semecarpus anacardium*, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Stereospermum chelonoides*, *Ficus* spp., etc.

The common shrubs include *Murraya paniculata*, *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, *Helicteres isora*, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Flemingia chappar*, *F. macrophylla*, *F. strobilifera*, *Flacourtia indica*, *Petalidium barlerioides*, *Indigofera cassioides*, *Woodfordia fruticosa*, *Grewia helicterifolia*, *G. hirsuta*, *G. rothii*, *Desmodium benthamii*, *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, *Carissa opaca*, etc.

Some of the common herbs are *Crotalaria* spp., *Blumea* spp., *Justicia simplex*, *Rungia pectinata*, *Cymbopogon martinii*, *Chrysopogon lancearius*, *Eulaliopsis binata*, *Pseudopogonatherum contortum*, *Vicoa indica*, *Cassia tora*, *C. occidentalis*, *Echinops echinatus*, *Vernonia cinerea*, *Ageratum conyzoides*, *Achyranthes aspera*, *Tribulus terrestris*, *Indigofera* spp., *Sida* spp., *Amaranthus spinosus*, *A. viridis*, *Acalypha indica*, *Oxalis corniculata*, *Launea procumbens*, *Nicotiana plumbaginifolia*, *Digera muricata*, *Celosia* spp., *Leucas* spp., *Boerhavia diffusa*, *Malvastrum coromandelianum*, *Tridax procumbens*, *Desmostachya bipinnata*, *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, *Eclipta prostrata*, *Datura* spp., etc.

The common parasitic angiosperms are *Cuscuta* spp., *Dendrophthoe falcata*, *Viscum* spp., *Cassytha filiformis* and *Orobanche cernua*.

III. *Montane subtropical forests :*

This type of forest is found in small patches in Parasnath hilly areas. Above 1,220 m *Pittosporum wightii*, *Grewia* spp., *Meyna spinosa*, *Berberis asiatica*, *Reinwardtia indica*, *Thalictrum foliolosum*, *Polygala* spp., *Lobelia alsinoides*, *L. heyneana*, *Clematis gouriana*, etc. are common elements. While between 650 and 1,220 m *Litsea monopetala*, *Ficus microcarpa*, *F. mollis*, *Symplocos racemosa*, *Alangium salvifolium*, *Indigofera pulchella*, *Vitis* spp., *Bauhinia vahlii*, *B. sericea* var. *anguina*, *Persea bombycina*, *Chionanthus ramiflorus*, *Caesalpinia bonduc*, etc. are common species.

Grasslands

The grasslands are mainly induced Savanas with rare exceptions of natural climaxes. The grasses of the Gangetic plain occupy more area than that of plateaus on the south. Of this, a larger part constitutes low level grasslands and sometimes extend into swamps where grasses are tall perennials. Some dominant elements of low level type are *Saccharum procerum*, *S. bengalense*, *Ophiuros megaphyllus*, *O. exaltatus*, *Arundinella bengalensis*, *Phragmites karka*, *Vetiveria zizanioides*, *Themeda arundinacea*, *T. quadrivalvis*, *Coix aquatica*, *C. gigantea*, etc.

The grasses on high level plains are relatively dwarf. The important constituents of this type are *Saccharum narenga*, *Eulalia fastigiata*, *Cymbopogon nardus*, *Chionachne koenigii*, *Chrysopogon aciculatus*, *C. fulvus*, *Paspalidium flavidum*, *Themeda caudata*, *Bothriochloa bladhii*, *Andropogon ascinodis*, etc. Some other plants associated with grasses and scattered here and there are *Careya herbacea*, *Olax nana*, *Grewia sapida*, *Ochna obtusata* var. *pumila*, *Murdannia edulis*, etc.

Grasslands of southern plateaus are mainly induced. The predominant species are *Heteropogon contortus*, *Pennisetum pedicellatum*, *Chrysopogon lancearius*, *C. fulvus*, *Iseilema laxum*, *Eulaliopsis binata*, *Capillipedium assimile*, *Axonopus compressus*, *Arundinella setosa*, *Themeda caudata*, *T. quadrivalvis*, *T. laxa*, *Cymbopogon martinii* and a few others.

Aquatic and Swamp Vegetation

A large number of rivers, rivulets, canals, ponds and ditches form an extensive network of wetlands of Bihar and support about 90 aquatic angiospermous species. Some widely distributed dominant species are mentioned here under their respective habitation category.

1. Non-Anchored Hydrophytes

(a) Free-floating Hydrophytes

Pistia stratiotes, *Lemna gibba*, *L. perpusilla*, *L. trisulca*, *Spirodela polyrhiza*, *S. punctata*, *Wolffia arrhiza*, *Trapa bispinosa*, *Nymphoides indica*, *N. hydrophyllum*, *Eichhornia crassipes*, etc.

(b) Submerged Hydrophytes

Ceratophyllum demersum, *Najas graminea*, *N. marina*, *N. minor*, *Potamogeton pectinatus*, etc.

2. Anchored Hydrophytes

(a) Floating Hydrophytes

Nymphaea nouchali, *N. pubescens*, *Euryale ferox*, *Nelumbo nucifera*, *Aponogeton crispus*, *A. natans*, etc.

(b) *Submerged Hydrophytes*

Hydrilla verticillata, *Ottelia alisnoides*, *Vallisneria spiralis*, *Potamogeton nodosus*, *Blyxa aubertii*, *B. echinosperma*, *B. octandra*, *Lagarosiphon alternifolia*, *Hydrocharis dubia*, *Utricularia aurea*, *U. exoleta*, *U. stellaris*, *Zannichellia palustris*, etc.

(c) *Emergent Hydrophytes*

Aeschynomene indica, *A. aspera*, *A. americana*, *Alisma plantago-aquatica*, *Caldesia oligococca*, *C. parnassifolia*, *C. reniformis*, *Limnophyton obtusifolium*, *Sagittaria guayanensis* subsp. *lappula*, *S. trifolia*, *Butomopsis latifolia*, *Eriocaulon setaceum*, *Monochoria vaginalis*, *M. hastata*, *Typha angustifolia*, *Neptunia triquetra*, *Limnophila aquatica*, *L. heterophylla*, *L. indica*, *Coix aquatica*, *Paspalidium geminatum*, *Cyperus corymbosus*, *Oryza rufipogon*, etc.

(d) ✓ *Marshy-Amphibious Hydrophytes*

Ipomoea aquatica, *Polygonum barbatum*, *P. glabrum*, *P. hydropiper*, *Ludwigia adscendens*, *L. octovalvis*, *L. perennis*, *L. prostrata*, *Bacopa monnieri*, *Limnophila aromatica*, *L. chinensis*, *Hygrophila auriculata*, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, *Enhydra fluctuans*, *Commelina benghalensis*, *Dopatrium junceum*, *Melochia corchorifolia*, *Corchorus aestuans*, etc.

Endemic Plants

There are only 15 taxa which are known to be endemic to the state of Bihar. They are *Clematis roylei* var. *patens*, *Carum villosum*, *Sophora bakeri*, *Tetrastigma alcorni*, *Swertia angustifolia* var. *pyramidalis*, *Zingiber purpureum* var. *palamaunsis*, *Ligusticum alboalatum*, *Leucas helicterifolia*, *Agrostis brachiata*, *Leucas lanata* var. *nagpurensis*, *Chrysopogon hamiltonii*, *Dendrocalamus strictus* var. *sericeus*, *Dimeria ornithopoda* var. *gracillima*, *Iseilema holei* and *Lophopogon kingii*.

Besides, there are some other taxa which have been found to be endemic in Bihar and also its adjoining states. They are *Euclasta clarkei*, *Crotalaria pusilla*, *C. quinquefolia*, *C. globosa*, *C. topouensis*,

Desmodium benthamii, *Alysicarpus roxburghianus*, *Erythrina resupinata*, *Pterocarpus marsupium* var. *acuminata*, *Acacia pseudo-eburnea*, *Albizia thompsonii* var. *galbana*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Apocypis vaginata*, *Chrysopogon lancearius*, *Cymbopogon gidarba*, *Dimeria connivens*, *Eragrostiella brachyphylla*, *E. nardoides*, *Ischaemum duthiei*, *I. hirtum*, *Mnesithea clarkei*, *Pseudoraphis minuta*, *Themeda strigosa* and *Tripogon capillatus*.

Rare Plants

There are about 250 species which are rare in the state. Some of them are *Abrus pulchellus*, *Alysicarpus pubescens*, *A. hamosus*, *Crotalaria acicularis*, *C. angulata*, *Derris cuneifolia*, *Galactia tenuiflora*, *Meizotropis buteiformis*, *Paracalyx scariosus*, *Rhynchosia cana*, *R. bracteata*, *Salix tetrasperma*, *Berberis asiatica*, *Clematis gouriana*, *Ranunculus pensylvanicus*, *Thalictrum foliolosum*, *Aglaiia elaeagnoidea*, *Pycnocycla glauca*, *Tacca leontopetaloides*, *Turnera ulmifolia*, *Viola macroceros*, *Drosera indica*, *Orobanche cernua*, *Maytenus senegalensis*, *Diploknema butyracea*, *Epilobium angustifolium*, *Chionanthus ramiflorus*, *Caryopteris bicolor*, *Cotula hemisphaerica*, *Leea alata*, *Rubus rugosus*, *Symphorema involucreatum*, *Dendrobium crepidatum*, *D. formosum*, *Kingidium deliciosum*, *Hedychium thyrsiforme*, *Murdannia blumei*, *Agrostis brachiata*, *Aristida funiculata*, *Brachiaria kurzii*, *Chloris montana*, *Chrysopogon lancearius*, *Coelachne simpliciuscula*, *Coix aquatica*, *Cynodon arcuatus*, *C. barberi*, *Eremopogon foveolatus*, *Dimeria ornithopoda*, *Garnotia tenella*, *Euclasta clarkei*, *Iselema laxum*, *Melanocenchris jacquemontii*, *Microstegium ciliatum*, *Mnesithea laevis*, *Oropetium thomaeum*, *Saccharum narenga*, *Panicum antidotale*, *Pseudopogonatherum contortum*, *Pseudoraphis brunoniana*, *Sehima nervosum*, *Schoenefeldia gracilis*, *Tragus roxburghii* and *Tripogon capillatus*.

Economic Plants

1. Edible plants :

(a) Wild :

(i) *Roots/Tubers* *Curculigo orchioides*, *Dioscorea alata*, *D. bulbifera*, *D. esculenta*, *D. oppositifolia*, *D. pentaphylla*, *Manihot*

esculenta, *Nelumbo nucifera*, *Pueraria tuberosa*, *Sauromatum venosum*.

(ii) *Young leaves and tender twigs* *Amaranthus viridis*, *Basella alba*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Cassia tora*, *Cocculus hirsutus*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Gnaphalium indicum*, *Hibiscus radiatus*, *H. sabdariffa*, *Ipomoea aquatica*, *I. quamoclit*, *Nymphoides indica*, *Oxalis corniculata*, *Phyllanthus nodiflora*, *Polygonum barbatum*, *Portulaca oleracea*, *Rivea hypocrateriformis*, *Rotala rotundifolia*, *Sonchus* spp., *Tribulus terrestris*.

(iii) *Flowers and inflorescence* *Artocarpus lakoocha*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *B. racemosa*, *Indigofera cassioides*, *Madhuca longifolia* var. *latifolia*, *Moringa concanensis*, *M. oleifera*, *Nelumbo nucifera*, *Oxystelma esculentum*, *Pergularia daemia*, *Sesbania grandiflora*, *Woodfordia fruticosa*.

(iv) *Fruits* *Aegle marmelos*, *Alangium salvifolium*, *Annona reticulata*, *A. squamosa*, *Anthocephalus chinensis*, *Antidesma acidum*, *Artocarpus lakoocha*, *Borassus flabellifer*, *Buchanania lanzan*, *Carissa* spp., *Cassia occidentalis*, *C. tora*, *Coccinia grandis*, *Diospyros malabarica*, *D. melanoxylon*, *Erycibe paniculata*, *Ficus racemosa*, *F. semicordata*, *F. virens*, *Flacourtia indica*, *Gardenia gummifera*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Grewia* spp., *Phoenix acaulis*, *P. sylvestris*, *Phyllanthus emblica*, *Solanum torvum*, *Syzygium cumini*, *S. heyneanum*, *Tamarindus indica*, *Catunaregam uliginosa*, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Z. rugosa*.

(v) *Oil seeds* *Borassus flabellifer*, *Madhuca longifolia* var. *latifolia*.

(b) Cultivated :

(i) *Cereals and pseudocereals* *Echinochloa crus-galli*, *E. frumentacea*, *Oryza sativa*, *Pennisetum americanum*, *Sorghum vulgare*, *Zea mays*, *Triticum aestivum*.

(ii) *Pulses* *Cajanus cajan*, *Cicer arietinum*, *Lathyrus sativus*, *Vigna mungo*, *V. radiata*, *V. unguiculata*.

(iii) *Vegetables* *Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Allium cepa*, *A. sativum*, *Anethum graveolens*, *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, *Beta vulgaris*, *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* and var. *capitata*, *Chenopodium album*, *Cucurbita maxima*, *C. moschata*, *C. pepo*, *Daucus carota*, *Ipomoea batatas*, *Lagenaria siceraria*, *Luffa acutangula*, *L. cylindrica*, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Momordica charantia*, *M. dioica*, *Moringa oleifera*, *Pisum sativum*, *Raphanus sativus*, *Solanum melongena*, *S. tuberosum*, *Spinacia oleracea*, *Trichosanthes* spp., *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.

(iv) *Fruits* *Annona squamosa*, *Carica papaya*, *Cucumis melo*, *C. sativus*, *Litchi chinensis*, *Mangifera indica*, *Manilkara hexandra*, *Musa sapientum*, *Psidium guajava*, *Punica granatum*, *Syzygium cumini*, *Ziziphus mauritiana*.

(v) *Condiments* *Allium cepa*, *A. sativum*, *Capsicum annuum*, *Coriandrum sativum*.

(vi) *Oil seeds* *Linum usitatissimum*, *Ricinus communis*.

2. Timber wood and agricultural implements :

Anogeissus latifolia, *Anthocephalus chinensis*, *Azadirachta indica*, *Bombax ceiba*, *Bridelia squamosa*, *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Haldinia cordifolia*, *Hardwickia binata*, *Mangifera indica*, *Mitragyna parvifolia*, *Murraya paniculata*, *Ougeinia oojeinensis*, *Drypetes roxburghii*, *Schleichera oleosa*, *Shorea robusta*, *Syzygium cumini*, *Tectona grandis*, *Terminalia alata*, *Wrightia* spp.

3. Rough cordage, hats, mats and baskets :

Agave americana, *Arundo donax*, *Bauhinia purpurea*, *B. vahlii*, *Calamus tenuis*, *Butea monosperma*, *Dendrocalamus strictus*, *Eulaliopsis binata*, *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, *Ichnocarpus frutescens*, *Marsdenia tenacissima*, *Phoenix acaulis*, *P. sylvestris*, *Porana paniculata*, *Sida cordata*, *S. rhombifolia*, *Smilax macrophylla*, *Thespesia lampas*, *Typha angustifolia*, *Urena lobata*, *Vallaris solanacea*, *Ventilago denticulata*.

4. Hut making and thatching :

Bauhinia purpurea, Borassus flabellifer, Dendrocalamus strictus, Ehretia laevis, Lagerstroemia parviflora, Oryza sativa, Phoenix acaulis, P. sylvestris, Saccharum spontaneum, Shorea robusta, Themeda quadrivalvis, Typha angustifolia.

5. Fodder :

Bridelia squamosa, Butea monosperma, Coix lacryma-jobi, Crotalaria alata, Diplocyclos palmatus, Merremia hederacea, Millettia extensa, Moringa oleifera, Tinospora cordifolia, Wendlandia tinctoria and a number of grasses.

6. Musical instruments :

Mangifera indica, Gmelina arborea, Shorea robusta, Tectona grandis, Terminalia alata.

7. Dyes :

Acacia catechu, Butea monosperma, Lagerstroemia parviflora, Lawsonia inermis, Mallotus philippensis, Morinda pubescens, Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, Pterocarpus marsupium, Wendlandia tinctoria, Woodfordia fruticosa.

8. Drinks and country liquors :

Asparagus racemosus, Borassus flabellifer, Clerodendrum serratum, Croton roxburghii, Madhuca longifolia var. latifolia, Oryza sativa, Phoenix sylvestris, Piper longum, Pogostemon benghalense.

9. Gums and resins :

Acacia nilotica subsp. indica, Anogeissus latifolia, Boswellia serrata, Gardenia gummifera, Lannea coromandelica, Shorea robusta, Sterculia urens, Terminalia arjuna, Woodfordia fruticosa.

10. Brooms and containers :

Arundo donax, Cucurbita maxima, C. pepo, Dendrocalamus strictus, Lageneria siceraria, Phoenix acaulis, Sida acuta, Thysanolaena maxima.

11. For making umbrella :

Borassus flabellifer, Butea monosperma, Dendrocalamus strictus, Tectona grandis.

12. Detergents :

Sapindus emarginatus, Terminalia alata.

13. Cigarette making (including biris) :

Diospyros malabarica, D. melanoxylon, Nicotiana tabacum, Shorea robusta.

14. Floss :

Bombax ceiba, Calotropis gigantea, C. procera, Cochlospermum religiosum, Gossypium spp.

15. Insecticides :

Azadirachta indica, Cassia hirsuta, Cymbopogon martinii, Ocimum basilicum, O. canum, O. tenuiflorum.

16. Fish poison :

Casearia tomentosa, Gardenia turgida, Polygonum glabrum, P. hydropiper, Strychnos nux-vomica.

17. Religious ceremonies and superstition :

Artocarpus lakoocha, Asparagus racemosus, Canscora diffusa, Cynodon dactylon, Dioscorea esculenta, Evolvulus alsinoides, Ficus benghalensis, F. racemosa, F. religiosa, Mangifera indica, Ocimum tenuiflorum, Opuntia elatior, Semecarpus anacardium.

18. Medicinal plants :**Abortion and menstrual disorders -**

Alangium salvifolium, Annona squamosa, Desmodium microphyllum, Elephantopus scaber, Gardenia turgida, Ludwigia hyssopifolia, Smilax ovalifolia.

Antidote (snake bite and scorpion sting)

Achyranthes aspera, Amaranthus spinosus, Indoneesiella echioides, Aristolochia indica, Bauhinia acuminata, Spermacoce articularis, Croton roxburghii, Curculigo orchioides, Desmodium gangeticum, Eclipta prostrata, Euphorbia hirta, Gmelina arborea, Plectranthus mollis.

Antifertility -

Alysicarpus vaginalis, Annona squamosa, Cassia fistula, Croton roxburghii, Dendrophthoe falcata, Indigofera linnaei, Pentanema indica, Plumbago zeylanica.

Antiseptic, for sores and as blood purifier -

Abrus precatorius, Andrographis paniculata, Combretum roxburghii.

Boils, blisters and ulcers -

Argemone mexicana, Capparis zeylanica, Ficus racemosa, Mallotus philippensis, Mucuna pruriens, Premna latifolia.

Baldness -

Moringa oleifera.

Bone fractures -

Euphorbia tirucalli, Gardenia gummifera, Hoppea dichotoma, Tinospora cordifolia, Vanda tessellata, Viscum articulatum.

Cough, cold, asthma and bronchitis -

Abrus precatorius, Achyranthes aspera, Adhatoda zeylanica, Chrozophora prostrata.

Cuts, wounds and burns -

Aerva lanata, Agave americana, Ageratum conyzoides, Argemone mexicana, Blumea lacera, Buchanania lanzan, Chrozophora prostrata, Eupatorium odoratum, Clerodendrum viscosum, Colebrookea

oppositifolia, *Cuscuta reflexa*, *Evolvulus nummularius*, *Hygrophila salicifolia*, *Leonotis nepetifolia*.

Deafness -

Rotala densiflora, *Catunaregam spinosa*.

Cooling effect -

Cassia fistula, *Woodfordia fruticosa*

For easy delivery and to promote conception -

Achyranthes aspera, *Indigofera cassioides*.

Elephantiasis -

Stephania glabra.

Epilepsy and hysteria -

Acorus calamus, *Borassus flabellifer*, *Cassine glauca*, *Colebrookea oppositifolia*, *Flemingia strobilifera*, *Mimosa himalayana*, *Ocimum canum*.

Goitre -

Caesulia axillaris.

Gonorrhoea -

Soymida febrifuga

Headache -

Achyranthes aspera, *Asparagus racemosus*, *Canscora diffusa*, *Clerodendrum multiflorum*, *C. viscosum*, *Desmodium pulchellum*, *Hygrophila polysperma*, *Telosma pallida*.

Hydrophobia -

Calotropis gigantea.

Hydrocele -

Holoptelea integrifolia.

Impotency and other sexual disorders -

Asparagus racemosus, Cassia hirsuta, Chlorophytum tuberosum, Curculigo orchoides, Hemidesmus indicus, Malvastrum coromandelianum, Pueraria tuberosa, Withania somnifera.

Jaundice -

Aegle marmelos, Cochlospermum religiosum, Gardenia turgida.

Malaria and fevers -

Alstonia scholaris, Andrographis paniculata, Canscora diffusa, Croton roxburghii, Cissampelos pareira, Eclipta prostrata, Gmelina arborea, Sphaeranthus indicus, Tinospora cordifolia, Catunaregam spinosa.

Mother and child health care -

Acorus calamus, Calotropis gigantea, Cocculus hirsutus, Flemingia macrophylla, Gnaphalium luteo-album, Moringa oleifera.

Ophthalmic infections -

Haldinia cordifolia, Alstonia scholaris, Argemone mexicana, Desmodium gangeticum, Diplocyclos palmatus, Tridax procumbens.

Pains, swellings and bodyaches -

Spermacoce articularis, Clerodendrum viscosum, Desmodium triflorum, Dioscorea oppositifolia, Staurogyne glutinosa, Eranthemum purpurascens, Vitex negundo.

Rheumatism and gout -

Cajanus scarabaeoides, Baliospermum montanum, Celastrus paniculatus, Cocculus hirsutus, Launaea sarmentosa, Micromeria capitellata, Nicotiana tabacum, Pygmaeopremna herbacea.

Skin diseases -

Ageratum conyzoides, *Ammannia baccifera*, *Cassia occidentalis*, *Cuscuta reflexa*, *Dendrophthoe falcata*, *Hemidesmus indicus*, *Hyptis suaveolens*, *Pterocarpus marsupium*.

Stomach disorders -

Aegle marmelos, *Aerva sanguinolenta*, *Andrographis paniculata*, *Cajanus scarabaeoides*, *Baliospermum montanum*, *Buddleja asiatica*, *Cassia fistula*, *C. occidentalis*, *Cassine glauca*, *Celastrus paniculatus*, *Eupatorium odoratum*, *Cissampelos pareira* var. *hirsuta*, *Clausena excavata*, *Clerodendrum viscosum*, *Croton roxburghii*, *Cyperus rotundus*, *Desmodium motorium*, *Flemingia strobilifera*, *Gnaphalium polycaulon*, *Holarrhena pubescens*, *Limnophila sessiliflora*, *Nelsonia canescens*, *Polygonum plebeium*, *Toona ciliata*.

Toothaches and gums -

Blumea fistulosa, *Ichnocarpus frutescens*, *Leucas cephalotes*, *Madhuca longifolia* var. *latifolia*, *Rivea hypocrateriformis*, *Pentanema indica*.

Tuberculosis -

Bridelia squamosa, *Butea monosperma*, *Celastrus paniculatus*.

Veneral diseases -

Adhatoda zeylanica, *Cajanus scarabaeoides*, *Cocculus hirsutus*, *Eranthemum purpurascens*, *Ochna obtusata*, *Paracalyx scariosus*, *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*, *Pygmaeopremna herbacea*.

Veterinary medicine -

Argemone mexicana, *Bridelia squamosa*, *Clerodendrum multiflorum*, *Haldinia cordifolia*, *Indigofera linnaei*, *Litsea monopetala*, *Millettia extensa*, *Thysanolaena maxima*.

Present Work

A perusal of the literature reveals that although Bihar has been botanically well explored but still there is no complete Flora of the state

itself. Haines (1921-1925) publication "The Botany of Bihar and Orissa" is quite old and included Bihar, Orissa and parts of West Bengal. Further, due to biotic and abiotic interferences, the floristic composition of certain regions has considerably changed. Simultaneously, a number of species have been added after Haines publication and the concept of the nomenclature of some species has been changed. Keeping these points in view, an attempt has been made to prepare an analysis of the plants (first phase) occurring in Bihar which can serve as a precursor to the Flora of the state. In the book, all the species with up to date nomenclature have been dealt under the corresponding families which have been arranged according to Bentham and Hooker's (1862-1883) system of classification with some modification as per recent concept. Whereas, the genera under a family and species under a genus have been arranged alphabetically. The correct botanical name is followed by its citation, basionym wherever applicable and some selected synonyms. In addition, the data on phenology and distribution of the species have been provided. The plants which are in cultivation have also been dealt in the text.

The present analysis includes enumeration of 2963 species under 1151 genera belonging to 186 families (Table 1). Out of these, 857 species in 276 genera and 38 families belong to Monocot and 2106 species in 875 genera and 148 families belong to Dicot. The ratios among Monocot to Dicot with respect to family, genera and species, and families to genera and genera to species with respect to Dicot, Monocot and total have been given in Table 2. Further, the analysis (Table 2) has indicated that Poaceae with 342 species is the largest family in the state, whereas *Cyperus* with 35 species is the largest genus (Table 4).

Table 1: Status of families, genera and species in Bihar

Group	Families	Genera	Species
Dicot	148	875	2106
Monocot	38	276	857
Total	186	1151	2963

Table 2: Ratio among various groups/taxa

	Group/Taxa	Ratio
Monocot to Dicot	Family	1:3.8
	Genera	1:3.1
	Species	1:2.4
Families to genera	Dicot	1:5.9
	Monocot	1:7.2
	Total	1:6.1
Genera to species	Dicot	1:2.4
	Monocot	1:3.1
	Total	1:2.5

Table 3: Ten dominant families of Bihar.

S.No.	Family	Number of species
1.	Poaceae	342
2.	Fabaceae	221
3.	Asteraceae	152
4.	Cyperaceae	140
5.	Euphorbiaceae	105
6.	Orchidaceae	100
7.	Acanthaceae	94
8.	Rubiaceae	87
9.	Lamiaceae	71
10.	Scrophulariaceae	69

Table 4: Dominant genera of Bihar.

Genera	Family	Number of species
Cyperus	Cyperaceae	35
Ficus	Moraceae	31
Crotalaria	Fabaceae	30
Fimbristylis	Cyperaceae	27
Euphorbia	Euphorbiaceae	25
Cassia	Caesalpiaceae	23
Ipomoea	Convolvulaceae	21
Eragrostis	Poaceae	21
Indigofera	Fabaceae	18
Leucas	Lamiaceae	17



Holarrhena pubescens (Buch.-Ham.)
Wallich ex G. Don



Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.



Adhatoda zeylanica Medik.



Plumbago zeylanica L.



***Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC.**



***Crateva adansonii* DC. subsp. *odora*
(Buch.-Ham.) Jacobs**



Dry mixed deciduous forest



Moist mixed deciduous forest



Shorea robusta Roxb. ex Gaertn. *f.*



Dry mixed deciduous forest



***Drosera burmanni* Vahl**



***Microchloa indica* (L. f.) P. Beauv.**



Saccharum spontaneum L.



Salix tetrasperma Roxb.



Mallotus philippensis (Lam.) Muell. Arg. **Geodorum densiflorum** (Lam.) Schlechter



Holoptelea integrifolia (Roxb.) Planch.



Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Etting.



Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.

A N A L Y S I S

RANUNCULACEAE

CLEMATIS L.

Clematis gouriana Roxb. ex DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 138. 1817; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 4. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 4. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 4. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Clematis graveolens Lindl. in J. Hort. Soc. 1: 307. 1846; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 4. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Clematis heynei M.A. Rau in Sharma *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 1: 67. 1993. *C. triloba* Heyne in Roth, Nov. Sp. Pl. 251. 1821, *non* Thunb., 1794; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 3. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

Clematis montana Buch.-Ham. ex DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 164. 1817; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 2. 1872.

subsp. *montana* var. *montana*

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Clematis roylei Rehder in J. Arnold Arb. 22: 575. 1941. *C. nutans* Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 51. 1834; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 5. 1872, *non* Crantz, 1763; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 3. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 3. 1961).

var. **patens** (Haines) Kapoor in Bull. Nat. Bot. Gard. Lucknow 124: 64. 1966. *C. nutans* Royle var. *patens* Haines, For. Fl. Chotanagpur 140. 1910.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum. Endemic & rare.

var. **roylei**

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Clematis smilacifolia Wallich in Asiat. Res. 13: 402. 1820; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 3. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 4. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 4. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Purnia.

NARAVELIA DC., *nom. et orth. cons.*

Naravelia zeylanica (L.) DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 167. 1817; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 7. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 4. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 4. 1961). *Atragene zeylanica* L., Sp. Pl. 542. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

NIGELLA L.

Nigella sativa L. var. **indica** (Roxb.) DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 330. 1817. *N. indica* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 646. 1824. *N. sativa auct. non L.*, 1762; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 5. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 5. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Widely cultivated.

RANUNCULUS L.

Ranunculus cantoniensis DC., Prodr. 1: 43. 1824. *R. pensylvanicus* auct. non L. f., 1782: Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 19. 1872, p. p.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Ranunculus pensylvanicus L. f. subsp. **riparius** (Edgew.) H. Riedl in Kew Bull. 34: 364. 1979. *R. riparius* Edgew. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 20: 28. 1846. *R. pensylvanicus* auct. non L. f., 1782: Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 5. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 6. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Ranunculus sceleratus L., Sp. Pl. 551. 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 19. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 6. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 6. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

THALICTRUM L.

Thalictrum foliolosum DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 175. 1818; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 14. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 5. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 5. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Thalictrum javanicum Blume, Bijdr. 2. 1825; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 13. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 5. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 5. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

DILLENACEAE**DILLENIA L.**

Dillenia aurea Sm., Exot. Bot. 2: 65. t. 93. 1806; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 37. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 7. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 7. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dillenia indica L., Sp. Pl. 535. 1753; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 36. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 6. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 7. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Dillenia pentagyna Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 21. t. 20. 1795; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 38. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 7. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 7. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

MAGNOLIACEAE**MAGNOLIA L.**

Magnolia grandiflora L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1082. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum.

MICHELIA L.

Michelia champaca L., Sp. Pl. 536. 1753; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 42. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 8. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 8. 1961). *Champa*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ANNONACEAE

ALPHONSEA Hook. f. & Thomson

Alphonsea ventricosa (Roxb.) Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 152. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 89. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 15. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 15. 1961). *Uvaria ventricosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 658. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: January - August.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Dumka, Godda, Sahibganj.

ANNONA L.

Annona reticulata L., Sp. Pl. 537. 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 78. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 10. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 10. 1961). - *Ramphal*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

Annona squamosa L., Sp. Pl. 537. 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 78. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 9. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 10. 1961). - *Saripha*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state, almost naturalized.

ARTABOTRYS R. Br.

Artabotrys hexapetalus (L. f.) Bhandari in Bailey 12(4): 147. 1964. *Annona hexapetala* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 270. 1782. *Artabotrys odoratissimus* R. Br. in Bot. Reg. 5: t. 423. 1819, non Blume, 1825; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 54. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 10. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 10. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Often cultivated in gardens. Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

CANANGA (DC.) Hook. f. & Thomson, *nom. cons.*

Cananga odorata (Lam.) Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 130. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 56. 1872. *Uvaria odorata* Lam., Encycl. 1: 595. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Mitra in Sharma *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 1: 254. 1993).

MILIUSA Leschen *ex* DC.

Miliusa longiflora (Hook. f. & Thomson) Finet & Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France 53(4): 153. 1906. *Saccopetalum longiflorum* Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 151. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 88. 1872.

Fl.: March.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Miliusa tomentosa (Roxb.) Finet & Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. France 53(4): 153. 1906. *Uvaria tomentosa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: t. 35. 1795 & Fl. Ind. 2: 667. 1832. *Saccopetalum tomentosum* (Roxb.) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 88. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 14. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 14. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

Miliusa velutina (Dunal) Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 151. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 87. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 13. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 14. 1961). *Uvaria velutina* Dunal, Monogr. Anon. 91. 1817.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

POLYALTHIA Blume

Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Beddome, Fl. Sylv. t. 1. 1869; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 63. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 12. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 13. 1961). *Uvaria cerasoides* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 30. t. 33. 1795 & Fl. Ind. 2: 666. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Polyalthia longifolia (Sonner.) Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 398. 1864; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 62. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 12. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 12. 1961). *Uvaria longifolia* Sonner., Voy. Indes Orient. 2: 233. t. 131. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Polyalthia simiarum (Hook. f. & Thomson) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 63. 1872, *p. p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 12. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 12. 1961). *Gualteria simiarum* Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 142. 1855.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Polyalthia suberosa (Roxb.) Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 398. 1864; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 65. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 13. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 13. 1961). *Uvaria suberosa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. Andel 1: t. 34. 1795.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Singhbhum.

UVARIA L.

Uvaria hamiltonii Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 96. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 48. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 10. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 10. 1961).

var. **hamiltonii**

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Munger, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Uvaria lurida Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 101. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 50. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 10. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 11. 1961).

var. **lurida**

Fl. & Fr.: January - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Mitra in Sharma *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 1: 292. 1993).

MENISPERMACEAE

ANAMIRTA Colebr.

Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 446. 1834; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 98. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 17. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 18. 1961). *Menispermum cocculus* L., Sp. Pl. 340. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CISSAMPELOS L.

Cissampelos pareira L. var. **hirsuta** (Buch.-Ham. ex DC.) Forman in Kew Bull. 22: 356. 1968. *C. hirsuta* Buch.-Ham. ex DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 535. 1817. *C. pareira* L., Sp. Pl. 1031. 1753, *p.p., quoad* B; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 103. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 16. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 17. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

COCCULUS DC., nom. cons.

Cocculus hirsutus (L.) Diels in Engler, Pflanzenr. IV. 94 (heft 46): 236. 1910; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 19. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 20. 1961). *Menispermum hirsutum* L., Sp. Pl. 341. 1753. *Cocculus villosus* (Lam.) DC., Syst. Nat. 1: 525. 1817; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 101. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

STEPHANIA Lour.

Stephania glabra (Roxb.) Miers, Contrib. Bot. 3: 217. 1871. *Cissampelos glabra* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 840. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Stephania japonica (Thunb.) Miers, Contrib. Bot. 3: 213. 1871, *p.p. excl. Cuming*, 1160. *Menispermum japonicum* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 193. 1784. *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp., Rep. Bot. Syst. 1: 96. 1842; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 103. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 17. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 17. 1961), *p. p.*

var. **discolor** (Blume) Forman in Kew Bull. 11: 56. 1956. *Clypea discolor* Blume, Bijdr. 26. 1825. *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. var. *discolor* (Blume) Miq., Ann. Mus. Lugd.-Bat. 4: 85. 1868; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 17. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 17. 1961), *p. p.*

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

var. **japonica**

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Ranchi.

TILIACORA Colebr.

Tiliacora acuminata (Lam.) Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 187. 1855; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 19. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 19. 1961). *Menispermum acuminatum* Lam., Encycl. 4: 101. 1797. *Tiliacora racemosa* Colebr. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 13: 67. 1822; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 99. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Purnia, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana.

TINOSPORA Miers

Tinospora cordifolia (Willd.) Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 184. 1855 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 97. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 18. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 18. 1961). *Menispermum cordifolium* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 826. 1806.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Patna, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Tinospora sinensis (Lour.) Merr. in Sunyatsenia 1: 193. 1934. *Campylus sinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 113. 1790. *Tinospora malabarica* (Lam.) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 96. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 18. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 19. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

BERBERIDACEAE**BERBERIS** L.

Berberis asiatica Roxb. ex DC., Syst. Nat. 2: 13. 1821, non Griff., 1847; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 110. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 20. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 20. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

NYMPHAEACEAE

EURYALE Salisb.

Euryale ferox Salisb. in Koenig & Sims (eds.), Ann. Bot. 2: 74. 1805; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 115. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 22. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 22. 1961). - *Makhana*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Araria, Katihar, Kishanganj, Purnia.

NYMPHAEA L., *nom. cons.*

Nymphaea nouchali Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 120. 1768. *N. stellata* Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 1153. 1799; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 114. 1872, *incl. vars.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 21. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 22. 1961) *incl. vars.*

Fl. & Fr.: June - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Nymphaea pubescens Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 1154. 1798. *N. lotus auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 114. 1872, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 21. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 21. 1961), *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Gumla, Palamau, Ranchi.

Nymphaea rubra Roxb. ex Andrews, Bot. Rep. 8 (104): t. 503. 1808. *N. lotus auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 114. 1872, *p.p.* *N. lotus* L. var. *rubra* (Roxb.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 21. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 21. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

NELUMBONACEAE**NELUMBO** Adans.

Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 73. t. 19. f. 2. 1788.
Nelumbium speciosum Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 1258. 1799; Hook. *f.* & Thomson
 in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 116. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 22.
 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 23. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

PAPAVERACEAE**ARGEMONE** L.

Argemone mexicana L., Sp. Pl. 508. 1753; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in
 Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 117. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 23. 1921
 (Repr. ed., 1: 24. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Argemone ochroleuca Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 3: t. 242. 1829.

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Pakaur (Srivastava and Verma in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 10(2):
 406-410. 1987).

ESCHSCHOLZIA Cham.

Eschscholzia californica Cham. in Nees, Horae Phys. Berol. 74. t.
 15. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PAPAVER L.

Papaver somniferum L., Sp. Pl. 508. 1753; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in
 Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 117. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 23. 1921
 (Repr. ed., 1: 23. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Usually cultivated. East Champaran, Gopalganj, Sitamarhi, West Champaran.

FUMARIACEAE

FUMARIA L.

Fumaria indica (Hausskn.) Pugsley in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 44: 313. 1919. *F. vaillantii* Loisel. var. *indica* Hausskn. in Flora 56: 443. 1873. *F. parviflora* Lam. subsp. *vaillantii* (Loisel.) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 128. 1872, p. p.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Katihar, Kishanganj, Madhubani, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Fumaria vaillantii Loisel. in Desv. J. Bot. 2: 358. 1809. *F. parviflora* Lam. subsp. *vaillantii* (Loisel.) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 128. 1872, p. p. *F. parviflora auct. non* Lam., 1788: Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 23. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 24. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Haines, l. c.).

BRASSICACEAE

BRASSICA L.

Brassica juncea (L.) Czern., Consp. Fl. Chark. 8. 1859; Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 157. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 25. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 26. 1961). *Sinapis juncea* L., Sp. Pl. 668. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Ranchi.

Brassica napus L., Sp. Pl. 666. 1753. *B. campestris* L. subsp. *napus* (L.) Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 156. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Brassica nigra (L.) Koch in Roehling, Deuts. Fl. ed. 3, 4: 713. 1833; Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 156. 1872. *Sinapis nigra* L., Sp. Pl. 668. 1753. - *Sarson*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Brassica oleracea L., Sp. Pl. 667. 1753.

var. **botrytis** L., Sp. Pl. 667. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **capitata** L., Sp. Pl. 667. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **gongylodes** L., Sp. Pl. 667. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Brassica rapa L., Sp. Pl. 666. 1753. *B. campestris* subsp. *rapa* Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 156. 1872.

subsp. **campestris** (L.) Clapham in Fl. Brit. Isles, ed. 2: 124. 1962. *B. campestris* L., Sp. Pl. 666. 1753; Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 156. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

subsp. **rapa**

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

CAPSELLA Medik., *nom. cons.*

Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medik., Pflanzengatt. 1: 85. 1792; Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 159. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 27. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 28. 1961). *Thlaspi bursa-pastoris* L., Sp. Pl. 647. 1953.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna.

CARDAMINE L.

Cardamine flexuosa Withering, Bot. Arr. Brit. Pl. ed.3, 3: 578. 1976. *C. hirsuta* var. *sylvatica* auct. non Link: Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 138. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 27. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 28. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - August.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

COCHLEARIA L.

Cochlearia cochlearioides (Roth) Santapau & Maheshw. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 54: 804. 1957. *Alyssum cochlearioides* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 322. 1821. *Cochlearia flava* Roxb. ex Hook. f. & T. Anderson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 145. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 27. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 28. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Muzaffarpur, Patna, Sasaram.

CORONOPUS Zinn., *nom. cons.*

Coronopus didymus (L.) Sm., Fl. Britain 2: 691. 1800. *Lepidium didymum* L., Mant. Pl. 92. 1767. *Senebiera pinnatifida* DC. in Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 144. t. 9. 1799; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 28. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 29. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi.

ERUCA Mill.

Eruca sativa Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8, no. 1. 1768; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 158. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 26. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 27. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Patna.

IBERIS L.

Iberis amara L., Sp. Pl. 649. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: June - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Iberis odorata L., Sp. Pl. 649. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Iberis umbellata L., Sp. Pl. 649. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

LEPIDIUM L.

Lepidium sativum L., Sp. Pl. 644. 1753; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 159. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 28. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 29. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Patna.

Lepidium virginicum L., Sp. Pl. 645. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

NASTURTIUM R. Br., *nom. cons.*

Nasturtium officinale R. Br. in Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2, 4: 110. 1812; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 133. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 26. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 27. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

RAPHANUS L.

Raphanus sativus L., Sp. Pl. 669. 1753; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 166. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 28. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 29. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

RORIPPA Scop.

Rorippa dubia (Pers.) Hara in J. Jap. Bot. 30: 196. 1955. *Sisymbrium dubium* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 199. 1806. *Nasturtium indicum auct. non* (L.) DC., 1821; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 134. 1872, *p. p.*

Fl. & Fr.: November - May.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Rorippa indica (L.) Hiern, Cat. Afr. Pl. Welw. 1: 26. *add. et corr.* 1896 et 2: 481, *errata* 1899. *Sisymbrium indicum* L., Mant. Pl. 93. 1767. *Nasturtium indicum* (L.) DC., Syst. Nat. 2: 199. 1821; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 134. 1872, *p. p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 26. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 27. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, West Champaran.

Rorippa montana (Hook. *f.* & Thomson) Small, Fl. S. E. United States ed. 2. 1336. 1913. *Nasturtium montanum* Hook. *f.* & Thomson in

J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 5: 139. 1861; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 134. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Rorippa palustris (L.) Besser, Enum. Pl. Volhyn. 27. 1822. *Sisymbrium amphibium* L. var. *palustre* L., Sp. Pl. 657. 1753. *Nasturtium palustre* (L.) DC., Syst. Nat. 2: 191. 1821; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 133. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 26. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 27. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

SISYMBRIUM L.

Sisymbrium altissimum L., Sp. Pl. 659. 1753. *S. panonicum* Jacq., Icon. Pl. Rar. 1: 12. t. 123. 1786; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 150. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna.

Sisymbrium irio L., Sp. Pl. 659. 1753; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 150. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: November - May.

Distrib.: Palamau.

THLASPI L.

Thlaspi arvense L., Sp. Pl. 646. 1753; Hook. *f.* & T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 162. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 28. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 29. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Champaran.

CAPPARACEAE**CADABA** Forssk.

Cadaba fruticosa (L.) Druce in Bot. Exch. Cl. Soc. Brit. Isles 3: 415. 1914. *Cleome fruticosa* L., Sp. Pl. 671. 1753. *Cadaba indica* Lam., Encycl. 1: 544. 1785; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 172. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Bihar (Raghavan in Sharma and Balakrishnan (eds.), Fl. India 2: 250. 1993).

CAPPARIS L.

Capparis decidua (Forssk.) Edgew. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 6: 184. 1862. *Sodada decidua* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 81. 1775. *Capparis aphylla* Roth, Nov. Sp. Pl. 238. 1821; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 174. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Raghavan in Sharma and Balakrishnan (eds.), Fl. India 2: 265. 1993).

Capparis seplaria L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1071. 1759; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 177. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 32. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 33. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, West Champaran.

Capparis spinosa L. var. **himalayensis** (Jafri) Jacobs in Blumea 12: 419. 1965. *C. himalayensis* Jafri in Pakistan J. For. 6: 197. t. 1. f. 1. B, map. 1956. *C. spinosa* L. var. *leucophylla* auct. non DC., 1824; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 173. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 31. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 32. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Capparis zeylanica L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 720. 1762. *C. horrida* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 264. 1782; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 178. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 31. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 32. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CLEOME L.

Cleome chelidoni L. f., Suppl. Pl. 300. 1782; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 170. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 30. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 31. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Cleome gynandra L., Sp. Pl. 671. 1753. *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* (L.) DC., Prodr. 1: 238. 1824; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 171. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 30. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 31. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Cleome monophylla L., Sp. Pl. 672. 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 168. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 29. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 30. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Cleome rutidosperma DC., Prodr. 1: 241. 1824; Mukherjee in Indian For. 95: 237. 1969.

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur (Jha and Varma in Geobios New Reports 8: 152-153. 1989).

Cleome viscosa L., Sp. Pl. 672. 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 170. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 29. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 30. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CRATEVA L.

Crateva adansonii DC. subsp. **odora** (Buch.-Ham.) Jacobs in Blumea 12: 198. 1964. *C. odora* Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 118. 1827. *C. religiosa auct. non* Forst. f., 1786: Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 172. 1872, p. p.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 30. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 31. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Crateva magna (Lour.) DC., Prodr. 1: 243. 1824. *Capparis magna* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 331. 1790. *Crateva nurvala* Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 121. 1827. *C. religiosa* var. *nurvala* (Buch.-Ham.) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 172. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 30. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 31. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

MAERUA Forssk.

Maerua oblongifolia (Forssk.) A. Rich. in Guill., Perr. & A. Rich., Fl. Seneg. Tent. 1: 32. t. 6. 1847. *Capparis oblongifolia* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 99. 1775. *Maerua arenaria* (DC.) Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 171. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Bihar (Raghavan in Sharma and Balakrishnan (eds.), Fl. India 2: 331. 1993).

VIOLACEAE

HYBANTHUS Jacq., *nom. cons.*

Hybanthus enneaspermus (L.) F. v. Muell., Fragm. Phyt. Austr. 10: 81. 1876. *Viola enneasperma* L., Sp. Pl. 937. 1753. *Ionidium*

suffruticosum (L.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 394. 1819; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 185. 1872, '*suffruticosum* Ging.'; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 33. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 34. 1961), '*suffruticosum* Ging.'

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

RINOREA Aublet

Rinorea heteroclita (Roxb.) Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1: 89. 1925. *Vareca heteroclita* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 446. 1824. *Alsodeia roxburghii* Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 186. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Banerjee and Pramanik in Sharma and Balakrishnan (eds.), Fl. India 2: 348. 1993).

VIOLA L.

Viola betonicifolia Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 37(1): Viola no.7. 1817.

subsp. *betonicifolia*

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Bihar (Banerjee and Pramanik in Sharma and Balakrishnan (eds.), Fl. India 2: 355. 1993).

Viola biflora L., Sp. Pl. 936. 1753; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 182. 1872, *p. p.*

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Palamau (Paul in Botanique 7(1): 29-32. 1976).

Viola macroceros Bunge in Ledeb., Fl. Alt. 1: 256. 1829. *V. patrinii* auct. non DC., 1824; Hook. f. & Thomson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 183. 1872, *p. p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 33. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 34. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Gumla, Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau.

Viola tricolor L., Sp. Pl. 935. 1753; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 182. 1872, in obs.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 33. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 34. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

BIXACEAE

BIXA L.

Bixa orellana L., Sp. Pl. 512. 1753; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 190. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 34. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 35. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Patna, Santal Pargana.

COCHLOSPERMACEAE

COCHLOSPERMUM Kunth *ex* DC., *nom. cons.*

Cochlospermum religiosum (L.) Alston, Handb. Fl. Ceylon 6: 14. 1931. *Bombax religiosum* L., Sp. Pl. 512. 1753, '*religiosa*' *Cochlospermum gossypium* DC., Prodr. 1: 527. 1824; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 190. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 34. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 35. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

FLACOURTIACEAE

CASEARIA Jacq.

Casearia graveolens Dalz. in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 4: 107. 1852; C. B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 592. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 39. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 40. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Casearia tomentosa Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 2: 421. 1832; C. B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 593. 1879; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 39. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 40. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Muzaffarpur, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

FLACOURTIA Comm. ex L'Hérit.

Flacourtia indica (Burm. f.) Merr., *Interpr. Rumph. Herb. Amb.* 377. 1917. *Gmelina indica* Burm. f., *Fl. Ind.* 132. t. 39. f. 5. 1768. *Flacourtia sepiaria* Roxb., *Pl. Corom.* 1: 48. t. 68. 1796; *Hook. f. & Thomson* in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 194. 1872; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 36. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 37. 1961). *F. ramontchii* L'Hérit., *Strip. Nov.* 3: 59. t. 30. & 30B. 1786; *Hook. f. & Thomson* in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 193. 1872, *pro maj. parte excl. var. latifolia*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 37. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 38. 1961). *F. latifolia auct. non* (*Hook. f. & Thomson*) *Cooke*, 1901; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 37. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 38. 1961), *excl. syn. cit.*

Fl. & Fr.: December - August.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Flacourtia jangomas (Lour.) Raeusch., *Nom. Bot.* ed. 3: 290. 1797. *Stigmarota jangomas* Lour., *Fl. Cochinch.* 2: 634. 1790. *Flacourtia cataphracta* Roxb. ex Willd., *Sp. Pl.* 4: 830. 1806; *Hook. f. & Thomson* in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 193. 1872; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 38. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 39. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

HOMALIUM Jacq.

Homalium napaulense (DC.) Benth. in J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Bot. 4: 34. 1866; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 596. 1879, '*nepalense*'; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 35. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 36. 1961), '*nepalense*' *Blackwellia napaulense* DC., Prodr. 2: 54. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum. Rare.

XYLOSMA G. Forster, *nom. cons.*

Xylosma longifolium Clos in Ann. Sci. Nat. 4, 8: 231. 1857; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 194. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 38. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 39. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

PITTOSPORACEAE**PITTOSPORUM** Banks *ex* Gaertn.

Pittosporum napaulense (DC.) Rehder & Wilson in Pl. Wilson. 3: 326. 1916. *Senacia napaulensis* DC., Prodr. 1: 347. 1824. *Pittosporum floribundum* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 154. 1834; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 199. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 39. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 41. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Pittosporum tetraspermum Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 154. 1834; Hook. *f.* & Thomson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 198. 1872.

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi.

POLYGALACEAE

POLYGALA L.

Polygala arvensis Willd., Sp.Pl. 3(2): 876. 1803. *P. chinensis auct. non L.*, 1753; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 204. 1872, *p. p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 41. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 42. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, East Champaran, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Polygala chinensis L., Sp. Pl. 704. 1753; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 204. 1872, *p. p.* *P. glomerata* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 426. 1790; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 206. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 41. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 42. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Polygala crotalarioides Buch.-Ham. ex DC., Prodr. 1: 327. 1824; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 201. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 42. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 43. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Polygala elongata Klein in Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 879. 1802; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 203. 1872, *p. p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 41. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 43. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna.

Polygala erioptera DC., Prodr. 1: 326. 1824; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 203. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 42. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 43. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - November.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Polygala furcata Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 3: 78. t. 19B. 1834. *P. triphylla* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 200. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Polygala linarifolia Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 877. 1803. *P. chinensis* L. var. *linarifolia* (Willd.) Chodat in Mem. Soc. Phys. Nat. Hist. 31(2): 386. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Throughout (Banerjee in Sharma and Balakrishnan (eds.), Fl. India 2: 476. 1993).

Polygala longifolia Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 5: 501. 1804. *P. leptalea* DC., Prodr. 1: 325. 1824; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 202. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 41. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 43. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Polygala persicariifolia DC., Prodr. 1: 326. 1824; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 202. 1872, "*persicariaefolia*"

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Polygala umbonata Craib in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1916: 260. 1916. *P. triphylla* auct. non Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 42. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 44. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

SALOMONIA Lour., *nom. cons.*

Salomonium ciliata (L.) DC., Prodr. 1: 334. 1824; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 206. 1872. *Polygala ciliata* L., Sp. Pl. 705. 1753. *Salomonium oblongifolia* DC., Prodr. 1: 334. 1824; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 207. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 43. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 44. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi, West Champaran.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

CERASTIUM L.

Cerastium glomeratum Thuill., Fl. Env. Paris ed. 2. 226. 1799. *C. vulgatum auct. non L.*, 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 228. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

DIANTHUS L.

Dianthus barbatus L., Sp. Pl. 409. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Dianthus caryophyllus L., Sp. Pl. 410. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 214. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

Dianthus chinensis L., Sp. Pl. 411. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 213. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1235. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1289. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

DRYMARIA Schult.

Drymaria diandra Blume, Bijdr. 62. 1825. *D. cordata auct. non (L.)* Roem. & Schult., 1819; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 244. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 45. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 46. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

POLYCARPAEA Lam., *nom. cons.*

Polycarpaea corymbosa (L.) Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 2: 129. 1797; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 245. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 46. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 47. 1961). *Achyranthes corymbosa* L., Sp. Pl. 205. 1753.

var. corymbosa

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

POLYCARPON L.

Polycarpon prostratum (Forssk.) Aschers. & Schweinf. in Oest. Bot. Z. 39: 128. 1889. *Alsine prostrata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 207. 1775. *Polycarpon loeflingiae* (Wight & Arnott) Benth. in Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 1: 153. 1862; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 245. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 45. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 47. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SILENE L.

Silene armeria L., Sp. Pl. 420. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Silene conoldea L., Sp. Pl. 418. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 218. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

SPERGULA L.

Spargula arvensis L., Sp. Pl. 440. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 243. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 44. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 46. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Spargula fallax (Lowe) E.H. Krause in Sturm, Deutschl. Fl. ed. 2, 5: 21. 1901. *Spergularia fallax* Lowe in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 8: 289. 1856. *Spargula pentandra auct. non L.*, 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 243. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 45. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 46. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna.

STELLARIA L.

Stellaria media (L.) Villars, Hist. Pl. Dauphine 3: 615. 1789, *p.p.*; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 230. 1874, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 44. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 45. 1961). *Alsine media* L., Sp. Pl. 272. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Stellaria wallichiana Benth. ex Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920: 66. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 44. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 46. 1961). *S. media* (L.) Villars, Hist. Pl. Dauphine 3: 615. 1789, *p.p.*; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 230. 1874, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Purnia.

VACCARIA Medik.

Vaccaria pyramidata Medik., Philos. Bot. 1: 96. 1789. *Saponaria vaccaria* L., Sp. Pl. 409. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit.

India 1: 217. 1874, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 43. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 45. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

PORTULACACEAE

PORTULACA L.

Portulaca grandiflora Hook. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. n. s. 3: t. 2885. 1829; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 47. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 48. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna, West Champaran.

Portulaca oleracea L., Sp. Pl. 445. 1753; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 246. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 47. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 48. 1961).

var. **linearifolia** Sivarajan & Manilal in New Botanist 4: 30. 1977; Sivarajan in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 78: 258. 1981.

Distrib.: Bihar (Rao in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 4. 1993).

var. **oleracea**

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Portulaca pilosa L., Sp. Pl. 445. 1753.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Portulaca quadrifolia L., Mant. Pl. 73. 1767; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 247. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 47. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 48. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Samastipur, West Champaran.

Portulaca tuberosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 464. 1832; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 247. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 46. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 48. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Munger. Rare.

TAMARICACEAE

TAMARIX L.

Tamarix dioica Roxb. *ex* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 185. 1821; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 249. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 51. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 52. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Koderma, Patna, Sahibganj, Saran, West Champaran.

Tamarix ericoides Rottler & Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neve Schriften 4: 214. t. 4. 1803; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 249. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 51. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 52. 1961). *Trichaurus ericoides* (Rottler & Willd.) Arnott *ex* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 40. 1834, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Dumka, Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

Tamarix indica Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neve Schriften 4: 214. 1803; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 51. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 53. 1961). *T. gallica* L. var. *indica* (Willd.) Ehrenb. in Linnaea 2: 276. 1827; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 248. 1874. *T. gallica auct. non* L., 1753; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 248. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

ELATINACEAE**BERGIA L.**

Bergia ammannioides Roxb. ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 219. 1821; Dyer in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 251. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 50. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 51. 1961), '*ammanoides* Roxb.'

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Buxar, Patna, West Champaran.

Bergia capensis L., Mant. Pl. 241. 1771. *B. verticillata* Willd., Sp. Pl. ed. 4, 2: 770. 1799; Dyer in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 252. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 50. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 51. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhattacharya in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 34. 1993).

HYPERICACEAE**CRATOXYLUM Blume**

Cratoxylum cochinchinense (Lour.) Blume, Mus. Bot. 2: 17. 1852. *Hypericum cochinchinense* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 471. 1790. *Cratoxylum polyanthum* Korth. in Temminck, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. Bezitt. Bot. 175. t. 36. 1842; Dyer in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 257. 1874, *incl. vars. ligustrinum & wightii*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

HYPERICUM L.

Hypericum gaitii Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 15: 311. 1919 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 52. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 53. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Hypericum himalaicum N. Robson in J. Jap. Bot. 52: 287. 1977.
H. napaulense auct. non Choisy, 1824; Dyer in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India
1: 256. 1874, *p. p.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - August.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Hypericum japonicum Thunb. ex Murray, Syst. Veg. ed. 14. 702.
1784; Dyer in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 256. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar
Orissa 52. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 53. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Dumka, Godda, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Hypericum monogynum L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1107. 1763. *H. chinense*
L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1184. 1759, non Osbeck, 1757; Haines, Bot. Bihar
Orissa 52. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 54. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi, West Champaran.

CLUSIACEAE

CALOPHYLLUM L.

Calophyllum inophyllum L., Sp. Pl. 513. 1753; T. Anderson in Hook.
f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 273. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 54. 1921 (Repr.
ed., 1: 56. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

GARCINIA L.

Garcinia cowa Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 1: 561. 1824; T. Anderson in
Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 262. 1874, *p. p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 53.
1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 54. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - September.

Distrib.: Munger, Singhbhum.

Garcinia xanthochymus Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 269. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 53. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 55. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhojpur.

MESUA L. *emend.* Kosterm.

Mesua ferrea L., Sp. Pl. 515. 1753; T. Anderson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 277. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 55. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 56. 1961).

var. **ferrea**

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

THEACEAE

CAMELLIA L.

Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze var. **assamica** (Masters) Kitamura in Acta Phytotax. Geobot. Kyoto 14: 59. 1950. *Thea assamica* Masters in J. Agric. Hort. Soc. India 3: 63. 1844. *Camellia theifera* Griff., Not. Pl. Asiat. 4: 558: t. 601. f. 1. 1854; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 292. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 55. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 57. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - September.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Gumla, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi.

DIPTEROCARPACEAE

SHOREA Roxb. *ex* Gaertn. *f.*

Shorea robusta Roxb. *ex* Gaertn. *f.*, Suppl. Carp. 3: 48. t. 186. 1805; Dyer in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 306. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 56. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 58. 1961). - *Sakhu*, *Sal*.

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

MALVACEAE

ABELMOSCHUS Medik.

Abelmoschus angulosus Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 53. 1834. *Hibiscus angulosus* (Wallich ex Wight & Arnott) Steud., Nomen. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 758. 1840; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 341. 1874, *incl. vars.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 111. 1998).

Abelmoschus crinitus Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 39. t. 44. 1830. *Hibiscus cancellatus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 201. 1832, *non* L. f., 1782; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 342. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 64. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 67. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Palamau, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench, Meth. Pl. 617. 1794. *Hibiscus esculentus* L., Sp. Pl. 696. 1753; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 343. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 65. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 68. 1961). - *Bhindi*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Abelmoschus ficulneus (L.) Wight & Arnott in Wight, Cat. 14. 1833 *et* in Prodr. 53. 1834. *Hibiscus ficulneus* L., Sp. Pl. 695. 1753; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 340. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 66. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 69. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik. var. **pungens** (Roxb.) Hochr. in Candollea 2: 87. 1924. *Hibiscus pungens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 213. 1832;

Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 341. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 66. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 68. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik. var. **tetraphyllus** (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Hochr. in Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Geneve 4: 155. 1900. *Hibiscus tetraphyllus* Roxb. ex Hornem., Hort. Hafn. 661. 1815; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 341. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 66. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 68. 1961). *Abelmoschus manihot* (L.) Medik. subsp. *tetraphyllus* (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Borss. in Blumea 14: 97. 1966.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Abelmoschus moschatus Medik., Malv. 46. 1787. *Hibiscus abelmoschus* L., Sp. Pl. 696. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 342. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 65. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 67. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

ABUTILON Mill.

Abutilon hirtum (Lam.) Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 1. 53. 1826; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 62. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 64. 1961). *Sida hirta* Lam., Encycl. 1: 7. 1783. *Abutilon graveolens* (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Wight & Arnott ex Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 327. 1874.

var. **hirtum**

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 1. 54. 1826; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 326. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 61. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 64. 1961). *Sida indica* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 26. 1756.

subsp. **indicum**

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Abutilon persicum (Burm. *f.*) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 19: 364. 1921. *Sida persica* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 148. t. 47. f. 1. 1768. *Abutilon polyandrum* (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott ex Wight, Cat. 12. 1833, non G. Don, 1831; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 325. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 61. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 63. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ALCEA L.

Alcea rosea L., Sp. Pl. 687. 1753. *Althaea rosea* (L.) Cav., Diss. 2: 91. t. 28. f. 1. 1786; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 319. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 57. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 60. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

FIORIA Mattei

Floria vitifolia (L.) Mattei in Bot. Ort. Bot. Palermo n.s. 2: 71. 1916. *Hibiscus vitifolius* L., Sp. Pl. 696. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 338. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 68. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 70. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

GOSSYPIUM L.

Gossypium arboreum L., Sp. Pl. 693. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 347. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 71. 1921, *p.p. excl. syn.* (Repr. ed., 1: 74. 1961).

var. arboreum*Distrib.*: Cultivated.

var. obtusifolium (Roxb.) Roberty in *Candollea* 13: 38. 1950. *G. obtusifolium* Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 3: 183. 1832. *G. herbaceum* L. var. *obtusifolium* (Roxb.) Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 347. 1874.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Gossypium barbadense L., *Sp. Pl.* 693. 1753; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 347. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 73. 1921 (*Repr. ed.*, 1: 76. 1961).

var. acuminatum (Roxb.) Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 347. 1874. *G. acuminatum* Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 3: 186. 1832.

Distrib.: Ranchi.**var. barbadense***Distrib.*: Bhagalpur.

Gossypium herbaceum L., *Sp. Pl.* 693. 1753; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 346. 1874.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna, Ranchi.

Gossypium hirsutum L., *Sp. Pl. ed. 2.* 975. 1763; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 73. 1921 (*Repr. ed.*, 1: 75. 1961). *G. herbaceum* L. var. *hirsutum* L., *Sp. Pl. ed. 2.* 975. 1763; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 347. 1874.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.**HIBISCUS L., nom. cons.**

Hibiscus aculeatus Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 3: 206. 1832. *H. furcatus* Roxb. ex DC., *Prodr.* 1: 449. 1824 non Willd., 1809; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 335. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 67. 1921 (*Repr. ed.*, 1: 70. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.*Distrib.*: Chota Nagpur.

Hibiscus cannabinus L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1149. 1759; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 339. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 67. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 70. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gumla, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Hibiscus hirtus L., Sp. Pl. 694. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 335. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 67. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 69. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - May.

Distrib.: Bihar (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 329. 1993).

Hibiscus lobatus (Murray) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3, 2: 19. 1898. *Solandra lobata* Murray, Comm. Soc. Reg. Sc. Goetting 6: 20. t. 1. 1785. *Hibiscus solandra* L'Hérit., Strip. Nov. 1: 103. t. 49. 1788; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 336. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 66. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 69. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Palamau, Ranchi.

Hibiscus micranthus L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 308. 1782; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Brit. India 1: 335. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 67. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 69. 1961).

var. micranthus

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Patna.

Hibiscus mutabilis L., Sp. Pl. 694. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 344. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 69. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 72. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, West Champaran.

Hibiscus panduraeformis Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 151. t. 47. f. 2. 1768; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 338. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 68. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 71. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Hibiscus radiatus Cav., Diss. 3: 150. t. 54. f. 2. 1787; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 335. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L., Sp. Pl. 694. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 344. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 69. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 72. 1961).

var. **liliflorus** (Griff. ex Masters) Hochr. in Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Geneve 4: 134. 1900. *H. liliflorus* Griff. ex Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 344. 1874, *non* Cav., 1787.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **rosa-sinensis**

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Hibiscus sabdariffa L., Sp. Pl. 695. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 340. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 67. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 70. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Hibiscus schizopetalus (Masters) Hook. *f.* in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 3: 36. t. 6524. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 69. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 72. 1961). *H. rosa-sinensis* var. *schizopetalus* Masters in Gard. Chron. n.s. 12: 272. f. 45. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi.

Hibiscus surattensis L., Sp. Pl. 696. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 334. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 327. 1993).

Hibiscus syriacus L., Sp. Pl. 695. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 344. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 69. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 72. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Bhagalpur, Ranchi.

Hibiscus tiliaceus L., Sp. Pl. 694. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 343. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 69. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 71. 1961).

subsp. **tiliaceus**

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Hibiscus trionum L., Sp. Pl. 697. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 334. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 341. 1993).

KYDIA Roxb.

Kydia calycina Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 11. t. 215. 1819 & Fl. Ind. 3: 188. 1832; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 348. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 73. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 76. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

MALACHRA L.

Malachra capitata (L.) L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12, 2: 458. 1767; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 329. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 62. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 64. 1961). *Sida capitata* L., Sp. Pl. 685. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Koderma, Palamau, West Champaran.

MALVA L.

Malva neglecta Wallr., Syll. Pl. Nov. Ratisbon 1: 140. 1824. *M. rotundifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 689. 1753, *p.p.*; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 320. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Malva verticillata L., Sp. Pl. 689. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 320. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 58. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 60. 1961).

var. **verticillata**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib. : Palamau.

MALVASTRUM A. Gray, nom. cons.

Malvastrum americanum (L.) Torr., Rep. U. S. Mex. Bound. Surv. 2: 38. 1859. *Malva americana* L., Sp. Pl. 687. 1753. *Malvastrum spicatum* (L.) A. Gray, Mem. American Acad. Sci. Sec. II, 4 (Pl. Fendl.) 22. 1849; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 321. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Malvastrum coromandellianum (L.) Garcke in Bonplandia 5: 295. 1857; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 58. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 64. 1961). *Malva coromandeliana* L., Sp. Pl. 687. 1753. *Malvastrum tricuspidata* (R. Br.)

A. Gray, Pl. Wright 1: 16. 1852; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 321. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

MALVAVISCUS Fabric.

Malvaviscus arboreus Cav., Diss. 3: 131. t. 48. f. 1. 1787.

var. **arboreus**

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, West Champaran.

var. **penduliflorus** (Mocino & Sesse ex DC.) Schery in Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 29: 223. 1942. *M. penduliflorus* Mocino & Sesse ex DC., Prodr. 1: 445. 1824.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Patna.

Malvaviscus congattii Greenm. in Publ. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Chicago (Bot.) 2: 333. 1912.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens. Bhagalpur.

NAYARIOPHYTON Paul

Nayariophyton zizyphifolium (Griffith) Long & A.G. Miller in Edinb. J. Bot. 47: 357. 1990. *Kydia zizyphifolium* Griffith, Itin. Notes 108. 1848. *Dicellostyles jujubifolia* (Griffith) Benth. in Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 1: 207. 1862; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 333. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PAVONIA Cav., *nom. cons.*

Pavonia odorata Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 837. 1800; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 331. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 63. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 66. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi.

Pavonia repanda (Roxb. ex Sm.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 98. 1926. *Urena repanda* Roxb. ex Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 37. no. 6. 1819; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 330. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 63. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 65. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Ranchi.

Pavonia zeylanica (L.) Cav., Diss. 3: 134. t. 48. f. 2. 1787; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 331. 1874. *Hibiscus zeylanica* L., Sp. Pl. 697. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

SIDA L.

Sida acuta Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 147. 1768; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 61. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 63. 1961). *S. carpinifolia auct. non L. f.*, 1782; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 323. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Giridih, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

Sida alba L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 966. 1763. *S. rhombifolia* var. *obovata* Wallich ex Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 324. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 60. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 63. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia.

✧ **Sida cordata** (Burm. f.) Borss. in Blumea 14: 182. 1966. *Melochia cordata* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 143. 1768. *Sida veronicifolia* Lam., Encycl. 1: 5. 1783; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 59. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 61. 1961). *S. humilis* Cav., Diss. 5. t. 134. f. 2. 1788; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 322. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Sida cordifolia L., Sp. Pl. 684. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 324. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 59. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 61. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Sida mysorensis Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 59. 1834; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 322. 1874. *S. glutinosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 172. 1832, *non* Cav., 1785; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 59. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 61. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana.

Sida ovata Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 124. 1775. *S. grewioides* Guill. & Perr. in Guill. *et al.*, Fl. Seneg. Tent. 1: 71. 1830; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 323. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Sida rhombifolia L., Sp. Pl. 684. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 323. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 60. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 62. 1961).

subsp. ***retusa*** (L.) Borss. in Blumea 14: 198. 1966. *S. retusa* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 961. 1763. *S. rhombifolia* var. *retusa* (L.) Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 324. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 289. 1993).

subsp. ***rhombifolia***

var. ***rhombifolia***

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **scabrida** (Wight & Arnott) Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 324. 1874. *S. scabrida* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 57. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 290. 1993).

Sida spinosa L., Sp. Pl. 683. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 323. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 59. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 62. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Sasaram, West Champaran.

THESPESIA Soland. *ex* Correa, *nom. cons.*

Thespesia lampas (Cav.) Dalz. & Gibs., Bombay Fl. 19. 1861; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 345. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 70. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 73. 1961). *Hibiscus lampas* Cav., Diss. 3: 154. t. 56. f. 2. 1787.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Thespesia populnea (L.) Soland. *ex* Correa in Ann. Mus. Herb. Paris 9: 290. t. 8. f. 1. 1807; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 345. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 70. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 72. 1961). *Hibiscus populneus* L., Sp. Pl. 694. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna, West Champaran.

URENA L.

Urena lobata L., Sp. Pl. 692. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 329. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 62. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 65. 1961).

subsp. **lobata**

var. **lobata**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Giridih, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

var. **viminea** (Cav.) Gürke in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 16: 375. 1892. *U. viminea* Cav., Diss. 6: 335. t. 184. f. 1. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 382. 1993).

subsp. **sinuata** (L.) Borss. in Blumea 14: 142. 1966. *U. sinuata* L., Sp. Pl. 692. 1753; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 329. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 63. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 65. 1961).

var. **glauc**a (Blume) Borss. in Blumea 14: 144. 1966. *U. lappago* Sm. var. *glauc*a Blume, Bijdr. 2: 65. 1825. *U. lobata* L. var. *scabriuscula* (DC.) Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 329. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Throughout (Paul in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 382. 1993).

var. **sinuata**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

WISSADULA Medik.

Wissadula contracta (Link) R. E. Fries, K. Svensk. Vent. Ak. Hansl. n.s. 43. 4: 60. 1908. *Sida contracta* Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. 2: 204. 1822. *Wissadula leschenaultiana* (DC.) Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 325. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Wissadula periplocifolia (L.) Pers. ex Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 27. 1858. *Sida periplocifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 684. 1753. *Wissadula rostrata* var. *zeylanica* (Medik.) Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 325. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

BOMBACACEAE

ADANSONIA L.

Adansonia digitata L., Sp. Pl. 1190. 1753; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 348. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 74. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 77: 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, Ranchi.

BOMBAX L., *nom. cons.*

Bombax ceiba L., Sp. Pl. 511. 1753, *p.p.* *B. malabaricum* DC., Prodr. 1: 479. 1824; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 349. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 74. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 77. 1961). *Salmalia malabarica* (DC.) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 35. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CEIBA Mill. *emend. Gaertn.*

Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 244. t. 133. f. 1. 1791. *Bombax pentandrum* L., Sp. Pl. 511. 1753. *Eriodendron anfractuosum* DC., Prodr. 1: 479. 1824; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 350. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib. Bhagalpur.

STERCULIACEAE

ABROMA Jacq.

Abroma augusta (L.) L. f., Suppl. Pl. 341. 1782; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 375. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 82. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 86. 1961). *Theobroma augusta* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12. 233. 1770.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Patna.

BYTTNERIA Loefl., *nom. cons.*

Byttneria grandifolia DC., Prodr. 1: 486. 1824. *Buettneria aspera* Colebr. ex Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 383. 1824; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 377. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 83. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 87. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Byttneria herbacea Roxb., Pl. Corm. 1: t. 29. 1795; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 376. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 83. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 86. 1961), '*Buettneria*'.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

DOMBEYA Cav., *nom. cons.*

Dombeya alipurense Lancaster ex Bressers, Bot. Ranchi Dist. 10. 1951.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Ranchi.

Dombeya cayeuxii Hort., Bailey, Man. Cult. Pl. 669. 1924.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur.

Dombeya natalensis Sond. in *Linnaea* 23: 17. 1850.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Patna.

ERIOLAENA DC.

Eriolaena hookeriana Wight & Arnott, *Prodr.* 70. 1834; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 370. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 81. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 84. 1961).

var. **hookeriana**

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Eriolaena quinquelocularis (Wight & Arnott) Cleghorn, *Gen. Index* 36. 1856; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 371. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 181. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 84. 1961). *Microchlaena quinquelocularis* Wight & Arnott, *Prodr.* 71. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Giridih.

Eriolaena spectabilis Planch. ex Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 371. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 81. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 85. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*).

Eriolaena stocksii *Hook. f. & Thomson ex Masters in Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 370. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 81. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 85. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Eriolaena wallichii DC. in *Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris* 10: 102. t. 5. 1823; Masters in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 370. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 80. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 83. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

FIRMIANA Marsili

Firmiana colorata (Roxb.) R. Br. in Benn., R. Br. & Horsf., Pl. Jav. Rar. 235. 1844. *Sterculia colorata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 26. t. 25. 1795, *quoad* t. 25. *descr. excl.* & Fl. Ind. 3: 146. 1832, *p.p.*; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 359. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 76. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 80. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi.

Firmiana fulgens (Wallich ex Masters) Corner, Wayside Trees, Malaya 1: 610. 1940, *p.p. quoad descr.* *Sterculia fulgens* Wallich ex Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 360. 1874. *S. pallens* Wallich ex King in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 60: 73. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 77. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 80. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

GUAZUMA Mill.

Guazuma ulmifolia Lam., Encycl. 3: 52. 1789. *G. tomentosa* Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 5: 320. 1823; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 375. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 83. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 86. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna.

HELICTERES L.

Helicteres isora L., Sp. Pl. 963. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 365. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 78. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 82. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

KLEINHOVIA L.

Kleinhovia hospita L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1365. 1763; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 364. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 78. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 81. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna.

MELHANIA Forssk.

Melhania hamiltoniana Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 69. t. 77. 1830; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 372. 1874, *incl. vars.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Malick in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 439. 1993).

MELOCHIA L.

Melochia corchorifolia L., Sp. Pl. 675. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 374. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 82. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 85. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Koderma, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Melochia nodiflora Sw., Prodr. 97. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

PENTAPETES L.

Pentapetes phoenicea L., Sp. Pl. 698. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 371. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 82. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 85. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

PTEROSPERMUM Schreb., *nom. cons.*

Pterospermum acerifolium (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 729. 1800; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 368. 1874, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 79. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 82. 1961). *Pentapetes acerifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 698. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

Pterospermum lancifolium Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 163. 1832; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 368. 1874, '*lanceaefolium*'.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Pterospermum semisagittatum Buch.-Ham. *ex* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 160. 1832; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 368. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 80. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 83. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

Pterospermum suberifolium (L.) Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 3: 136. t. 576. 1794; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 80. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 83. 1961). *Pentapetes suberifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 698. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia.

PTERYGOTA H.W. Schott & Endl.

Pterygota alata (Roxb.) R. Br. in Benn., R. Br. & Horsf., Pl. Jav. Rar. 234. 1844. *Sterculia alata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 84. t. 287. 1820; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 77. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 80 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - July.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

STERCULIA L.

***Sterculia foetida* L.**, Sp. Pl. 1008. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 354. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 75. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 78. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Giridih, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

***Sterculia urens* Roxb.**, Pl. Corom. 1: 25. t. 24. 1795 & Fl. Ind. 3: 145. 1832; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 355. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 76. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 79. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

***Sterculia villosa* Roxb. ex Sm.** in Rees, Cyclop. 34: no. 16. 1816; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 355. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 76. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 79. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

WALTHERIA L.

***Waltheria indica* L.**, Sp. Pl. 673. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 374. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 82. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 85. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

TILIACEAE**BROWNLOWIA** Roxb., *nom. cons.*

***Brownlowia tersa* (L.) Kosterm.** in Penerbitan Majd. Pangetahuan Indonesia 1: 73. 1959. *Glabraria tersa* L., Mant. Pl. 276. 1771.

Brownlowia lanceolata Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 5, suppl. 2: 57. 1861; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 381. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 84. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 87. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Bihar (Daniel and Chandrabose in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 480. 1993).

CORCHORUS L.

Corchorus aestuans L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1079. 1759. *C. acutangulus auct. non* Forssk., 1775; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 398. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 87. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 90. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Corchorus capsularis L., Sp. Pl. 529. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 397. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 86. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 89. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Ranchi.

Corchorus fascicularis Lam., Encycl. 2: 104. 1786; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 398. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 87. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 90. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Corchorus olitorius L., Sp. Pl. 529. 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 397. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 86. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 90. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Corchorus tridens L., Mant. Pl. 566. 1771; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 398. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 87. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 91. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout (Daniel and Chandrabose in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 488. 1993).

Corchorus trilocularis L., Mant. Pl. 77. 1767; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 397. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 87. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 90. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih.

GREWIA L.

Grewia abutilifolia Vent. ex A. L. Juss. in Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 4: 92. 1804; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 390. 1874. *G. aspera* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 591. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 89. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 92. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Grewia araria Wallich ex Burret in Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Mus. Berlin 9: 661. 1926.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 68. 1990).

Grewia asiatica L., Mant. Pl. 122. 1767; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 386. 1874, *excl. var. vestita*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 94. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 98. 1961). *G. hainesiana* Hole in Indian For. 43: 126. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 94. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 97. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia.

Grewia bracteata Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 243. 1821; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 389. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Grewia damine Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 113. t. 106. f. 9. 1790. *G. salvifolia* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 239. 1821; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 386. 1874, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Daniel and Chandrabose in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 496. 1993).

Grewia eriocarpa A. L. Juss. in Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 4: 93. 1804. *G. elastica* Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 1: 104. t. 22. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 93. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 96. 1961). *G. asiatica* L. var. *vestita* (Wallich ex Brandis) Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 387. 1874. *G. elastica* Royle subsp. *vestita* (Wallich ex Brandis) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 93. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 97. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Gaya, Giridih, Singhbhum.

Grewia flavescens A. L. Juss. in Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 4: 91. 1804; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 89. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 93. 1961). *G. pilosa auct. non* Lam., 1789: Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 388. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Grewia helicterifolia Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 1: 548. 1831. *G. polygama auct. non* Roxb., 1832: Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 391. 1874. *G. hirsuta* Vahl forma *helicterifolia* (Wallich ex G. Don) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 90. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 94. 1961). *G. hirsuta* Vahl forma *polygama* sensu Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 90. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 94. 1961), *non G. polygama* Roxb., 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Grewia hirsuta Vahl, Symb. Bot. 1: 34. 1790; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 391. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 90. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 94. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Grewia orbiculata Rottler in Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neue Schr. 4: 205. 1803; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 386. 1874. *G. rotundifolia* A. L. Juss. in Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. 4: 92. t. 50. f. 3. 1804; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 92. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 96. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Daniel and Chandrabose in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 504. 1993).

Grewia rhamnifolia Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 244. 1821; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 88. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 92. 1961). *G. orientalis auct. non L.*, 1753; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 384. 1874, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Daniel and Chandrabose in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 507. 1993).

Grewia rothii DC., Prodr. 1: 509. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 95. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 98. 1961). *G. excelsa auct. non Vahl*, 1790; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 385. 1874, *excl. syn.*

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Grewia sapida Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 1: 512. 1824; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 387. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 94. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 98. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Ranchi.

Grewia sclerophylla Roxb. ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 1: 550. 1831; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 89. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 93. 1961). *G. scabrophylla* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 584. 1832; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 387. 1874.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Grewia serrulata DC., Prodr. 1: 510. 1824. *G. multiflora auct. non* A. L. Juss., 1804: Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 388. 1874, *incl. syn. G. sepiaria* G. Don, 1831; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 91. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 94. 1961) *G. disperma auct. non* Rottler ex Spreng., 1825: Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 91. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 95. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Grewia tillifolia Vahl, Symb. Bot. 1: 35. 1790; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 386. 1874, '*tilliaefolia*'; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 91. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 95. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Dumka, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

TRIUMFETTA L.

Triumfetta annua L., Mant. Pl. 73. 1767; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 396. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 85. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 88. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Triumfetta pentandra A. Rich. in Guill., Perr. & A. Rich., Fl. Seneg. Tent. 93. t. 19. 1831. *T. neglecta* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 75. 1834; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 396. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 85. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 89. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Triumfetta pilosa Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 223. 1821; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 394. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 85. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 88. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Triumfetta rhomboidea Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 22. 1760; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 395. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 85. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 89. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Triumfetta rotundifolia Lam., Encycl. 3: 421. 1792; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 395. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 86. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 89. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

ELAEOCARPACEAE

ELAEOCARPUS L.

Elaeocarpus floribundus Blume, Bijdr. 120. 1825; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 401. 1874. *E. serratus* L. var. *floribundus* (Blume) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 96. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 99. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - January.

Distrib.: Planted. Purnia, Ranchi.

Elaeocarpus sphaericus (Gaertn.) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3, 6: 5. 1890. *Ganitrus sphaericus* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 271. t. 139. 1791, *p.p.* *Elaeocarpus ganitrus* Roxb. ex D. Don, Gen. Hist. 1: 559. 1831; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 400. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 95. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 99. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Planted. Purnia.

Elaeocarpus tectorius (Lour.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 2: 704. 1812. *Craspedum tectorium* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 336. 1790. *Elaeocarpus robustus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 597. 1832; Masters in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 402. 1874, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 96. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 100. 1961), *excl. syn. cit.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Murti in Sharma and Sanjappa (eds.), Fl. India 3: 559. 1993).

LINACEAE

LINUM L.

Linum usitatissimum L., Sp. Pl. 277. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 410. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 150. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 155. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

REINWARDTIA Dumort.

Reinwardtia indica Dumort., Comm. Bot. 19. 1822. *R. trigyna* (Roxb.) Planch. in Hook., J. Bot. 7: 522. 1848; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 412. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 150. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 155. 1961), *excl. R. tetragyna* Planch.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ERYTHROXYLACEAE

ERYTHROXYLUM P. Browne

Erythroxylum coca Lam., Encycl. 2: 393. 1786; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 151. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 156. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi.

MALPIGHIACEAE

ASPIDOPTERYS A. Juss.

Aspidopterys nutans (Roxb.) A. Juss. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 5. 13: 267. 1840; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 421. 1874, *p.p. Hiraesa nutans* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 448. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 232. 1998).

GALPHIMIA Cav.

Galphimia gracilis Bartl. in *Linnaea* 13: 552. 1839.

Fl. & Fr.: Usually throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Santal Pargana.

HIPTAGE Gaertn.

Hiptage benghalensis (L.) Kurz in *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 43(2): 136. 1874. *Banisteria benghalensis* L., *Sp. Pl.* 427. 1753. *Hiptage madablota* Gaertn., *Fruct. Sem. Pl.* 2: 169. t. 116. 1791; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 418. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 152. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 157. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

MALPIGHIA L.

Malpighia angustifolia L., *Sp. Pl. ed. 2.* 610. 1762.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Bhojpur.

Malpighia coccigera L., *Sp. Pl.* 426. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna.

Malpighia puniceifolia L., *Sp. Pl. ed. 2.* 609. 1762.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Malpighia urens L., *Sp. Pl.* 426. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Buxar.

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE**GUAICUM L.**

Guaicum officinale L., Sp. Pl. 381. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 154. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 159. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated. Santal Pargana.

KALLSTROEMIA Scopoli

Kallstroemia pubescens (G. Don) Dandy in Kew Bull. 10: 138. 1955. *Tribulus pubescens* G. Don, Gen. Hist. 1: 769. 1831.

Distrib.: Bihar (Singh and Singh in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 45. 1997).

PEGANUM L.

Peganum harmala L., Sp. Pl. 444. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 486. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 154. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1:159. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

TRIBULUS L.

Tribulus lanuginosus L., Sp. Pl. 387. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: Usually throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bihar (Singh and Singh in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 51. 1997).

Tribulus terrestris L., Sp. Pl. 387. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 423. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 153. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 159. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Usually throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

GERANIACEAE**GERANIUM L.**

Geranium ocellatum Cambess. in Jacq., Voy. Ind. 4(Bot.) 33. t. 38. 1844; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 433. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 155. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 161. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

TROPAEOLACEAE**TROPAEOLUM L.**

Tropaeolum majus L., Sp. Pl. 345. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

OXALIDACEAE**BIOPHYTUM DC.**

Biophytum petersianum Klotz. in Peters, Reise Mossamb. Bot. 1: 81. t. 15. 1862. *B. apodiscias* (Turcz.) Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 437. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 156. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 161. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - October.

Distrib.: Begusarai, Khagaria, Munger, Ranchi.

Biophytum reinwardtii (Zucc.) Klotz. in Peters, Reise Mossamb. Bot. 1: 85. 1862; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 437. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 156. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 162. 1961). *Oxalis reinwardtii* Zucc. in Abh. Akad. Wiss. Muench. 1: 274. 1829-1830.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Biophytum sensitivum (L.) DC., Prodr. 1: 690. 1824; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 436. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 156. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 161. 1961). *Oxalis sensitiva* L., Sp. Pl. 434. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

OXALIS L.

Oxalis corniculata L., Sp. Pl. 435. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 436. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 157. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 162. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Oxalis corymbosa DC., Prodr. 1: 696. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Manna in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 246. 1997).

Oxalis dehradunensis Raizada, Suppl. Fl. Upp. Gang. Plain 37-38. 1976.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Manna in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 246. 1997).

AVERRHOACEAE

AVERRHOA L.

Averrhoa bilimbi L., Sp. Pl. 428. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 439. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 157. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 163. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.* 1921; Manna in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 256. 1997).

Averrhoa carambola L., Sp. Pl. 428. 1753; Edgew. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 439. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 157. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 162. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated. East Champaran, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

BALSAMINACEAE

IMPATIENS L.

Impatiens balsamina L., Sp. Pl. 938. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 453. 1874; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 158. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 163. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

RUTACEAE

AEGLE Correa, *nom. cons.*

Aegle marmelos (L.) Correa in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 5: 223. 1800; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 516. 1875. *Crateva marmelos* L., Sp. Pl. 444. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 167. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 173. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Purnia, cultivated elsewhere.

ATALANTIA Correa, *nom. cons.*

Atalantia monophylla (L.) Correa in Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 6: 383. 1805; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 511. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 161. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 167. 1961). *Limonia monophylla* L., Mant. Pl. 237. 1771.

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

CITRUS L.

Citrus aurantifolia (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle in J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 465. 1913. *Limonia aurantifolia* Christm. & Panz., Pflanzenr. Syst. 1: 618. 1777. *Citrus medica* L. var. *acida* (Roxb.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 515. 1875.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Citrus aurantium L., Sp. Pl. 782. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 515. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 166. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 172. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 173. 1768. *C. medica* L. var. *limon* L., Sp. Pl. 782. 1753. *C. medica* L. var. *limonum* (Wight & Arnott) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 515. 1875.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Citrus maxima (Burm.) Merr., Sp. Blancoanae 46. 1918. *Aurantium maximum* Burm. in Rumph., Herb. Amboin. Actuar. Ind. Univ. unnumbered p. 16. 1735. *Citrus grandis* Osbeck, Dagb. Ostind. Resa 98. 1757. *C. decumana* L., Syst. Veg. ed. 12. 508. 1767; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 516. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 167. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 172. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Citrus medica L., Sp. Pl. 782. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 514. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 167. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 172. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Citrus reticulata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 610. 1837.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck, Dagb. Ostind. Resa 41. 1775. *C. aurantium* L. var. *sinensis* L., Sp. Pl. 783. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

CLAUSENA Burm. f.

Clausena excavata Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 87. 1768; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 504. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 165. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 171. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Singhbhum.

Clausena heptaphylla (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott ex Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 377. 1840; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 504. 1875. *Amyris heptaphylla* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 248. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Clausena kanpurensis J. F. Molino in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 16: 177. t. 2. 8-9. 1994. *C. pentaphylla auct. non* DC., 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 503. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 166. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 171. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Clausena lansium (Lour.) Skeels in U. S. D. A. Bur. Pl. Ind. Bull. 168: 31. 1909. *Quinaria lansium* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 272. 1790. *Clausena wampi* (Blanco) Oliver in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 5: suppl. 2: 34. 1861; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 505. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 166. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 171. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

GLYCOSMIS Correa

Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC., Prodr. 1: 538. 1824, *quoad basion*. Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 499. 1875, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 164. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 169. 1961). *Limonia pentaphylla* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 24. 1788. *Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 1: 538. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 163. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 169. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

LIMONIA L.

Limonia acidissima L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 554. 1762; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 507. 1875. *Feronia elephantum* Correa in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 5: 225. 1800; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 168. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 173. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana, West Champaran, cultivated elsewhere.

MICROMELUM Blume, *nom. cons.*

Micromelum integerrimum (Roxb. ex DC.) M. Roem., Syn. Mon. Hesper. 1: 47. 1846. *Bergera integerrima* Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 1: 537. 1824. *Micromelum pubescens auct. non* Blume, 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 501. 1875, *p.p., excl.* vars. 1 & 3; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 164. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 170. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MURRAYA Koenig ex L., *nom. et orth. cons.*

Murraya koenigii (L.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 315. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 503. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 165. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 170. 1961). *Bergera koenigii* L., Mant. Pl. 563. 1771.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: West Champaran, cultivated elsewhere.

Murraya paniculata (L.) Jack., Malay. Misc. 1(5): 31. 1820. *Chalcas paniculata* L., Mant. Pl. 68. 1767. *Murraya exotica* L., Mant. Pl. 563. 1771; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 502. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 164. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 170. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

NARINGI Adans.

Naringi crenulata (Roxb.) Nicolson in Saldanha & Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Dist. 387. 1976. *Limonia crenulata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 60. t. 86. 1798. *L. acidissima auct. non L.*, 1762: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 507. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 163. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 168. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana.

RUTA L.

Ruta chalepensis L., Mant. Pl. 69. 1767. *R. graveolens* L. var. *angustifolia* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 485. 1875, *non R. angustifolia* Pers., 1805.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

TETRADIUM Lour.

Tetradium glabrifolium (Champ. ex Benth.) T.G. Hartley in Gard. Bull. Straits Settle. 34: 109. 1981. *Boymia glabrifolia* Champ. ex Benth. in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 330. 1851. *Euodia meliaefolia* (Hance ex Walp.) Benth., Fl. Hongkong 58. 1861, 'Evodia'; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 490. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 159. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 165. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Nair and Nayar in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 373. 1997).

TODDALIA Juss.

Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam., Tab. Encycl. 2: 116. 1797. *Paullinia asiatica* L., Sp. Pl. 365. 1753. *Toddalia aculeata* (Sm.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 249. 1805, *nom. superfl.*; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 497. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 160. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 166. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Throughout (Nair and Nayar in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 403. 1997).

ZANTHOXYLUM L.

Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 1: 727. 1824. *Fagara nitida* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 439. 1820. *Zanthoxylum hamiltonianum* Wallich ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 494. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Nair and Nayar in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 382. 1997).

Zanthoxylum rhetsa (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 1: 728. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 495. 1875. *Fagara rhetsa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 438. 1820. *Zanthoxylum budrunga* (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 1: 728. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 495. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 160. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 165. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

SIMAROUBACEAE**AILANTHUS Desf.**

Ailanthus excelsa Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 24. t. 23. 1795; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 518. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1237. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1291. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - July.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

BALANITACEAE**BALANITES Delile**

Balanites roxburghii Planch. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 4, 2: 258. 1854; Bennett in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 522. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 154. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 160. 1961). *B. aegyptiaca auct. non* (L.) Delile, 1813; Basak in Fasc. Fl. India 4: 20. 1980.

Fl. & Fr.: Usually throughout the year.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

OCHNACEAE**OCHNA L.**

Ochna obtusata DC. in Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 17: 411. 1811. *O. squarrosa auct. non L.*, 1753; Bennett in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 523. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 169. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 175. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Ochna pumila Buch.-Ham. ex DC., Prodr. 1: 736. 1824; Bennett in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 524. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 170. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 175. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

BURSERACEAE**BOSWELLIA Roxb. ex Colebr.**

Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr. in Asiat. Res. 9: 379. t. 5. 1807; Bennett in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 528. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 172. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 177. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

GARUGA Roxb.

Garuga pinnata Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 5. t. 208. 1811; Bennett in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 528. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 170. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 176. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - August.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

PROTIUM Burm. *f.*, *nom. cons.*

Protium serratum (Wallich *ex* Colebr.) Engler in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 4: 88. 1883. *Bursera serrata* Wallich *ex* Colebr. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 361. t. 4. 1827; Bennett in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 530. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 171. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 177. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Giridih, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MELIACEAE**AGLAIA** Lour.

Aglaia elaeagnoidea (A. Juss.) Benth., Fl. Austral. 1: 383. 1863. *Nemadra elaeagnoidea* A. Juss. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 259. t. 14. 1832. *Aglaia roxburghiana* (Wight & Arnott) Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 4: 41. 1888; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 555. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 181. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 187. 1961).

var. **beddomei** (Gamble) K.K.N. Nair in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 78: 426. 1981. *A. roxburghiana* (Wight & Arnott) Miq. var. *beddomei* Gamble, Fl. Madras 180. 1915.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jain and Bennet in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 462. 1997).

var. **elaeanoidea**

Fl. & Fr.: November - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Aglaia spectabilis (Miq.) Jain & Bennet in Indian J. For. 9(3): 271. 1986. *Amoora spectabilis* Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 4: 37. 1868; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 561. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 180. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 186. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

APHANAMIXIS Blume

Aphanamixis polystachya (Wallich) R. Parker in Indian For. 57: 486. 1931. *Aglaiia polystachya* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 429. 1824. *Amoora rohituka* (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott in Wight, Cat. Indian Pl. 24. 1833 & Prodr. 119. 1834; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 559. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 179. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 185. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

AZADIRACHTA A. Juss.

Azadirachta indica A. Juss. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 221. t. 13. f. 5. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 176. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 182. 1961). *Melia azadirachta* L., Sp. Pl. 385. 1753; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 544. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

CHUKRASSIA A. Juss.

Chukrassia tabularis A. Juss. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 251. t. 22. 1830; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 568. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 176. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 182. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh (Haines, *l.c.*)

CIPADESSA Blume

Cipadessa baccifera (Roth) Miq. in Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 4: 6. 1868. *Melia baccifera* Roth, Nov. Sp. Pl. 215. 1821. *Cipadessa*

fruticosa Blume, Bijdr. 162. 1825; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 545. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 177. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 183. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

DYSOXYLUM Blume

Dysoxylum gobarum (Buch.-Ham.) Merr. in J. Arnold Arb. 23: 173. 1942. *Guarea gobara* Buch.-Ham. in Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc. 6: 306. f. 1. 1832. *Dysoxylum procerum* Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 547. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

MELIA L.

Melia azedarach L., Sp. Pl. 384. 1753; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 544. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 177. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 183. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Melia dubia Cav., Diss. 7: 364. 1789; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 545. 1875. *M. composita* Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 559. 1799; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 177. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 183. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - February.

Distrib.: Throughout (Jain and Bennet in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 495. 1997).

SOYMIDA A. Juss.

Soymida febrifuga (Roxb.) A. Juss. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 251. t. 22. f. 26. 1830; Hiern in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 567. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 175. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 181. 1961). *Swietenia febrifuga* Roxb., Bot. Desr. Swietenia 1. 1793 & Pl. Corom. t. 17. 1795.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SWIETENIA Jacq.

Swietenia macrophylla King in Hook., Icon. Pl. 16: t. 1550. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 175. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 180. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Dumka, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Swietenia mahagoni (L.) Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 20. 1760; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 175. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 181. 1961). *Cedrela mahagoni* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 940. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Dumka, Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

TOONA (Endl.) M. Roem.

Toona ciliata M. Roem., Fam. Nat. Syn. Monogr. 1: 139. 1846. *Cedrela toona* Roxb. ex Rottler in Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neue Schriften 4: 198. 1803; Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 568. 1875, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 174. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 179. 1961).

subsp. **ciliata** Bahadur, Monogr. Gen. Toona 64. 1988.

var. **australis** (F. v. Muell.) Bahadur, Monogr. Gen. Toona 78. 1988. *Cedrela australis* F. v. Muell., Fragm. Phytogr. Austral. 1: 4. 1858.

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Throughout (Jain and Bennet in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 505. 1997).

var. **ciliata**

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Ranchi.

var. **haslettii** (Haines) Bahadur, Monogr. Gen. Toona 92. 1988. *Cedrela toona* Roxb. ex Rottler var. *haslettii* Haines, Forest Fl. Chota Nagpur 250. 1910 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 174. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 180. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

var. **pubinervis** (C. DC.) Bahadur, Monogr. Gen. Toona 96. 1988. *Cedrela toona* Roxb. ex Rottler var. *pubinervis* C. DC. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 3: 368. 1908. *C. toona* Roxb. ex Rottler var. *multijuga* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 174. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 180. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

subsp. **velutina** (DC.) Bahadur, Monogr. Gen. Toona 97. 1988. *Cedrela velutina* DC., Prodr. 1: 625. 1824.

var. **velutina** Bahadur, Monogr. Gen. Toona 104. 1988.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jain and Bennet in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 4: 508. 1997).

Toona hainesii (C. DC.) Harms in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 1961: 47. 1940. *Cedrela hainesii* C. DC. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 3:363. 1908. *C. toona* Roxb. ex Rottler var. *hainesii* (C. DC.) Haines, Forest Fl. Chota Nagpur 250. 1910 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 174. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 180. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

TRICHILIA P. Br., *nom. cons.*

Trichilla connaroides (Wight & Arnott) Bentvelzen in Acta Bot. Neerl. 11: 13. 1962. *Zanthoxylum connaroides* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 148. 1834. *Heynea trijuga* Roxb. ex Sims in Bot. Mag. 41: t. 1738. 1815, non *Trichilia trijuga* Vell., 1825; Hiern in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 1: 565. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 179. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 185. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Singhbhum.

WALSURA Roxb.

Walsura trifoliata (A. Juss.) Harms in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 19bI: 119, 177. 1940, '*trifolia*' *Heynea trifolia* A. Juss. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 19: 235. 1830. *Walsura piscidia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 387. 1832; Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 564. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 178. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 184. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma.

OLACACEAE**OLAX** L.

Olax nana Wallich ex Benth. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 18: 678. 1838-1841; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 576. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 183. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 190. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Madhubani, Palamau, Sitamarhi, West Champaran.

Olax scandens Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 2. t. 102. 1798 & Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 163. 1820; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 575. 1875. Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 183. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 189. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

OPILIACEAE**CANSJERA** Juss., *nom. cons.*

Cansjera rheedii J.F. Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 1: 280. 1791, '*Cansiera rheedii*'; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 582. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 184. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 191. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, Buxar, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Munger, Patna, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

OPILIA Roxb.

Opilia amentacea Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 31. t. 158. 1802; Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 583. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 184. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 190. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

ICACINACEAE**NATSIATUM** Buch.-Ham. ex Arnott

Natsiatum herpeticum Buch.-Ham. ex Masters in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 595. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 182. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 188. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Purnia.

AQUIFOLIACEAE**ILEX** L.

Ilex umbellulata (Wallich) Loes., Monogr. Aquifol. 1: 99. 1901; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 185. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 192. 1961). *Ehretia umbellulata* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 344. 1824. *Ilex godajam* Colebr. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 604. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Sitamarhi.

CELASTRACEAE**CASSINE** L.

Cassine glauca (Rottb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 114. 1891. *Mangifera glauca* Rottb. in Nye Samml. Vid. Selsk. Skr. 2: 534. t. 4. f. 1. 1783. *Elaeodendron glaucum* (Rottb.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 241. 1805.

Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 623. 1875, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 189. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 196. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CELASTRUS L.

Celastrus paniculatus Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 1125. 1797; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 617. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 188. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 195. 1961), '*paniculata*'.

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

EUONYMUS Tourn. ex L.

Euonymus glaber Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 403. 1824; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 609. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 186. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 193. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh (Paria and Chattopadhyay, Fl. Hazaribagh Dist. Bihar 449. 2000).

MAYTENUS Molina

Maytenus emarginata (Willd.) Ding Hou in Fl. Males. ser. I, 6: 241. 1962. *Celastrus emarginatus* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1, 2: 1128. 1798. *Gymnosporia emarginata* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 155. 1821; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 621. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 187. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 194. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Maytenus rufa (Wallich) Hara in J. Jap. Bot. 40: 327. 1962. *Celastrus rufa* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 397. 1824. *Gymnosporia rufa* (Wallich) Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 620. 1875.

var. **latifolia** (Haines) R.P. Bhattach., *comb. nov.* *Gymnosporia rufa* (Wallich) Lawson var. *latifolia* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 188. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 194. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

var. **rufa**

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Maytenus senegalensis (Lam.) Exell. in Bot. Soc. Brot., ser. 2, 26: 223. 1952. *Celastrus senegalensis* Lam., Encycl. 1: 661. 1783. *Gymnosporia montana* (Roth) Benth., Fl. Austral. 1: 400. 1863; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 621. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 188. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 194. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

SIPHONODONTACEAE

SIPHONODON Griff.

Siphonodon celastrineus Griff. in Calcutta J. Nat. Hist. 4: 247. t. 14. 1844; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 629. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 190. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 196. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

HIPPOCRATEACEAE

REISSANTIA Hallé

Reissantia arborea (Roxb.) Hara in J. Jap. Bot. 40: 327. 1965. *Hippocratea arborea* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 3. t. 205. 1819; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 625. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: November - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Ramamurthy and Naithani in Singh *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 5: 147. 2000).

Reissantia indica (Willd.) Hallé in Mem. Dict. Fr. Afr. Noiren. 64: 85. 1962. *Hippocratea indica* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 193. 1797; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 624. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Ramamurthy and Naithani in Singh *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 5: 149. 2000).

SALACIA L.

Salacia chinensis L., Mant. Pl. 293. 1771. *S. latifolia* Wallich ex Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 629. 1875. *S. prinoides* DC., Prodr. 1: 571. 1824; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 626. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bihar (Ramamurthy and Naithani in Singh *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 5: 152. 2000).

RHAMNACEAE

GOUANIA Jacq.

Gouania leptostachya DC., Prodr. 2: 40. 1825; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 643. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 198. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 205. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Gouania nepalensis Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 417. 1824; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 644. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali in Fasc. Fl. India 20: 40. 1990).

HELINUS Meyer ex Endl., *nom. cons.*

Helinus lanceolatus Brandis, For. Fl. 574. 1874; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 644. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 199. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 206. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

RHAMNUS L.

Rhamnus dahurica Pallas in Reiss. 3: 721. 1776 & Fl. Ross. 2. t. 61. 1789; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 639. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 197. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 204. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Rhamnus napalensis (Wallich) Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 640. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 197. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 204. 1961). *Ceanothus napalensis* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 375. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali in Fasc. Fl. India 20: 51. 1990).

SAGERETIA Brongn.

Sageretia parviflora (Roem. & Schult.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 2: 29. 1832. *Rhamnus parviflora* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 295. 1819. *Sageretia oppositifolia* Brongn., Mem. Fam. Rham. 53. 1826; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 641. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali in Fasc. Fl. India 20: 66. 1990).

SCUTIA Comm. ex Brongn., *nom. cons.*

Scutia myrtina (Burm. *f.*) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44: 168. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 197. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 205. 1961). *Rhamnus*

myrtina Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 60. 1768, 'myrtinus' *Scutia indica* Brongn., Mem. Fam. Rham. 56. t. 4. 1826, *nom. superfl.*; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 640. 1875.

var. myrtina

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali in Fasc. Fl. India 20: 73. 1990).

VENTILAGO Gaertn.

Ventilago denticulata Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neue Sch. 3: 417. 1801. *V. calyculata* Tulasne in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 4, 8: 124. 1857; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 631. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 193. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 200. 1961). *V. madraspatana auct. non Gaertn.*, 1788 : Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 55. t. 76. 1796.

var. bifida Bhandari & Bhansali in Fasc. Fl. India 20: 84. 1990.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali, l.c.)

var. denticulata

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Ventilago madraspatana Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 223. t. 49. f. 2. 1788; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 631. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 193. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 200. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

ZIZIPHUS Tourn. ex Mill.

Ziziphus caracutta Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 361. 1824. *Z. xylopyra* var. *glaberrima* Sedgw. in Indian For. 45: 71. 1919.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali, Fasc. Fl. India 20: 93. 1990).

Ziziphus mauritiana Lam., *Encycl.* 3: 319. 1789. *Z. jujuba* (L.) Gaertn., *Fruct. Sem. Pl.* 1: 203. 1788, *non* Mill., 1768; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 632. 1875; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 194. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 201. 1961).

var. **fruticosa** (Haines) Sebast. & Balakr. in *Indian For.* 89: 525. 1963. *Z. jujuba* Lam. var. *fruticosa* Haines, *For. Fl. Chota Nagpur* 270. 1910 & *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 195. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 201. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Champaran.

var. **mauritiana**

Fl. & Fr.: September - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum; cultivated elsewhere.

var. **pedunculata** Bhandari & Bhansali in *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 101. 1990.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bihar (Bhandari and Bhansali, *l.c.*).

Ziziphus nummularia (Burm. *f.*) Wight & Arnott, *Prodr.* 162. 1834; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 633. 1875; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 195. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 202. 1961). *Rhamnus nummularia* Burm. *f.*, *Fl. Ind.* 61. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Ziziphus oenoplia (L.) Mill., *Gard. Dict.* ed. 8, 3. 1768; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 634. 1875; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 196. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 203. 1961). *Rhamnus oenoplia* L., *Sp. Pl.* 194. 1753.

var. **fasciculata** Bhandari & Bhansali in *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 105. 1990.

Fl.: August - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Bhandari and Bhansali, *l.c.*).

var. oenoplia*Fl. & Fr.*: June - December.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ziziphus rugosa Lam., *Encycl.* 3: 319. 1789; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 636. 1875. Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 196. 1921 (*Repr. ed.*, 1: 203. 1961).

var. rugosa*Fl. & Fr.*: February - July.*Distrib.*: Ranchi, West Champaran.

Ziziphus xylopyra (Retz.) Willd., *Sp. Pl.* 1: 1104. 1797; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 634. 1875; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 195. 1921 (*Repr. ed.*, 1: 202. 1961). *Rhamnus xylopyrus* Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 2: 11. 1781.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.*Distrib.*: Giridih, Ranchi, Singhbhum.**VITACEAE****AMPELOCISSUS** Planch., *nom. cons.*

Ampelocissus arnottiana Planch. in A. & C. DC., *Monogr. Phan.* 5: 379. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh (Paria and Chattopadhyay, *Fl. Hazaribagh Dist. Bihar* 493. 2000).

Ampelocissus barbata (Wallich) Planch. in A. & C. DC., *Monogr. Phan.* 5: 375. 1887. *Vitis barbata* Wallich in Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 478. 1824; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 1: 651. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.*Distrib.*: Chota Nagpur.

Ampelocissus divaricata (Wallich ex Lawson) Planch. in J. Vigne Amer. 8: 375. 1884. *Vitis divaricata* Wallich ex Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 657. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 203. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 211. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Ampelocissus latifolia (Roxb.) Planch. in J. Vigne Amer. 8: 374. 1884. *Vitis latifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 661. 1820; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 652. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 203. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ampelocissus tomentosa (Heyne ex Roth) Planch. in J. Vigne Amer. 8: 374. 1884. *Vitis tomentosa* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 157. 1821; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 650. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 203. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

CAYRATIA Juss., *nom. cons.*

Cayratia auriculata (Roxb.) Gamble, Fl. Madras 237. 1918. *Cissus auriculata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 430. 1820. *Vitis auriculata* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 129. 1834, *p.p.*; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 658. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 206. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 213. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Cayratia japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep. var. *mollis* (Wallich ex Lawson) Momiyama in Hara, Fl. E. Himal. 199. 1966. *Vitis mollis* Wallich ex Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 660. 1875. *V. tenuifolia* auct. non Wight & Arnott, 1834; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 660. 1875, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cayratia pedata (Lam.) Juss. ex Gagnep. in Lecomte, Not. Syst. 1: 346. 1910. *Cissus pedata* Lam., Encycl. 1: 31. 1783. *Vitis pedata* (Lam.) Wallich ex Wight in Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 128. 1834; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 661. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 206. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 214. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana.

Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin in Biblioth. Bot. 89: 371. 1927. *Vitis trifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 203. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 205. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 213. 1961). *V. carnososa* (Lam.) Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 127. 1834; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 654. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CISSUS L.

Cissus adnata Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 423. 1820. *Vitis adnata* Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 126. 1834; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 649. 1875, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 202. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 209. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

Cissus assamica (Lawson) Craib in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1911: 31. 1911. *Vitis assamica* Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 648. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 201. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 208. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Cissus quadrangularis L., Mant. Pl. 39. 1767. *Vitis quadrangularis* (L.) Wallich ex Wight in Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 125. 1834; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 645. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 200. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 207. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Cissus repanda Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 18. 1794. *Vitis repanda* (Vahl) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 125. 1834; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 648. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 202. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 209. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

TETRASTIGMA (Miq.) Planch.

Tetrastigma alcorni Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920: 2. 1920. *Vitis alcorni* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 205. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 212. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Haines, *l.c.*; Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 231. 1998). Endemic.

Tetrastigma bracteolatum (Wallich) Planch. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 5: 428. 1887. *Vitis bracteolata* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 483. 1824; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 654. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 204. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 211. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Tetrastigma dubium (Lawson) Planch. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 5: 437. 1887. *Vitis dubia* Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 661. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Tetrastigma lanceolarium (Roxb.) Planch. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 5: 423. 1887. *Cissus lanceolaria* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 430. 1820. *Vitis lanceolaria* (Roxb.) Gamble, Fl. Madras 228.

1916; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 660. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 205. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 212. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - July.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Tetrastigma thomsonianum Planch. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 5: 438. 1887. *Cissus angustifolius* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 408. 1820. *Vitis angustifolia* (Roxb.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 1: 9. t. 176. 1839; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 654. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 200. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 212. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

VITIS L.

Vitis heyneana Roem. & Schult. Syst. Veg. 5: 318. 1820. *V. lanata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 474. 1824; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 651. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 203. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

LEEACEAE

LEEA D. van Royen ex L., *nom. cons.*

Leea aequata L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12, 2: 627. 1767. *L. hirta* Roxb. ex Hornem., Hort. Hafn. 1: 231. 1813; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 668. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: June - January.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani in Singh *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 5: 326. 2000).

Leea alata Edgew. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 20: 36. 1846; Lawson in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 1: 665. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 207. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 214. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Leea asiatica (L.) Ridsdale in Manilal, Bot. Hist. Hort. Malabaricus 189. 1980. *Phytolacca asiatica* L., Sp. Pl. 441. 1753. *Leea crispa* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12. 2: 627. 1767 & Mant. Pl. 124. 1767; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 665. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 208. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 215. 1961). *L. aspera* Edgew. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 20: 36. 1846, non Wallich ex G. Don, 1831; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 665. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 208. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 215. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Leea compactiflora Kurz in J. Asiat. Bengal 42(2): 65. 1873. *L. trifoliata* Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 666. 1875. *L. robusta* auct. non Roxb., 1824; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 667. 1875, p.p.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 209. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 216. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 14: 245. 1919. *Staphylea indica* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 75. t. 24. f. 2. 1768. *Leea sambucina* (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 1177. 1798; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 666. 1875, p.p.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 208. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 216. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, Santal Pargana.

Leea macrophylla Roxb. ex Hornem., Hort. Hafn. 1: 231. 1813; Lawson in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 664. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 207. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 215. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

SAPINDACEAE**ALLOPHYLUS L.**

Allophylus serratus (Roxb.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 44(2): 185. 1876. *Ornitrophe serrata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 44. t. 61. 1795. *Allophylus cobbe* forma *serratus* Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 674. 1875.

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 235. 1998).

CARDIOSPERMUM L.

Cardiospermum halicacabum L., Sp. Pl. 366. 1753; Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 670. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 211. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 218. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

DIMOCARPUS Lour.

Dimocarpus longan Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 233. 1790. *Nephelium longana* (Lam.) Cambess. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 18: 30. 1829; Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 688. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 214. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 222. 1961).

Fl.: March - April.

Distrib.: Planted.

DODONAEA Mill.

Dodonaea viscosa Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 19. 1760; Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 697. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 217. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 225. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - August.

Distrib.: Often grown as a hedge plant. Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

LITCHI Sonner.

Litchi chinensis Sonner., Voy. Indes Orient. 3: 255. 1782. *Nephelium litchi* Cambess. in Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 18: 30. 1829; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 214. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 222. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

SAPINDUS L.

Sapindus emarginatus Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 54. 1794; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 215. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 223. 1961). *S. trifoliatus auct. non* L., 1753: Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 682. 1875, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Sapindus laurifolia Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 54. 1794, '*laurifolius*'. *S. trifoliatus auct. non* L., 1753: Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 682. 1875, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 215. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 223. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh.

SCHLEICHERA Willd., *nom. cons.*

Schleichera oleosa (Lour.) Oken., Allg. Naturgesch. Bot. 3(2): 1341. 1841. *Pistacia oleosa* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 615. 1790. *Schleichera trijuga* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4, 2: 1096. 1806; Hiern in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 1: 681. 1875; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 213. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 221. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SABIACEAE**MELIOSMA** Blume

Meliosma simplicifolia (Roxb.) Walp., Repert. Bot. Syst. 1: 103. 1842; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 5. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 218.

1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 226. 1961). *Millingtonia simplicifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 50. t. 254. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: December - June.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SABIA Colebr.

Sabia paniculata Edgew. ex Hook. f. & Thomson, Fl. Ind. 1: 211. 1855; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 3. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 218. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 226. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Haines, l.c.).

ANACARDIACEAE

ANACARDIUM L.

Anacardium occidentale L., Sp. Pl. 383. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 20. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 220. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 228. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - June.

Distrib.: Planted. Bhagalpur, West Champaran.

BUCHANANIA Spreng.

Buchanania lanzan Spreng. in Schrad., J. Bot. 1800(2): 234. 1801. *B. latifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 385. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 23. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 221. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 229. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

LANNEA A. Rich., *nom. cons.*

Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr. in J. Arnold Arb. 19: 353.

1938. *Dialium coromandelicum* Houtt. in Nat. Hist. ser. 2, 2: 39. t. 5. f. 2. 1774. *Odina wodier* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 293. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 29. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 223. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 231. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Singhbhum.

MANGIFERA L.

Mangifera indica L., Sp. Pl. 200. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 13. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 220. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 228. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Commonly cultivated throughout the state.

RHUS L.

Rhus chinensis Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. 7. 1768. *R. semialata* Murray in Comm. Soc. Goetting 5: 27. t. 3. 1784; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 10. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 223. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 231. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

SEMECARPUS L. f.

Semecarpus anacardium L. f., Suppl. Pl. 182. 1782; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 30. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 222. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 230. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SPONDIAS L.

Spondias pinnata (L. f.) Kurz, Prelim. Rep. For. & Veg. Pegu, Append. A. 44 & B. 42. 1875. *Mangifera pinnata* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 156.

1782. *Spondias mangifera* Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 751. 1799; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 42. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 224. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 232. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

MORINGACEAE

MORINGA Adans.

Moringa concanensis Nimmo in Graham, Cat. Bombay Pl. 43. 1839; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 45. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Moringa oleifera Lam., Encycl. 1: 398. 1785. *M. pterygosperma* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 314. 1791; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 45. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 225. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 235. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state. Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Purnia, West Champaran.

FABACEAE

ABRUS Adans.

Abrus precatorius L., Syst. Nat. ed. 2, 2: 472. 1767; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 175. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 247. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 259. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Santal Pargana.

Abrus pulchellus Wallich ex Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 91. 1859; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 175. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 247. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 258. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia.

AESCHYNOMENE L.

Aeschynomene americana L., Sp. Pl. 713. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 75. 1992).

Aeschynomene aspera L., Sp. Pl. 713. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 152. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 254. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 266. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

Aeschynomene indica L., Sp. Pl. 713. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 151. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 254. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 265. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Usually throughout the state.

AGANOPE Miq.

Aganope heptaphylla (L.) Polhill in Kew Bull. 25: 268. 1971. *Sophora heptaphylla* L., Sp. Pl. 373. 1753, *excl. syn. Pluk. Derris sinuata* Benth. *ex* Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 93. 1859; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 246. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

ALHAGI Gagnebin

Alhagi maurorum Medik. in Vorles, Chrupf. Phys. Oek. Ges. 2: 397. 1787; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 145. 1876. *A. camelorum* Fisch. *ex* DC., Prodr. 2: 352. 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 251. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 263. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Munger, Patna.

ALYSICARPUS Neck. *ex Desv., nom. cons.*

Alysicarpus bupleurifolius (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 352. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 158. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 269. 1961). *Hedysarum bupleurifolium* L., Sp. Pl. 745. 1753.

var. bupleurifolius

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Santal Pargana.

var. gracilis (Edgew.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 158. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961). *Alysicarpus gracilis* Edgew. in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 21: 170. 1853.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

var. hybridus DC., Prodr. 2: 352. 1825. *Alysicarpus bupleurifolius* (L.) DC. var. *intermedius* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Alysicarpus glumaceus (Vahl) DC., Prodr. 2: 353. 1825. *Hedysarum glumaceum* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 106. 1791. *Alysicarpus rugosus* (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 353. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 159. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Deoghar, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia.

Alysicarpus hamosus Edgew. in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 21: 171. 1853; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 157. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 259. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 271. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Alysicarpus heyneanus Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 234. 1834. *A. rugosus* (Willd.) DC. var. *heyneanus* (Wight & Arnott) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 159. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Alysicarpus longifolius (Rottler ex Spreng.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 233. 1834; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 159. 1876. *Hedysarum longifolium* Rottler ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 319. 1826. *Alysicarpus bupleurifolius* (L.) DC. var. *erecta* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Alysicarpus monilifer (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 353. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 157. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 259. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961). *Hedysarum moniliferum* L., Mant. Pl. 102. 1767.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Alysicarpus pubescens Law in Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 250. 1840; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 160. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 257. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 269. 1961).

var. **pubescens**

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Kurz, s.l. (CAL); Sanjappa, Legumes India 80. 1992).

Alysicarpus roxburghianus Thoth. & Namanik in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 21: 189. 1981. *Hedysarum bupleurifolium* auct. non L., 1753; Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: t. 194. 1805.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Alysicarpus scariosus (Rottler ex Spreng.) Graham ex Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 88. 1859. *Hedysarum scariosum* Rottler ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 319. 1926. *Alysicarpus rugosus* (Willd.) DC. var. *styracifolius* (DC.) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 159. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 258. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 270. 1961). *A. glumaceus* (Roth) Schindler in Fedd. Repert. 21: 12. 1925.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Alysicarpus tetragonolobus Edgew. in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 21: 69. 1853 & J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 312, 322. 1866; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 159. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 257. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 269. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 353. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 158. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 259. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 271. 1961). *Hedysarum vaginale* L., Sp. Pl. 746. 1753.

var. **nummularifolia** (DC.) Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 1, 1: 232. 1855; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 158. 1876. *Alysicarpus nummularifolius* DC., Prodr. 2: 353. 1825, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

var. **vaginalis**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ARACHIS L.

Arachis hypogea L., Sp. Pl. 741. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 161. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 252. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 264. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

BUTEA Koenig ex Willd., nom. cons.

Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. III 3: 365. 1894. *Erythrina monosperma* Lam., Encycl. 2: 391. 1786. *Butea frondosa* Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 917. 1802, *nom. superfl.*; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 194. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 279. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 292. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Butea superba Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 917. 1802; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 195. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 280. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 292. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

CAJANUS DC., nom. cons.

Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp., Field Columb. Mus. Bot. 2, 1: 53. 1900. *Cytisus cajan* L., Sp. Pl. 739. 1753. *Cajanus indicus* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 248. 1826; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 217. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 275. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 287. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

✓ **Cajanus crassus** (Prain & King) van der Maesen in Agric. Univ. Wageningen Pap. 85-4: 105. 1985. *Atylosia crassa* Prain & King in J.

Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 45. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 274. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 286. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Dumka, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Cajanus platycarpus (Benth.) van der Maesen in Agric. Univ. Wageningen Pap. 85-4: 160. 1985. *Atylosia platycarpa* Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 2: 243. 1852; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 216. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 274. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 287. 1961). *Cantharospermum platycarpum* (Benth.) Raizada in Mooney, Suppl. Bot. Bihar Orissa 53. 1950.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

✓ **Cajanus scarabaeoides** (L.) du Petit-Thou., Dict. Sci. Nat. 6: 617. 1817. *Dolichos scarabaeoides* L., Sp. Pl. 726. 1753. *Atylosia scarabaeoides* (L.) Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 2: 242. 1852; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 215. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 274. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 287. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge

Campylotropis macrostyla (D. Don) Lindl. ex Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 1, 1: 230. 1855. *Crotalaria macrostyla* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 242. 1825. *Lespedeza macrostyla* (D. Don) Baker ex Maxim., Acta Hort. Petrop. 2: 348. 1873, *p. major p.*; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 143. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 251. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 262. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Campylotropis stenocarpa (Klotz.) Schindler in Fedd. Repert. 11: 345. 1912. *Oxyramphis stenocarpa* Klotz. in Klotz. & Garcke, Bot. Ergben Reise Wald. 151. t. 1. f. 2. 1862. *Lespedeza macrostyla auct.*

non (D. Don) Baker ex Maxim., 1873: Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 143. 1876, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

CANAVALIA DC., *nom. cons.*

Canavalia africana Dunn in Pipers & Dunn in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1922: 135. 1922. *Dolichos virosus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 301. 1832. *Canavalia virosa* (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 253. 1834, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 278. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 291. 1961). *C. ensiformis* (L.) DC. var. *virosa* (Roxb.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 196. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 404. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 195. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 278. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 290. 1961). *Dolichos ensiformis* L., Sp. Pl. 725. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC., Prodr. 2: 404. 1825. *Dolichos gladiata* Jacq., Coll. Bot. 2: 276. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna.

CICER L.

Cicer arietinum L., Sp. Pl. 738. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 176. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 248. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 259. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

CLIANTHUS Soland. *ex* Lindl., *nom. cons.*

Clianthus formosus (G. Don) Ford. & Vickery, Contrib. N. S. Wales Nat. Herb. 1: 303. 1950. *Donia formosa* G. Don, Gen. Hist. 2: 468. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Bhagalpur.

CLITORIA L.

Clitoria ternata L., Sp. Pl. 753. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 208. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 293. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 306. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Common in gardens throughout the state.

CROTALARIA L.

Crotalaria acicularis Buch.-Ham. *ex* Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 2: 476. 1843; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 68. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 230. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 241. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia.

Crotalaria alata Buch.-Ham. *ex* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 241. 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 230. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 241. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Crotalaria albida Heyne *ex* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 333. 1821; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 71. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 231. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 242. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Crotalaria angulata Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8, no. 9. 1768. *C. biflora* (L.) L., Mant. Pl. 570. 1771; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 66. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 229. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 240. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 116. 1992).

Crotalaria blalata Schrank., Pl. Rar. Hort. Monac. t. 13. 1819.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Crotalaria calycina Schrank., Pl. Rar. Hort. Monac. t. 12. 1819; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 72. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 232. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 242. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Crotalaria chinensis L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1158. 1759; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 73. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Patna.

Crotalaria evolvuloides Wight ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 188. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Patna.

Crotalaria ferruginea Graham ex Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 2: 476, 570. 1843; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 68. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 230. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 241. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Crotalaria filipes Benth. var. **trichophora** (Benth. ex Baker) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 1: 293. 1903. *C. trichophora* Benth. ex Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 67. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 229. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 240. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 120. 1992).

Crotalaria globosa Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 190. 1834; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 66. 1876.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 120. 1992).

Crotalaria hebecarpa (DC.) Rudd in Phytologia 54: 28. 1983. *Goniogyna hebecarpa* DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 4: 92. 1825. *Heylandia latebrosa* DC., Mem. Legum. 6: 201. 1826; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 65. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 228. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 238. 1961).

Distrib.: Throughout (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 121. 1992).

Crotalaria hirsuta Willd. in Sp. Pl. 3: 978. 1803; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 68. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 230. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 241. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Munger, Singhbhum.

Crotalaria hirta Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Freude Berlin Neue Schrift. 4: 217. 1803; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 70. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 231. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 241. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Crotalaria humifusa Graham ex Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 2: 476. 1843; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 67. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Crotalaria juncea L., Sp. Pl. 714. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 79. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 233. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 243. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Gumla, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Crotalaria linifolia L. f., Suppl. Pl. 322. 1782; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 72. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 231. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 242. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Crotalaria medicaginea Lam., Encycl. 2: 201. 1786; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 81. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 234. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 244. 1961).

var. ***medicaginea***

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Crotalaria mysorensis Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 338. 1821; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 70. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 231. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 242. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Crotalaria orixensis Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Freude Berlin Neue Schrift. 4: 217. 1803; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 83. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 233. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 244. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Crotalaria pallida Aiton, Hortus Kew. 2: 20. 1789. *C. striata* DC., Prodr. 2: 131. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 84. 1876, *excl. syn.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 233. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 244. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

Crotalaria prostrata Rottler in Willd., Enum. Hort. Berol. 744. 1809; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 67. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 229. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 240. 1961).

var. **levis** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 230. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 240. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

var. **prostrata**

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Crotalaria pusilla Heyne ex DC., Prodr. 2: 128. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 70. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 231. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 241. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Patna.

Crotalaria quinquefolia L., Sp. Pl. 716. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 84. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 234. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 245. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Crotalaria retusa L., Sp. Pl. 715. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 75. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Throughout, often cultivated (Sanjappa, Legumes India 128. 1992).

Crotalaria sessiliflora L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1004. 1763; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 73. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 232. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 243. 1961).

var. **sessiliflora**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 129. 1992).

Crotalaria spectabilis Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 341. 1821. *C. sericea* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 26. 1789, *non* Burm. f., 1768; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 75. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 232. (Repr. ed., 2: 243. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Crotalaria tetragona Andr., Bot. Repos. 10. t. 593. 1810; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 78. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 233. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 244. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia.

Crotalaria topouensis Debbarman in Proc. Ind. Sci. Cong. 9: 117. 1922.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 130. 1992).

Crotalaria verrucosa L., Sp. Pl. 715. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 77. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 232. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 243. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

CULLEN Medik.

Cullen corylifolia (L.) Medik., Vorles. Churpf. Phys-Oek. Ges. 2: 381. 1787. *Psoralea corylifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 764. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 103. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 242. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 253. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau.

CYAMOPSIS DC.

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. III 3: 259. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 236. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 247. 1961). *Psoralea tetragonoloba* L., Mant. Pl. 104. 1767.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana.

DALBERGIA L. f., nom. cons.

Dalbergia lanceolaria L. f., Suppl. Pl. 316. 1782; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 235. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 296. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 309. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Dalbergia latifolia Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 7. t. 113. 1799 & Fl. Ind. 3: 221. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 231. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 294. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 307. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Dalbergia melanoxylon Guill. & Perr. in Guill., Perr. & A. Rich., Fl. Seneg. Tent. 227. t. 53. 1832. *D. stocksii* Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 4: Suppl. 42. 1860; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 234. 1876.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur.

Dalbergia pinnata (Lour.) Prain in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc. 10: 48. 1904. *Derris pinnata* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 432. 1790. *Dalbergia tamarindifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 233. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 234. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 295. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 308. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, Santal Pargana.

Dalbergia sissoo Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 223. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 231. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 293. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 307. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Throughout the state, often planted.

Dalbergia volubilis Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 48. t. 191. 1805 & Fl. Ind. 3: 231. 1832; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 235. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 295. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 309. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

DERRIS Lour., *nom. cons.*

Derris cuneifolia Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 1: 253. 1852; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 243. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 298. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 312. 1961).

var. **cuneifolia**

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Santal Pargana.

Derris hainesiana Thoth. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 198. 1962. *D. laziflora auct. non* Benth., 1860; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 299. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 312. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: North Champaran. Rare. Endemic.

Derris scandens (Roxb.) Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 4: Suppl. 103. 1860; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 240. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 298. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 312. 1961). *Dalbergia scandens* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 29. t. 192. 1805.

var. **scandens**

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Throughout (Sanjappa, Legumes India 148. 1992).

DESMODIUM Desv., *nom. cons.*

Desmodium benthamii Balakr. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 63: 328. 1966. *D. brachystachyum* Graham *ex* Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 223. 1852, *non* Schlecht., 1838; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 171. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 265. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 277. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Desmodium confertum DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 4: 101. 1825 & Prodr. 2: 335. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 2: 167. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 263. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 275. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Desmodium dichotomum (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 336. 1825. *Hedysarum dichotomum* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1180. 1802. *Desmodium diffusum* (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 336, non 335. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 2: 169. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 263. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 275. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Desmodium gangeticum (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 327. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 2: 168. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 264. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 276. 1961). *Hedysarum gangeticum* L., Sp. Pl. 746. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Desmodium gyroides (Roxb. ex Link) DC., Prodr. 2: 326. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 2: 175. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 267. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 279. 1961). *Hedysarum gyroides* Roxb. ex Link, Enum. Alt. 2: 247. 1822.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Desmodium heterocarpon (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 337. 1825. *Hedysarum heterocarpon* L., Sp. Pl. 747. 1753. *Desmodium polycarpum* (Poir.) DC., Prodr. 2: 334. 1825, *p.p.*; Baker in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 2: 171. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 264. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 276. 1961), *p.p.* *D. polycarpum* (Poir.) DC. var. *trichocaulon* (DC.) Baker in Hook. *f.* Fl. Brit. India 2: 172. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 264. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 276. 1961).

var. heterocarpon*Fl. & Fr.*: September - December.*Distrib.*: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

var. strigosum van Meeusen in *Reinwardtia* 6: 95. 1961. *D. polycarpum* (Poir.) DC., *Prodr.* 2: 334. 1825, *p.p.*; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 171. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 264. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 276. 1961), *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.*Distrib.*: Chota Nagpur.

Desmodium laxiflorum DC. in *Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris* 4: 100. 1825 & *Prodr.* 2: 335. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 164. 1876; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 263. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 275. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.*Distrib.*: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Desmodium microphyllum (Thunb.) DC., *Prodr.* 2: 337. 1825. *Hedysarum microphyllum* Thunb., *Fl. Jap.* 284. 1784. *Desmodium parvifolium* DC. in *Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris* 4: 100. 1825 & *Prodr.* 2: 334. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 174. 1876; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 266. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 278. 1961).

var. microphyllum*Fl. & Fr.*: April - November.*Distrib.*: Palamau.

Desmodium motorium (Houtt.) Merr. in *J. Arnold Arb.* 19: 345. 1938. *Hedysarum motorium* Houtt., *Nat. Hist.* 2, 10: 246. 1779. *Desmodium gyrans* (L. *f.*) DC., *Prodr.* 2: 326. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 174. 1876; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 266. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 278. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.*Distrib.*: Throughout the state.

Desmodium pulchellum (L.) Benth., Fl. Hongk. 83. 1861; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 162. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 261. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 273. 1961). *Hedysarum pulchellum* L., Sp. Pl. 747. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Desmodium triangulare (Retz.) Merr. in J. Arnold Arb. 23: 170. 1942. *Hedysarum triangulare* Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 40. 1783. *Desmodium cephalotes* (Roxb.) Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 224. 1834; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 161. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 261. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 273. 1961). *D. congestum* Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 224. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 262. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 273. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 334. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 173. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 266. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 278. 1961). *Hedysarum triflorum* L., Sp. Pl. 749. 1753, *excl. vars.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Singhbhum.

Desmodium triquetrum (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 326. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 163. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 262. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 274. 1961). *Hedysarum triquetrum* L., Sp. Pl. 746. 1753.

subsp. pseudotriquetrum (DC.) Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 6: 263. 1962. *Desmodium pseudotriquetrum* DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 4: 100. 1825 & Prodr. 2: 326. 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 262. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 274. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*), Throughout (Sanjappa, Legumes India 164. 1992).

subsp. triquetrum*Fl. & Fr.*: August - March.*Distrib.*: Purnia.

Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 328. 1825.
Hedysarum velutnum Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 117. 1803. *Desmodium latifolium*
 (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 2: 327. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2:
 168. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 265. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 277. 1961).

subsp. velutinum*Fl. & Fr.*: August - January.*Distrib.*: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.**DUMASIA DC.**

Dumasia villosa DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris ser. 1, 4: 96. 1825;
 Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 183. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa
 276. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 288. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.*Distrib.*: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.**ELEIOTIS DC.**

Eleiotis monophylla (Burm. *f.*) DC., Mem. Legum. 7: 350. 1825.
Glycine monophylla Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 161. t. 50. f. 2. 1768. *Eleiotis*
sororia (L.) DC., Mem. Legum. 7: 350. 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa
 255. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 267. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.*Distrib.*: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 171. 1992).**ERIOSEMA (DC.) G. Don, nom. cons.**

Eriosema chinense Vogel, Nov. Act. Cut. 19. Suppl. 1: 31. 1843;
 Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 219. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa
 271. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 283. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.*Distrib.*: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Eriosema himalaicum Ohashi in J. Jap. Bot. 41: 96. 1966.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Kumaon to Sikkim (Sanjappa, Legumes India 172. 1992).

ERYTHRINA L.

Erythrina crista-galli L., Mant. Pl. 99. 1767.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Sanjappa, Legumes India 174. 1992).

Erythrina resupinata Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 220. 1811 & Fl. Ind. 3: 257. 1832; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 189. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 286. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 299. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh (Haines, *l.c.*).

Erythrina suberosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 253. 1832; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 189. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 285. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 298. 1961). *E. suberosa* Roxb. var. *sublobata* (Roxb.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 190. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 285. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 298. 1961). *E. suberosa* Roxb. var. *glabrescens* Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 410. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 285. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 299. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Erythrina variegata L., Herb. Amboin. 10. 1754. *E. indica* Lam., Encycl. 2: 391. 1786; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 188. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 284. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 297. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

FLEMINGIA Roxb. ex Aiton & Aiton *f.*, *nom. cons.*

Flemingia chappar Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 244. 1852; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 227. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 267. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 279. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Flemingia involucrata Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 246. 1852; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 229. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 270. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 288. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Flemingia lineata (L.) Roxb. ex Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 4: 350. 1812; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 228. 1876. *Hedysarum lineatum* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1170. 1759.

Distrib.: Throughout from Himalayas southwards (Sanjappa, Legumes India 176. 1992).

Flemingia macrophylla (Willd.) Kuntze ex Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 5: 130. 1910. *Crotalaria macrophylla* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 982. 1802. *Flemingia congesta* Roxb. ex Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 4: 349. 1812; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 228. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 270. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 282. 1961). *F. prostrata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 338. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 269. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 281. 1961). *F. nana* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 339. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 270. 1922 (Repr. ed. 2: 202. 1961). *F. angustifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 341. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 269. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 281. 1961).

var. macrophylla

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

var. viridis (Prain) H.B. Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 117. 1990. *F. congesta* Roxb. ex Aiton *f.* var. *viridis* Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 440. 1897.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, *l.c.*).

Flemingia paniculata Wallich ex Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 245. 1852; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 227. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 268. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 280. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Flemingia semialata Roxb. ex Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 4: 349. 1812; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 269. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 282. 1961). *F. congesta* Roxb. ex Aiton *f.* var. *semialata* (Roxb. ex Aiton *f.*) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 229. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Flemingia stricta Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: t. 248. 1815 & Fl. Ind. 3: 342. 1832; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 228. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 269. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 281. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Flemingia strobilifera (L.) Aiton & Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 4: 350. 1812; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 227. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 268. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 280. 1961). *Hedysarum strobiliferum* L., Sp. Pl. 746. 1753. *Flemingia bracteata* (Roxb.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 1: 14. t. 268. 1840; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 268. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 280. 1961).

var. **nudiflora** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 268. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 280. 1961).

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

var. **strobilifera**

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

GALACTIA P. Br.

Galactia tenuiflora (Klein ex Willd.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 206. 1834; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 192. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 277. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 290. 1961). *Glycine tenuiflora* Klein ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1059. 1802.

var. tenuiflora

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout (Sanjappa, Legumes India 180. 1992).

var. villosa (Wight & Arnott) Benth. in Mart., Fl. Bras. 15: 143. 1859; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 192. 1876. *Galactia villosa* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 207. 1834.

Distrib.: Bihar (CAL, s.l.; Sanjappa, Legumes India 180. 1992).

GLIRICIDIA Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth

Gliricidia sepium (Jacq.) Kunth ex Walp., Repert. Bot. Syst. 1: 679. 1842. *Robinia sepium* Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 28. 1760.

Fl. & Fr.: February - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Koderma.

GLYCINE Willd.

Glycine max (L.) Merr., Interpr. Rumph. Herb. Amboin. 274. 1917. *Phaseolus max* L., Sp. Pl. 725. 1753. *Glycine hispida* (Moench) Maxim., Acad. Pétersb. Bull. 18: 398. 1873; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 276. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 289. 1961). *G. soja auct. non* Sieb. & Succ., 1843; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 184. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Purnia, Santal Pargana.

INDIGOFERA L.

Indigofera arrecta Hochst. ex A. Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 1: 184. 1847; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 239. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 250. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Darbhanga, Ranchi.

Indigofera astragalina DC., Prodr. 2: 228. 1825. *I. hirsuta auct. non L.*, 1753: Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 98. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 239. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 250. 1961), *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Indigofera cassioides Rottler *ex* DC., Prodr. 2: 225. 1825. *I. pulchella* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 382. 1832; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 101. 1876. *I. pulchella* Roxb. var. *purpurascens* (Roxb.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 240. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 251. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Indigofera coerulea Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 377. 1832. *I. argentea auct. non* Burm. *f.*, 1768: Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 98. 1876, *p.p.* *I. articulata auct. non* Gouan, 1773: Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 240. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 251. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Patna.

Indigofera colutea (Burm. *f.*) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 19: 355. 1921. *Galega colutea* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 172. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the plains of the country (Sanjappa, Legumes India 187. 1992).

Indigofera cordifolia Heyne *ex* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 357. 1821; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 93. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 237. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 248. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Palamau.

Indigofera glabra L., Sp. Pl. 751. 1753. *I. pentaphylla* Murray, Syst. Veg. ed. 13. 564. 1774; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 95. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 238. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 249. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Indigofera glandulosa Wendl., Bot. Roeb. 55. 1748. *I. glandulosa* Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1227. 1803; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 94. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 237. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 248. 1961).

var. **glandulosa**

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Indigofera hamiltonii Graham ex Duthie & Prain in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc. 9: 22. t. 29. 1901; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 241. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 252. 1961). *I. atropurpurea auct. non* Buch.-Ham. ex Horn., 1819; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 101. 1876, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Indigofera hirsuta L., Sp. Pl. 751. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 98. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 239. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 250. 1961), *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Godda, Palamau.

Indigofera linifolia (L. f.) Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 29. 1786 & 6: 33. t. 2. 1791; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 92. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 237. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 248. 1961). *Hedysarum linifolium* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 331. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Indigofera linnaei Ali in Bot. Notis. 111: 549. 1958. *I. enneaphylla* L., Mant. Pl. 272. 1771, *nom. illeg.* & Mant. Pl. App. 571. 1771; Baker

in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 94. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 238. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 249. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Indigofera nummularifolia (L.) Livera ex Alston in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon 6, Suppl. 72. 1931. *Hedysarum nummularifolium* L., Sp. Pl. 746. 1753. *Indigofera echinata* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1222. 1802; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 92. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 237. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 248. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Ranchi.

Indigofera spicata Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 138. 1775. *I. endecaphylla auct. non* Jacq., 1793; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 98. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 238. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 249. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Darbhanga.

Indigofera suffruticosa Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8, no. 2. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Darbhanga.

Indigofera tinctoria L., Sp. Pl. 751. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 99. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 239. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 250. 1961). *I. sumatrana* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 317. t. 148. 1791; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 240. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 251. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Darbhanga, Deoghar, Gumla, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

Indigofera trifoliata L., Cent. Pl. 2: 29. 1756 & Amoen. Acad. 4: 327. 1759; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 96. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 238. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 248. 1961).

var. trifoliata*Fl. & Fr.*: August - February.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Indigofera trita L. *f.*, *Suppl. Pl.* 335. 1782; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 96. 1876; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 238. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 249. 1961).

var. trita*Fl. & Fr.*: Throughout the year.*Distrib.*: Gaya, Palamau.**LABLAB** Adans.

Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet, *Hort. Brit. ed.* 1: 481. 1827. *Dolichos purpureus* L., *Sp. Pl. ed.* 2. 1021. 1763. *D. lablab* L., *Sp. Pl.* 725. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 209. 1876; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 291. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 305. 1961).

subgen. **bengalensis** (Jacq.) Verdc. in *Kew Bull.* 24: 411. 1970. *Dolichos bengalensis* Jacq., *Hort. Vindob.* 2: 57. t. 124. 1772.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Sanjappa, *Legumes India* 199. 1992).subgen. **lablab****var. purpureus***Fl. & Fr.*: October - January.*Distrib.*: Cultivated throughout the state.**LATHYRUS** L.

Lathyrus aphaca L., *Sp. Pl.* 729. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 179. 1876; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 250. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 261. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.*Distrib.*: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Lathyrus odoratus L., Sp. Pl. 732. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Lathyrus sativus L., Sp. Pl. 730. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 179. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 249. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 261. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated, Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj.

Lathyrus sphaericus Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 39. 1783; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 180. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Champaran.

LENS Mill., *nom. cons.*

Lens culinaris Medik., Vorles. Churpf. Phys. Ges. 2: 361. 1787 (1788). *Ervum lens* L., Sp. Pl. 738. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 179. 1876. *Lens esculenta* Moench., Meth. Pl. 131. 1794; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 249. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 261. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

LESPEDEZA Michx.

Lespedeza juncea (L. *f.*) Pers. var. **sericea** (Thunb.) Lace & Hemsl. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 23: 181. 1887. *Hedysarum sericeum* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 289. 1784, *non* Mill., 1768. *Lespedeza sericea* (Thunb.) Miq., Ann. Mus. Ludg.-Bat. 3: 49. 1867; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 142. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 250. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 262. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Godda, Palamau.

Lespedeza tomentosa (Thunb.) Sieb. ex Maxim., Acta Hort. Petrop. 2: 376. 1873; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 143. 1876. *Hedysarum tomentosum* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 281. 1784.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 205. 1992).

MACROTYLOMA (Wight & Arnott) Verdc.

Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. in Kew Bull. 24: 322, 401. 1970. *Dolichos uniflorus* Lam., Encycl. 2: 299. 1786. *D. biflorus* Murray, Syst. Nat. ed. 13. 548. 1774, p.p.; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 210. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 292. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 305. 1961), non L., 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated; Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Gaya, Santal Pargana.

MEDICAGO L.

Medicago lupulina L., Sp. Pl. 779. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 90. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 235. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 246. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Sahibganj.

Medicago polymorpha L., Sp. Pl. 779. 1753 *emend.* Shin. in Rhodora 58: 5. 1956. *M. denticulata* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1414. 1802; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 90. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 236. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 246. 1961).

var. **polymorpha**

Fl. & Fr.: January - February.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Sahibganj.

Medicago sativa L., Sp. Pl. 778. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 235. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 246. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Sahibganj.

MEIZOTROPIS Voigt.

Meizotropis buteiformis Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 239. 1845, '*buteaeformis*'. *Butea minor* Buch.-Ham. ex Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 195. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 280. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 293. 1961), *excl. syn.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Meizotropis pellita (Hook. f. ex Prain) Sanj. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 29: 219. 1989. *Butea pellita* Hook. f. ex Prain in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1908: 385. 1908. *B. minor auct. non* Buch.-Ham. ex Baker, 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 280. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 293. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran.

MELILOTUS Mill.

✓**Melilotus alba** Medik. ex Desr. in Lam., Encycl. 4: 63. 1797; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 89. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 235. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 246. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Melilotus indica (L.) All., Fl. Pedem. 1: 308. 1785; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 235. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 245. 1961). *Trifolium indicum* L., Sp. Pl. 765. 1753. *Melilotus parviflorus* Desf., Fl. Alt. 2: 192. 1799; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 89. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

MILLETTIA Wight & Arnott

Millettia extensa (Benth.) Benth. ex Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 109. 1876. *Otosema extensa* Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 249. 1852. *Millettia auriculata* Baker ex Brandis, For. Fl. Ind. 138. 1874; Baker in

Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 108. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 246. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 257. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Millettia peguensis Ali in Kew Bull. 21: 489. 1968. *M. ovalifolia* Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 42: 68. 1873, *excl. syn.*; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 107. 1876.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Millettia racemosa Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 249. 1852; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 105. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 246. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 258. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur.

MUCUNA Adans., *nom. cons.*

Mucuna imbricata DC. *ex* Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 185. 1876, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 283. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 296. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Mucuna nigricans (Lour.) Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2: 2: 163. 1841. *Citta nigricans* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 456. 1790, *excl. ref.* to Rumph. & Clusius. *Mucuna imbricata* DC. *ex* Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 185. 1876, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 405. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 187. 1876. *Dolichos pruriens* L. in Stickman, Diss. Herb. Amb. 23. 1754 & Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1162. 1759. *Mucuna prurita* Hook., Bot. Misc. 2: 384. 1831; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 283. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 296. 1961). *M. minima* Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 15: 313. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 284. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 297. 1961).

var. pruriens*Fl. & Fr.*: September - April.*Distrib.*: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

var. utilis (Wallich ex Wight) Baker ex Burck. in Ann. Jard. Britenz. 11: 187. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 284. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 297. 1961). *Mucuna utilis* Wallich ex Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 1: t. 280. 1840.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.*Distrib.*: Chota Nagpur, Sahibganj.**NOGRA Merr.**

Nogra grahmi (Wallich ex Benth.) Merr. in Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. ser. 2, 24: 201. 1935. *Glycine grahmi* Wallich ex Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 233. 1852. *Grona grahmi* (Wallich ex Benth.) Benth. ex Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 191. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 277. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 289. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.*Distrib.*: Ranchi.**OUGEINIA Benth.**

Ougeinia oojeinensis (Roxb.) Hochr. in Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Geneva 13 & 14: 51. 1909. *Dalbergia oojeinensis* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 220. 1832. *Ougeinia dalbergioides* Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 216. 1852; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 259. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 271. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.*Distrib.*: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Singhbhum.**PACHYRHIZUS L. C. Rich. ex DC., nom. cons.**

Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4: 311. 1905. *Dolichos erosus* L., Sp. Pl. 726. 1753. *Pachyrhizus angulatus* L. C. Rich ex DC. Prodr. 2: 402. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 207. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

PARACALYX Ali

Paracalyx scariosus (Roxb.) Ali in Univ. Stud. Karachi 5: 95. 1968. *Cylista scariosa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 64. t. 92. 1798; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 219. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 273. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 285. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Munger.

PHASEOLUS L.

Phaseolus lunatus L., Sp. Pl. 724. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 200. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 287. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 300. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Phaseolus multiflorus Lam., Encycl. 3: 70. 1789; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 200. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 287. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 300. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Phaseolus vulgaris L., Sp. Pl. 723. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 200. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 287. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 300. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

PISUM L.

Pisum arvense L., Sp. Pl. 727. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 181. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 250. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 261. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Purnia.

Pisum sativum L., Sp. Pl. 727. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 181. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 250. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 262. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

PONGAMIA Vent., *nom. cons.*

Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre, For. Fl. Cochinch. t. 385. 1899. *Cytisus pinnatus* L., Sp. Pl. 741. 1753. *Pongamia glabra* Vent., Jard. Malm. 1: 28. t. 28. 1803; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 240. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 299. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 313. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

PSEUDARTHRIA Wight & Arnott

Pseudarthria viscida (L.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 209. 1834; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 154. 1876. *Hedysarum viscidum* L., Sp. Pl. 747. 1753. *Desmodium viscidum auct. non DC.*, 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 262. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 274. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 230. 1992).

PSOPHOCARPUS Neck. *ex DC.*, *nom. cons.*

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 403. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 211. 1876. *Dolichos tetragonolobus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1162. 1759.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur.

PTEROCARPUS Jacq., *nom. cons.*

Pterocarpus marsupium Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: t. 116. 1799 & Fl. Ind. 3: 234. 1832; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 239. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 297. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 310. 1961).

var. **acuminata** Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 455. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 297. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 311. 1961).

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Haines, l.c.).

var. marsupium

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

PUERARIA DC.

Pueraria phaseoloides (Roxb.) Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 125. 1867; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 199. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 282. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 295. 1961). *Dolichos phaseoloides* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 316. 1832.

var. phaseoloides

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia.

Pueraria tuberosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 4: 97. 1825 & Prodr. 2: 240. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 197. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 281. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 294. 1961). *Hedysarum tuberosum* Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1197. 1803.

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh.

PYCNOSPORA R. Br. ex Wight & Arnott

Pycnospora lutescens (Poir.) Schindl. in J. Bot. 64: 145. 1926. *Hedysarum lutescens* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 6: 417. 1805. *Pycnospora hedysaroides* R. Br. ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 197. 1834; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 153. 1876.

Distrib.: Throughout (Sanjappa, Legumes India 236. 1992).

RHYNCHOSIA Lour., *nom. cons.*

Rhynchosia bracteata Benth. ex Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 225. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 271. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 284. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 237. 1992).

Rhynchosia cana (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 386. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 222. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 272. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 284. 1961). *Glycine cana* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1063. 1802.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 237. 1992).

Rhynchosia capitata (Heyne ex Roth) DC., Prodr. 2: 386. 1825. *Glycine capitata* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 346. 1821. *Rhynchosia aurea auct. non* (Willd.) DC., 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 221. 1876. *R. aurea* DC. var. *capitata* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 272. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 285. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Rhynchosia minima (L.) DC., Prodr. 2: 385. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 223. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 272. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 284. 1961). *Dolichos minimus* L., Sp. Pl. 726. 1753. *Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC. var. *laxiflora* (Camb.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 223. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 272. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 284. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj.

Rhynchosia rufescens (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 387. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 220. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 272. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 285. 1961). *Glycine rufescens* Willd., Nov. Act. Berol. 222. 1803.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Singhbhum.

SESBANIA Scop., *nom. cons.*

Sesbania aculeata Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 316. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 114. 1876, *excl. vars.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 246. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 256. 1961).

var. aculeata

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur.

var. paludosa (Roxb.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 115. 1876. *Aeschynomene paludosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 333. 1832. *Sesbania paludosa* (Roxb.) Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 82. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 245. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 257. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Sesbania bispinosa (Jacq.) W.F. Wight in U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Pl. Ind. Bull. 137: 15. 1909. *Aeschynomene bispinosa* Jacq., Ic. Pl. Rar. 3: 13. t. 564. 1792.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Sesbania cannabina (Retz.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 7: 130. 1806. *Aeschynomene cannabina* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 26. 1789. *Sesbania aculeata* (Willd.) Poir. var. *cannabina* (Retz.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 115. 1876.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 7: 127. 1806; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 115. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 245. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 256. 1961). *Robinia grandiflora* L., Sp. Pl. 722. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sesbania sesban (L.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 7: 235. 1912. *Aeschynomene sesban* L., Sp. Pl. 714. 1753. *Sesbania aegyptiaca* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 7: 128. 1806; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 114. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 245. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 256. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Patna.

Sesbania uliginosa Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 1. 129. 1827; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 246. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 257. 1961). *Aeschynomene uliginosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 334. 1832.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 244. 1992).

SHUTERIA Wight & Arnott, *nom. cons.*

Shuteria vestita (Wallich) Wight & Arnott var. **vestita** forma **densiflora** (Benth.) Ohashi in J. Jap. Bot. 50: 305. 1975. *Shuteria densiflora* Benth. in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 232. 1852; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 275. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 288. 1961). *S. vestita* var. *densiflora* (Benth.) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 182. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SMITHIA Aiton, *nom. cons.*

Smithia ciliata Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 201. t. 35. f. 2. 1835; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 150. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 253. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 265. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Smithia conferta Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 33: no. 2. 1816; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 253. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 264. 1961). *S. geminiflora* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 352. 1821; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 149. 1876, *incl. vars.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Smithia sensitiva Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 3: 496. 1789; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 148. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 253. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 265. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

SOPHORA L.

Sophora bakeri C.B. Clarke ex Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 466. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 300. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 313. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi. Endemic.

Sophora tomentosa L., Sp. Pl. 373. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 249. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur.

SPATHOLOBUS Hassk.

Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 205. 1891. *Butea parviflora* Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 2: 415. 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 281. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 293. 1961). *Spatholobus roxburghii* Benth. ex Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 193. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

TEPHROSIA Pers., nom. cons.

Tephrosia candida DC., Prodr. 2: 249. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 111. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 242. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 253. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Ranchi.

Tephrosia hookeriana Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 112. 1834; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 113. 1876, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Throughout the plains (Sanjappa, Legumes India 256. 1992).

Tephrosia pumila (Lam.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 330. 1807; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 244. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 255. 1961). *Galega pumila* Lam.,

Encycl. 2: 599. 1786. *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. var. *pumila* (Lam.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 113. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana.

Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 329. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 112. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 244. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 255. 1961). *Cracca purpurea* L., Sp. Pl. 752. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Tephrosia strigosa (Dalz.) Sant. & Maheshw. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 54: 805. 1956. *Macromyx strigosus* Dalz. in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 2: 35. 1850. *Tephrosia tenuis* Wallich ex Dalz. & Gibs., Bombay Fl. 61. 1864; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 111. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, Sahibganj.

Tephrosia tinctoria Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 329. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 111. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 243. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 254. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Tephrosia villosa (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 329. 1807. no. 23 non Pers. no. 17; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 113. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 244. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 256. 1961). *Cracca villosa* L., Sp. Pl. 752. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

TERAMNUS P. Br.

Teramnus labialis (L. *f.*) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 235. 1826; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 184. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 276. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 289. 1961). *Glycine labialis* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 325. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Munger, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Teramnus mollis Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 8: 265. 1865, non *Glycine mollis* Wight & Arnott, 1834. *Teramnus labialis* (L. f.) Spreng. var. *mollis* (Wight & Arnott) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 184. 1876.

Distrib.: Throughout (Sanjappa, Legumes India 261. 1992).

TRIFOLIUM L.

Trifolium alexandrinum L., Cent. Pl. 1: 25. 1755.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Trifolium hybridum L., Sp. Pl. 766. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Sanjappa, Legumes India 263. 1992).

Trifolium resupinatum L., Sp. Pl. 771. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 86. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh (Paria and Chattopadhyay, Fl. Hazaribagh Dist. Bihar 388. 2000).

Trifolium tomentosum L., Sp. Pl. 771. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Sanjappa, Legumes India 263. 1992).

TRIGONELLA L.

Trigonella corniculata (L.) L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1180. 1759; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 88. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 234. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 245. 1961). *Trifolium corniculatum* L., Sp. Pl. 766. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran.

Trigonella foenum-graecum L., Sp. Pl. 777. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 87. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 234. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 245. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Palamau, Purnia.

Trigonella incisa Benth. in Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 197. 1835. *T. polycerata auct. non* L., 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 87. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

URARIA Desv.

Uraria lacei Craib in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1910: 276. 1910. *U. pulchra* Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921: 8. 1921 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 256. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 268. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Uraria lagopodioides (L.) Desv. in Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris 4: 309. 1826; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 256. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 267. 1961). *Hedysarum lagopodioides* L., Sp. Pl. 1198. 1753. *Uraria lagopoides* (Burm. *f.*) DC., Prodr. 2: 324. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 156. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Uraria lagopus DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 4: 100. 1825 & Prodr. 2: 324. 1825; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 156. 1876. *U. alopecuroides* (Roxb.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 290. 1840; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 256. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 268. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Uraria picta (Jacq.) Desv. ex DC., Prodr. 2: 324. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 155. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 255. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 267. 1961). *Hedysarum pictum* Jacq., Coll. Bot. 2: 262. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Uraria rufescens (DC.) Schindl. in Fedd. Repert. 21: 14. 1925. *Desmodium rufescens* DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 4: 101. 1825. *Uraria hamosa* Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 222. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 256. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 268. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Santal Pargana.

VICIA L.

Vicia faba L., Sp. Pl. 737. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 179. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 249. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 260. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Muzaffarpur.

Vicia hirsuta (L.) S.F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. 2: 614. 1821; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 177. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 248. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 260. 1961). *Eryum hirsutum* L., Sp. Pl. 738. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Vicia sativa L., Sp. Pl. 736. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 178. 1876, *excl. var.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 249. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 260. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Vicia tetrasperma (L.) Schreb., Spicil. Fl. Lips. 26. 1771; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 177. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 248. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 260. 1961). *Ervum tetraspermum* L., Sp. Pl. 738. 1753.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 271. 1992).

VIGNA Savi

Vigna aconitifolia (Jacq.) Marechal in Bull. Jard. Bot. Natt. Belg. 39: 160. 1969. *Phaseolus aconitifolius* Jacq., Obs. Bot. 3: 2. t. 52. 1768; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 202. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 288. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 301. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Vigna adenantha (G.F. Meyer) Marechal *et al.* in Taxon 27: 202. 1978. *Phaseolus adenanthus* G.F. Meyer, Prim. Fl. Esseq. 239. 1818; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 200. 1876.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the country (Sanjappa, Legumes India 272. 1992).

Vigna dalzelliana (Kuntze) Verdc. in Kew Bull. 24: 558. 1970. *Phaseolus dalzellianus* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 202. 1891. *P. pauciflorus* Dalz. in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 209. 1851, *non* G. Don, 1823, *nec* Benth., 1837 & Dalz. & Gibs., 1861; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 202. 1876.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 272. 1992).

Vigna glabrescens Marechal *et al.* in Taxon 27: 201. 1978. *Phaseolus mungo* L. var. *glabra* (Roxb.) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 203. 1876.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 273. 1992).

Vigna hainiana Babu *et al.* in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 27: 15. 1987. *Phaseolus calcaratus* auct. *non* Roxb., 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 288. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 301. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper in Kew Bull. 1956: 128. 1956. *Phaseolus mungo* L., Mant. Pl. 101. 1767; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 203. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 289. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 302. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Chota Nagpur, Sahibganj.

Vigna pilosa (Willd.) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 207. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 290. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 303. 1961). *Dolichos pilosus* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1043. 1802.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek, Fl. Cong.-Belg. Ruand.-Uru. 6: 386. 1954. *Phaseolus radiatus* L., Sp. Pl. 725. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 289. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 302. 1961). *P. mungo* L. var. *radiatus* (L.) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 203. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga.

Vigna ricciardiana (Ten.) Babu & Sharma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 27: 21. 1985. *Phaseolus ricciardianus* Ten., Ind. Sem. Hort. Neap. 4. 1833.

Distrib.: Bihar (Babu *et al.*, l.c.).

Vigna sublobata (Roxb.) Babu & Sharma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 27: 21. 1987. *Phaseolus sublobatus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 288. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 288. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 301. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Palamau, Ranchi.

Vigna trilobata (L.) Verdc. in Taxon 17: 172. 1968 & Kew Bull. 24: 560. 1970. *Dolichos trilobatus* L., Mant. Pl. 101. 1767. *Phaseolus trilobata* (L.) Schreb., Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Germ. Nat. Curios 4: 132. 1770; *sensu* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 287. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 301. 1961), '*trilobus*' non Aiton.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & Ohashi in J. Jap. Bot. 44: 31. 1969. *Dolichos umbellatus* Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 2: 339. 1794. *Phaseolus calcaratus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 289. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 203. 1876. *excl. syn. Phaseolus pubescens* Blume.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. **cylindrica** (L.) van Eseltine, Hendricks. Veg. New York 1(2): 11. 1931. *Phaseolus cylindricus* L., Herb. Amboin. 23. 1754 & Amoen. Acad. 4: 132. 1759. *Dolichos catjang* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 161. 1768. *Vigna catjang* (Burm. f.) Walp. in Linnaea 13: 533. 1839; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 205. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 290. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 304. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

subsp. **sesquipedalis** (L.) Verdc. in Davis, Fl. Turkey 3: 266. 1970 & Kew Bull. 24: 544. 1970. *Dolichos sesquipedalis* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1019. 1763.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 277. 1992).

Vigna vexillata (L.) A. Rich., Hist. Fis. Polit. Nat. 1 Cuba 11: 191. 1845; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 206. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 290. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 303. 1961). *Phaseolus vexillatus* L., Sp. Pl. 724. 1753.

var. **angustifolia** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Baker in Oliver, Fl. Trop. Africa 2: 200. 1871. *Plectrotropis angustifolia* Schumach. & Thonn. in Schumach., Beskr. Guin. Pl. 338. 1827.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 278. 1992).

var. **stocksii** Benth. *ex* Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 206. 1876.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 278. 1992).

var. vexillata*Fl. & Fr.*: August - October.*Distrib.*: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Singhbhum.**ZORNIA J.F. Gmelin**

Zornia diphylla (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 318. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 147. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 251. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 263. 1961). *Hedysarum diphyllum* L., Sp. Pl. 747. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.*Distrib.*: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.**CAESALPINIACEAE****AMHERSTIA Wallich**

Amherstia nobilis Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 1. t. 1-2. 1829; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 272. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 311. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 325. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.*Distrib.*: Cultivated in gardens.**BAUHINIA L.**

Bauhinia acuminata L., Sp. Pl. 375. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 276. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 309. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 323. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - April.*Distrib.*: Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana.

Bauhinia corymbosa Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 2: 515. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.*Distrib.*: Cultivated in gardens. Bhagalpur.

Bauhinia malabarica Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 321. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 277. 1878, *incl. var. reniformis* Royle ex Baker; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 308. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 322. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Bauhinia purpurea L., Sp. Pl. 375. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 284. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 310. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 323. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Bauhinia racemosa Lam., Encycl. 1(2): 390. 1785; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 276. 1878, *p.p. excl. syn. cit. B. timoriensis* Decne.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 308. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 322. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Bauhinia scandens L. var. *anguina* (Roxb.) Ohashi in J. Jap. Bot. 63: 159. 1988. *B. anguina* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 82. t. 285. 1820 & Fl. Ind. 2: 328. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 284. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 311. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 325. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Bauhinia semla Wund. in Taxon 25(2/3): 362. 1976, *p.p. excl. syn. cit. B. emarginata* Roxb. ex G. Don: *B. retusa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 322. 1832, *non* Poir., 1811 *nec* Roxb. ex DC., 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 279. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 310. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 324. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

Bauhinia tomentosa L., Sp. Pl. 375. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 275. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 309. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 322. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Bauhinia vahlii Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 297. 1834; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 279. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 310. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 324. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Bauhinia variegata L., Sp. Pl. 375. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 284. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 309. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 323. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Sahibganj.

CAESALPINIA L.

Caesalpinia bonduc (L.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 362. 1832, *p.p. excl. pl. descr. emend.* Dandy & Excell, 1938; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 255. 1878. *Guilandina bonduc* L., Sp. Pl. 381. 1753. *Caesalpinia crista* L., Sp. Pl. 380. 1753, *p.p. min.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 317. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 331. 1961). *C. bonducella* (L.) Fleming in Asiat. Res. 11: 159. 1810, *nom. illeg.*; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 254. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Caesalpinia coriaria (Jacq.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 532. 1800; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 315. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 329. 1961). *Poinciana coriaria* Jacq., Select. Strip. Amer. Hist. 123. t. 175. 1763.

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Koderma, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Caesalpinia crista L., Sp. Pl. 380. 1753, *p.p. excl. syn.* Pluk. & Breyn., *emend.* Dandy & Excell, J. Bot. 76: 179. 1938. *C. nuga* (L.) Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 3: 32. 1811; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 255. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Caesalpinia cucullata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 358. 1832. *Mezoneurum cucullatum* (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 283. 1834; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 258. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 315. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 329. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Sahibganj.

Caesalpinia decapetala (Roth) Alston in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon Suppl. 6: 89. 1931. *Reichardia decapetala* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 212. 1821. *Caesalpinia sepiaria* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 360. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 256. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 317. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 331. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Caesalpinia digyna Rottler in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neue Schr. 4: 200. t. 3. 1803; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 256. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 316. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 330. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw., Observ. Bot. 166. 1791; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 255. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 316. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 330. 1961). *Poinciana pulcherrima* L., Sp. Pl. 380. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Patna.

Caesalpinia sappan L., Sp. Pl. 381. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 255. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 315. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 330. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

CASSIA L.

Cassia absus L., Sp. Pl. 376. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 265. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 305. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 319. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau.

Cassia alata L., Sp. Pl. 378. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 264. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna.

Cassia auriculata L., Sp. Pl. 379. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 263. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 304. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 317. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Planted. Chota Nagpur.

Cassia biflora L., Sp. Pl. 378. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Cassia fistula L., Sp. Pl. 377. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 261. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 302. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 315. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Cassia floribunda Cav., Descr. Pl. 132. 1801.

var. **floribunda**

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 15. 1992).

Cassia hirsuta L., Sp. Pl. 378. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 263. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

***Cassia javanica* L.**, Sp. Pl. 379. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 267. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 302. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 316. 1961).

var. *javanica*

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

***Cassia kleinii* Wight & Arnott**, Prodr. 293. 1834; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 266. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 306. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 320. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 17. 1992).

***Cassia mimosoides* L.**, Sp. Pl. 379. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 266. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 306. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 319. 1961).

subsp. ***leschenaultiana*** (DC.) Ohashi in J. Jap. Bot. 50: 308. 1975.
Cassia leschenaultiana DC. in Mem. Soc. Phys. Geneve 2: 132. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 305. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 319. 1961). *C. mimosoides* L. var. ***wallichiana*** (DC.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 266. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

subsp. ***mimosoides***

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

***Cassia multijuga* L.C. Rich.** in Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1: 108. 1792.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Cassia nodosa Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 336. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 261. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 303. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 316. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi.

Cassia obtusifolia L., Sp. Pl. 377. 1753. *C. tora* var. *obtusifolia* (L.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 304. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 318. 1961). *C. tora auct. non* L., 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 263. 1878, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur.

Cassia occidentalis L., Sp. Pl. 377. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 262. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 304. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 318. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Cassia pumila Lam., Encycl. 1: 651. 1785; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 266. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Cassia purpurea Roxb. ex Lindl., Bot. Reg. t. 857. 1824. *C. sophera* L. var. *purpurea* (Roxb. ex Lindl.) Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 248. 1845; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 263. 1878.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 19. 1992).

Cassia rhombifolia Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 334. 1832.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout (Sanjappa, Legumes India 20. 1992).

Cassia roxburghii DC., Prodr. 2: 489. 1825. *C. marginata auct. non* Willd., 1809; Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 338. 1832; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 262. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 303. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 317. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Dumka.

Cassia siamea Lam., *Encycl.* 1: 648. 1785; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 264. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 303. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 317. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Planted throughout the state.

Cassia sophera L., *Sp. Pl.* 379. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 262. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 305. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 318. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Patna, Singhbhum.

Cassia surattensis Burm. *f.*, *Fl. Ind.* 97. 1768.

subsp. **glauca** (Lam.) K. & S. Larsen in *Fl. Cambodge, Laos & Vietnam* 18: 102. 1980. *C. glauca* Lam., *Encycl.* 1: 647. 1785; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 265. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 303. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 317. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

subsp. **surattensis**

var. **suffruticosa** (Koen. ex Roth) D. Chatterjee in *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 57: 697. 1960. *Cassia suffruticosa* Koen. ex Roth, *Nov. Pl. Sp.* 213. 1821. *C. glauca* Lam. var. *suffruticosa* (Koen. ex Roth) Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 265. 1878.

Distrib.: Throughout - often cultivated (Sanjappa, *Legumes India* 21. 1992).

var. **surattensis**

Distrib.: Throughout - often cultivated (Sanjappa, *Legumes India* 21. 1992).

Cassia thyrsoidea Brenan in Kew Bull. 13: 234. 1958.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Cassia tora L., Sp. Pl. 376. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 263. 1878, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 304. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 318. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CERATONIA L.

Ceratonia siliqua L., Sp. Pl. 1026. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 302. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 320. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

COLVILLEA Bojer

Colvillea racemosa Bojer in Hook. in Bot. Mag. t. 3325-3326. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 312. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 326. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 25. 1992).

DELONIX Rafin.

Delonix elata (L.) Gamble, Fl. Madras 396. 1919. *Poinciana elata* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 16. 1756; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 260. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 313. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 327. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 27. 1992).

Delonix regia (Bojer ex Hook.) Rafin., Fl. Tell. 2: 92. 1837. *Poinciana regia* Bojer ex Hook. in Bot. Mag. t. 2884. 1826; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 260. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 313. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 327. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Planted throughout the state.

GLEDITSIA L.

Gleditsia macrantha Desf., Hist. Arb. Arbr. 2: 247. 1809; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 314. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 328. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted.

Gleditsia sinensis Lam., Encycl. 2: 465. 1788; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 314. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 328. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted.

HAEMATOXYLUM L.

Haematoxylum campechianum L., Sp. Pl. 384. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur.

HARDWICKIA Roxb.

Hardwickia binata Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 6. t. 209. 1811; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 270. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 307. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 321. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau.

PARKINSONIA L.

Parkinsonia aculeata L., Sp. Pl. 375. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 260. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 313. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 327. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth., *nom. cons.*

Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) Back. ex K. Heyne, Nutt. Pl. Ned.-Ind. ed. 2. 2: 755. 1927. *Inga pterocarpa* DC., Prodr. 2: 441. 1825. *Peltophorum ferrugineum* (Decne.) Benth., Fl. Austral. 2: 279. 1864; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 257. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 314. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 328. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Planted throughout the state.

SARACA L.

Saraca asoca (Roxb.) de Wilde in Blumea 15: 393. 1968. *Jonesia asoca* Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 4: 355. t. 252-253. 1799. *Saraca indica auct. non L.*, 1767; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 271. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 312. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 326. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Singhbhum.

SCHIZOLOBIUM Vogel

Schizolobium parahyba (Vell.) Blake in Contrib. U. S. Nat. Herb. 20: 240. 1919. *Cassia parahyba* Vell., Fl. Flum. 168. 1790. *Schizolobium excelsum* Vogel in Linnaea 11: 399. 1837, *nom. illeg.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 314. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 328. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted. Ranchi.

TAMARINDUS L.

Tamarindus indica L., Sp. Pl. 34. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 273. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 311. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 325. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

MIMOSACEAE

ACACIA Mill.

✓*Acacia auriculiformis* A. Cunn. ex Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 1: 377. 1842; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 330. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 345. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Planted. Bhagalpur, Ranchi.

✓*Acacia caesia* (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1090. 1806; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 328. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 342. 1961), *excl. syn. cit. Mimosa caesia* L., Sp. Pl. 522. 1753, *p.p. Acacia intsia* (L.) Willd. var. *caesia* (L.) Wight & Arnott ex Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 297. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana.

Acacia catechu (L. f.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1079. 1806; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 295. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 329. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 343. 1961). *Mimosa catechu* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 439. 1782. *Acacia catechu* (L. f.) Willd. var. *catechuoides* (Roxb.) Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 508. 1898; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 329. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 344. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Godda, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Acacia concinna (Willd.) DC., Prodr. 2: 464. 1825; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 296. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 328. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 343. 1961). *Mimosa concinna* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1039. 1806. *Acacia concinna* (Willd.) DC. var. *rugata* (Lam.) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 297. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 328. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 343. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Acacia eburnea (L. f.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1081. 1806; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 293. 1878, *p.p. Mimosa eburnea* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 437. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 39. 1992).

Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1083. 1806; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 292. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 324. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 338. 1961). *Mimosa farnesiana* L., Sp. Pl. 521. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Acacia gageana Craib in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1915: 409. 1915.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Patna.

Acacia intsia (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1091. 1806; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 297. 1878. *Mimosa intsia* L., Sp. Pl. 522. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Acacia lenticularis Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 1: 508. 1842; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 296. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 330. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 344. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Acacia megaladena Desv., J. Bot. (Desvaux) 1: 69. 1814. *A. pennata* (L.) Willd. var. *arrophula* (D. Don) Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 298. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Acacia modesta Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 27. t. 130. 1831; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 296. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Acacia nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. **indica** (Benth.) Brenan in Kew Bull. 12: 84. 1957. *A. arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *indica* Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 1: 500. 1842. *A. arabica auct. non* (Lam.) Willd., 1805; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 293. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 324. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 338. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Acacia pennata (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1090. 1806; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 297. 1878, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 326. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 341. 1961). *Mimosa pennata* L., Sp. Pl. 522. 1753.

subsp. **pennata**

var. **canescens** Grah. ex Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 45(2): 298. 1876; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 298. 1878. *A. canescens* Grah. ex Gamble, Fl. Madras 1: 304. 1928; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 326. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 341. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Gaya, Purnia, Singhbhum.

var. **pennata**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Ranchi.

Acacia pseudo-eburnea J. R. Drum. in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1922: 185. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 325. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 339. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*; Sanjappa, Legumes India 43. 1992).

Acacia suma (Roxb.) Kurz in Brandis, For. Fl. N. W. C. Ind. 187. 1874; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 294. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 330. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 344. 1961). *Mimosa suma* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 563. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Ranchi.

Acacia torta (Roxb.) Craib in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1915: 410. 1915; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 326. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 342. 1961). *Mimosa torta* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 566. 1832. *Acacia pennata auct. non* (L.) Willd., 1806; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 297. 1878, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

ADENANTHERA L.

Adenantha pavonina L., Sp. Pl. 384. 1753; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 287. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 319. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 333. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Dumka, Patna, Ranchi.

ALBIZIA Durazz.

Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. in Amer. J. Bot. 3: 575. 1916. *Mimosa chinensis* Osb., Dajb. Ostind. Resa 233. 1757. *Albizia stipulata* (DC.) Boiv., Encycl. 19e, siecle 2: 33. 1834; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 300. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 334. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 349. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

Albizia lebbeck (L.) Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 3: 87. 1844, *p.p.* 'lebbeck' & Trans. Linn. Soc. London 30: 562. 1875, *p.p.*; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 298. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 332. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 346. 1961). *Mimosa lebbeck* L., Sp. Pl. 516. 1753.

var. **lebbeck**

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

var. **pubescens** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 332. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 347. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

var. *rostrata* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 332. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 347. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Albizia lucidior (Steud.) Nielsen in Adansonia 2. 19: 222. 1979. *Inga lucidior* Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 810. 1840. *Albizia lucida* (Roxb.) Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 3: 86. 1844; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 299. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 331. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 346. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Ranchi.

Albizia odoratissima (L. f.) Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 3: 88. 1844; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 299. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 333. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 347. 1961). *Mimosa odoratissima* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 437. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Albizia procera (Roxb.) Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 3: 89. 1844; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 299. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 331. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 346. 1961). *Mimosa procera* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 12. t. 121. 1799.

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Albizia retusa Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 3: 90. 1844.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 58. 1992).

Albizia thompsonii Brandis var. *galbana* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 334. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 348. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 59. 1992).

CALLIANDRA Benth., *nom. cons.*

Calliandra brevipes Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 2: 140. 1840.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna.

Calliandra haematocephala Hassk., *Retzia* 1: 216. 1855.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Calliandra surinamensis Benth. in Hook., *Lond. J. Bot.* 3: 105. 1841 & *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 30: 547. 1875.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

ENTADA Adans., *nom. cons.*

Entada rheedei Spreng., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 325. 1825. *E. scandens auct. non* Benth., 1841: Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 287. 1878, *p.p.*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 319. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 333. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

LEUCAENA Benth.

Leucaena latisiliqua (L.) Gillis in *Taxon* 23: 190. 1974. *Mimosa latisiliqua* L., *Sp. Pl.* 519. 1753. *Leucaena glauca* Benth. in Hook., *Lond. J. Bot.* 4: 416. 1845; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 290. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 321. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 335. 1961). *L. leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit. in *Taxon* 10: 84. 1961.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Commonly planted. Bhagalpur, Palamau, West Champaran.

MIMOSA L.

Mimosa himalayana Gamble in *Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew* 1920: 4. 1920; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 322. 1922 (*Repr. ed.*, 2: 336. 1961). *M. rubicaulis auct. non*, Lam., 1783: Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 291. 1878, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Mimosa prainiana Gamble, Fl. Madras 421. 1919 & in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1920: 5. 1920.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Mimosa pudica L., Sp. Pl. 518. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 291. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 322. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 336. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

NEPTUNIA Lour.

Neptunia oleracea Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 654. 1790; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 285. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Patna.

Neptunia triquetra (Vahl) Benth. in Hook., J. Bot. 4: 355. 1842; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 286. 1878. *Mimosa triquetra* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 102. 1794.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Central India (Sanjappa, Legumes India 69. 1992).

PARKIA R. Br.

Parkia biglandulosa Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 279. 1834; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 289. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 321. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 335. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart., *nom. cons.*

Pithecellobium dulce (Roxb.) Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 3: 199. 1844. '*Pithecolobium*'; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 302. 1878:

Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 335. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 349. 1961). *Mimosa dulcis* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 67. t. 99. 1798.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Often cultivated. Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

PROSOPIS L.

Prosopis cineraria (L.) Druce, Rep. Bot. Soc. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 1913, 3: 422. 1914. *Mimosa cineraria* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2, 2: 1500. 1763, excl. ref. Br. (*cinerea*). *Prosopis spicigera* L., Mant. Pl. 68. 1767; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 288. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 320. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 334. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

SAMANEA (DC.) Merr.

Samanea saman (Jacq.) Merr. in J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6: 46. 1916. *Mimosa saman* Jacq., Fragm. Bot. 15. t. 9. 1800. *Enterolobium saman* (Jacq.) Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 66: 252. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 335. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 350. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated, Ranchi.

XYLIA Benth.

Xylia xylocarpa (Roxb.) Taub., Bot. Centralbl. 67: 395. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 321. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 335. 1961). *Mimosa xylocarpa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 68. t. 100. 1796 & Fl. Ind. 2: 543. 1832. *Xylia dolabriformis* Benth. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 4: 417. 1845; Baker in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 286. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Bihar (Sanjappa, Legumes India 73. 1992).

ROSACEAE**ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.**

Eriobotrya japonica Lindl. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 13: 102. 1822; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 372. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 341. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 355. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna, Ranchi.

FRAGARIA L.

Fragaria elatior Ehrh., Beitr. 7: 23. 1792; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 339. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 353. 1961).

Fl.: February.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

POTENTILLA L.

Potentilla bannehalensis Cambess. in Jacquem., Voy. Inde 4: 52, 2, t. 64. 1844. *P. leschenaultiana* Ser. var. *bannehalensis* (Cambess.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 350. 1878. *P. leschenaultiana* Ser. var. *biharensis* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 339. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 354. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - August.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Potentilla indica (Andr.) Wolf, Monogr. Potentilla 664. 1908; *Fragaria indica* Andr., Bot. Repos. 7: t. 479. 1807; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 343. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 339. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 353. 1961). *Duchesnea indica* (Andr.) Focke in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(3): 33. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Potentilla sundaica (Blume) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 219. 1891. *Fragaria sundaica* Blume, Bijdr. 1106. 1826. *Potentilla kleiniana* Wight

& Arnott in Wight, *Illustr. Ind. Bot.* 1: t. 85. 1831; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 359. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 339. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 354. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Potentilla supina L., *Sp. Pl.* 497. 1753, *p.p. excl.* Moguntiam spec.; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 359. 1878, *excl.* *P. amurensis* Maxim.; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 340. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 354. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

PRUNUS L.

Prunus amygdalus Batsch, *Beytr. Entw. Pragm. Gesch. Natur. Reiche* 1: 30. 1801; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 313. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 336. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 351. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Prunus ceylanica (Wight) Miq., *Fl. Ind. Bat.* 1, 1: 365. 1855. *Polydontia ceylanica* Wight, *Illustr. Ind. Bot.* 1: 203. 1840, '*Polydontia*' *Pygeum acuminatum* Colebr. in *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 12: 306. t. 18. 1818; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 318. 1878; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 337. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 351. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Prunus x domestica L., *Sp. Pl.* 475. 1753, *pro sp.* *P. communis* Huds. var. *domestica* (L.) Huds., *Fl. Anglica* ed. 2. 1: 212. 1778; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 2: 315. 1878.

subsp. **domestica**

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Palamau.

subsp. **insititia** (L.) Schneid., *Ill. Handb. Laubholz* 1: 630. 1906. *P. insititia* L., *Cent. Pl.* 1: 12. 1755. *P. communis* Huds. var. *insititia* (L.)

Huds., Fl. Anglica ed. 2. 1: 212. 1778; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 315. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Prunus persica (L.) Batsch, Beytr. Ent. Pragm. Gesch. Natur. Reiche 1: 30. 1801; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 313. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 336. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 351. 1961). *Amygdalus persica* L., Sp. Pl. 472. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Palamau, Ranchi.

Prunus pygeoides Koehne in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 52: 297. 1915. *Pygeum andersonii* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 320. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 337. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 352. 1961). *P. lucidum* T. Anders. ex Haines, For. Fl. Chota Nagpur 238. 1910, *nom. illeg.*

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Giridih.

PYRUS L.

Pyrus communis L., Sp. Pl. 479. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 374. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 341. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 356. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Palamau, Ranchi.

Pyrus pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 236. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 374. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Palamau.

ROSA L.

Rosa brunonii Lindl., Ros. Monogr. 120. t. 14. 1820. *R. moschata* sensu Brandis, For. Fl. 201. 1874; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 367. 1878, *non* Herrm., 1762, *nec* Mill., 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Deoghar.

Rosa x centifolia L., Sp. Pl. 491. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 364. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Deoghar.

Rosa chinensis Jacq., Obs. Bot. 3: t. 55. 1768. *R. indica auct. non* L., 1753, *nec* Lindl., 1820: Thory in Redoute, Ros. 1: 49. t. 13. 1817; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 364. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Deoghar; also cultivated elsewhere.

Rosa clinophylla Thory in Redoute, Ros. 1: 43. t. 10. 1817, '*clinophylla*'. *R. involucrata* Roxb. *ex* Lindl., Ros. Monogr. 8. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 365. 1878, *p.p. excl. syn. R. lyellii* Lindl.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 340. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 355. 1961).

var. clinophylla

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia.

var. glabra (Lindl. *ex* Prain) Ghora & Panigrahi in J. Jap. Bot. 60(2): 57. 1985 & Rosac. India 2: 222. 1995. *Rosa involucrata* Roxb. var. *glabra* Lindl. *ex* Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 73(2), no. 5: 202. 1904; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 365. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Patna.

Rosa x damascena Herrm., Diss. Ros. 7. 1762; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 364. 1878.

Fl.: February - July.

Distrib.: Deoghar.

Rosa macrophylla Lindl., Ros. Monogr. 35. t. 6. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 366. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: Patna.

Rosa multiflora Thunb., Fl. Jap. 214. 1784; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 364. 1878.

Fl.: June - July.

Distrib.: Deoghar.

RUBUS L.

Rubus ellipticus Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 30: Rubus n. 16. 1815; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 336. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 338. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 353. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Rubus niveus Thunb., Diss. Bot. Med de Rubo 9. f. 3. 1813. *R. lasiocarpus* Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 32, n. 6. 1816; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 339. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Rubus rugosus Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 30: Rubus n. 34. 1819. *R. moluccanus auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 330. 1878, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 338. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 352. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

VAHLIACEAE

VAHLIA Thunb., *nom. cons.*

Vahlia dichotoma (Murray) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 227. 1891. *Heuchera dichotoma* Murray in Nov. Comm. Soc. Reg. Sci. Gott. 3: 64.

t. 1. 1773. *Vahlia oldenlandioides* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 89. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 399. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 341. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 356. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, l.c.).

Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 227. 1891. *Oldenlandia digyna* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 23. 1786. *Vahlia viscosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 89. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 399. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 342. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 356. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Patna.

CRASSULACEAE

KALANCHOE Adans.

Kalanchoe daigremontiana Hamet & Perrier in Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille ser. 3, 2: 128. 1914.

Fl.: January.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Singhbhum.

Kalanchoe laciniata (L.) DC., Hist. Pl. Grass. 2: 100. 1802; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 415. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 343. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 358. 1961). *Cotyledon laciniata* L., Sp. Pl. 430. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Patna.

Kalanchoe lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 445. 1805. *Cotyledon lanceolata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 89. 1775. *Kalanchoe floribunda* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 359. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 414. 1878.

var. ***glabra*** (C.B. Clarke) Srinivasan in Fl. Tamil Nadu 1: 145. 1983. *K. floribunda* var. *glabra* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 415.

1878. *K. heterophylla* Prain, Bengal Pl. 340. 1963 (Repr. ed.); Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 343. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 358. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

var. **lanceolata**

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Kalanchoe pinnata (Lam.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 446. 1805. *Cotyledon pinnatum* Lam., Encycl. 2: 141. 1786. *Bryophyllum calycinum* Salisb., Parad. Lond. t. 3. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 413. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 342. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 357. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna.

Kalanchoe tubiflora (Harvey) Raym.-Hamet, Beih. Bot. Centralbl. 29(2): 44. 1912. *Bryophyllum tubiflorum* Harvey in Harvey & Sonder, Fl. Cap. 2: 380. 1862.

Fl.: January.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Singhbhum.

Kalanchoe verticillata Elliot in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 29: 14. 1891.

Fl.: January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

DROSERACEAE

DROSERA L.

Drosera burmanni Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 50. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 424. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 344. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 359. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia.

Drosera indica L., Sp. Pl. 282. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 424. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 344. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 359. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

Drosera peltata Sm. *ex* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 1546. 1798; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 424. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 344. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 359. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

HALORAGIDACEAE

MYRIOPHYLLUM L.

Myriophyllum oliganthum (Wight & Arnott) F. v. Muell., *Fragm. Phyt. Aust.* 10: 54. 1876. *Haloragis oligantha* Wight & Arnott, *Prodr.* 338. 1838. *Myriophyllum intermedium auct. non* DC., 1828; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 433. 1878, *excl. syn. M. variaefolium* Hook. *f.*

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Myriophyllum tetrandrum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 470. 1820. *M. indicum auct. non* Willd., 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 433. 1878, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 345. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 360. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Myriophyllum tuberculatum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 451. 1820; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 345. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 360. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CALLITRICHACEAE**CALLITRICHE L.**

Callitriche stagnalis Scop., Fl. Carn. ed. 2, 2: 251. 1772; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 434. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 149. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 154. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

RHIZOPHORACEAE**CARALLIA Roxb.**

Carallia brachiata (Lour.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 15: 249. 1919. *Diatoma brachiata* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 296. 1790. *Carallia integerrima* DC., Prodr. 3: 33. 1828; Henslow in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 439. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 350. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 365. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

COMBRETACEAE**ANOGEISSUS (DC.) Guill., Perr. & A. Rich.**

Anogeissus acuminata (Roxb. ex DC.) Guill. & Perr. in Guill., Perr. & A. Rich., Fl. Seneg. Tent. 7: 280. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 355. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 371. 1961). *Conocarpus acuminata* Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 3: 16. 1828. *Anogeissus acuminata* (Roxb. ex DC.) Guill. & Perr. var. *typica* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 451. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Anogeissus latifolia (Roxb. ex DC.) Wallich ex Guill. & Perr. in Guill., Perr. & A. Rich., Fl. Seneg. Tent. 7: 280. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 355. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 370. 1961). *Conocarpus latifolia* Roxb.

ex DC., Prodr. 3: 16. 1828. *Anogeissus latifolia* var. *glabra* & var. *villosa* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 450. 1878. *A. latifolia* var. *tomentosa* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 355. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 370. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Anogeissus pendula Edgew. in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 21: 171. 1853; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 451. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Anogeissus sericea Brandis in Indian For. 25: 287. 1899. *A. latifolia* (Roxb. *ex DC.*) Wallich *ex* Guill. & Perr. var. *parviflora* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 450. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CALYCOPTERIS Lam.

Calycopteris floribunda Lam., Encycl. 2: 485. t. 357. 1797; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 449. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 356. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 372. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

COMBRETUM Loefl.

Combretum albidum G. Don in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 429. 1827. *C. ovalifolium* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 226. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 458. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 358. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 373. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Combretum coccineum (Sonner.) Lam., Encycl. 1: 734. 1785.
Cristaria coccinea Sonner., Voy. Ind. Or. Chine 3: 284. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: October - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Combretum nanum Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 219.
1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 457. 1878; Haines, Bot.
Bihar Orissa 358. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 374. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Gaya.

Combretum roxburghii Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 331. 1825. *C.*
decandrum Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 59. 1796, *non* Jacq., 1760; C.B. Clarke
in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 452. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 357.
1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 373. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - June.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Combretum wallichii DC., Prodr. 3: 21. 1828; C.B. Clarke in Hook.
f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 456. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

QUISQUALIS L.

Quisqualis indica L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 556. 1762; C.B. Clarke in Hook.
f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 459. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 359. 1922 (Repr.
ed., 2: 374. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

TERMINALIA L.

Terminalia alata Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 379. 1821. *T.*
tomentosa (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 314. 1834; C.B. Clarke
in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 447. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 353.

1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 369. 1961). *Pentaptera tomentosa* Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 3: 14. 1828.

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Terminalia arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 314. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 447. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 353. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 368. 1961). *Pentaptera arjuna* Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 3: 14. 1828. - *Arjun*

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 198. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 445. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 352. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 367. 1961). *Myrobalanus bellirica* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 90. t. 97. f. a-d. 1791. *Baheda, Bahera*

Fl. & Fr.: March - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Terminalia catappa L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12. 2: 674. 1767; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 444. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 352. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 367. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Patna, Singhbhum.

Terminalia chebula Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 31. 1789; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 446. 1878, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 352. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 368. 1961). - *Harra*

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Terminalia citrina (Gaertn.) Roxb. ex Flem. in Asiat. Res. 11: 183. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 446. 1878. *Myrobalanus citrina* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: t. 97. 1791.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Koderma.

MYRTACEAE

CALLISTEMON R. Br.

Callistemon lanceolatus DC., Prodr. 3: 223. 1828.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Callistemon linearis DC., Prodr. 3: 223. 1828; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 366. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 382. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Callistemon salignus Sweet, Fl. Austral. sub t. 29. 1827-1828; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 366. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 382. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

EUCALYPTUS L' Hérit.

Eucalyptus amygdalina Labill., Nov. Holl. Pl. 2: 14. t. 154. 1806; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 365. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 381. 1961)

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehnh., Cat. Pl. Hort. Camald. 20. 1832.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Eucalyptus crebra F. v. Muell. in J. Linn. Soc. London 3: 87. 1859; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 365. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 381. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Eucalyptus globulus Labill., Voy. 1: 153. t. 13. 1800; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 366. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 382. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Eucalyptus maculata Hook., Icon. Pl. 7: 619. 1844; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 365. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 381. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Patna.

Eucalyptus rostrata Schlecht. in Linnaea 20: 655. 1847; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 365. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 381. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Eucalyptus tereticornis Sm., Bot. New Holl. 41. 1793; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 366. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 382. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Eucalyptus umbellata Dum., Cours. Bot. Cult. ed. 2, 7: 279. 1814.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

MELALEUCA L.

Melaleuca leucadendron L., Mant. Pl. 105. 1767; Duthie in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 465. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 366. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 382. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna.

MYRTUS L.

Myrtus communis L., Sp. Pl. 471. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 364. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 380. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

PIMENTA Lindl.

Pimenta officinalis Lindl., Coll. Bot. sub t. 19. 1821; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 364. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 380. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PSIDIUM L.

Psidium guajava L., Sp. Pl. 470. 1753; Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 468. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 364. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 380. 1961). - *Amrud*

Fl. & Fr.: Rainy and winter seasons.

Distrib.: Cultivated almost throughout the state.

SYZYGium Gaertn., *nom. cons.*

Syzygium calophyllifolium Walp., Rep. 2: 180. 1843. *Eugenia calophyllifolia* (Walp.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1000. 1845; Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 494. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Syzygium caryophyllifolium (Lam.) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Eugenia caryophyllifolia* Lam., Encycl. 3: 198. 1789; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 361. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 377. 1961). *E. jambolana* Lam. var. *caryophyllifolia* (Lam.) Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 499. 1879.

Considering Duthie's view (*l.c.*) the combination will be as follows :

Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels var. **caryophyllifolium** (Lam.) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Eugenia jambolana* Lam. var. *caryophyllifolia* (Lam.) Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 499. 1879. *E. caryophyllifolia* Lam., Encycl. 3: 198. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels in U. S. D. A. Bur. Pl. Ind. Bull. 248: 25. 1812. *Myrtus cumini* L., Sp. Pl. 471. 1753. *Eugenia jambolana* Lam.,

Encycl. 3: 198. 1789; Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 499. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 360. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 376. 1961). - *Jamun*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Syzygium fruticosum DC., Prodr. 3: 260. 1828. *Eugenia fruticosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 487. 1832; Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 499. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 361. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 377. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Syzygium glaucissimum (Haines) Rathakr. & Nair in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 4: 287. 1983. *Eugenia glaucissima* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 362. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 378. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

Syzygium heyneanum Wallich ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 329. 1834. *Eugenia heyneana* Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 500. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 361. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 377. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon 6: 116. 1931. *Eugenia jambos* L., Sp. Pl. 470. 1753; Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 474. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 363. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 379. 1961).- *Gulabjamun*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Syzygium nervosum DC., Prodr. 3: 260. 1828. *Eugenia operculata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 486. 1832; Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 498. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 362. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 378. 1961).

var. nervosum

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

var. obovatum (Kurz) Anand Kumar in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 7(3): 664. 1985. *Eugenia operculata* Roxb. var. *obovata* Kurz in For. Fl. Brit. Burma 1: 482. 1877; Duthie in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 498. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Syzygium ramosissimum (Duthie) Balakrishnan, Fl. Jowai 1: 200. 1981. *Eugenia ramosissima* Duthie in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 480. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Syzygium ruscifolium (Willd.) Sant. & Wagh in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 5: 109. 1964. *Myrtus ruscifolia* Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 970. 1800. *Eugenia bracteata* (Willd.) Roxb. ex DC., Prodr. 3: 264. 1828; Duthie in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 502. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 363. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 379. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. & Perry in J. Arnold Arb. 19: 115. 1938. *Myrtus samarangensis* Blume, Bijdr. 1084. 1826. *Eugenia javanica* Lam., Encycl. 3: 200. 1789; Duthie in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 474. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 363. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 379. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Notes: A new combination for a Bengal plant is proposed hereunder.

Syzygium obtusifolium (Roxb.) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Eugenia obtusifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 485. 1832. *E. jambolana* Lam. var. *obtusifolia* (Roxb.) Duthie in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 500. 1879.

Considering Duthie's view (*l.c.*) the combination will be as follows :

Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels var. **obtusifolia** (Roxb.) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Eugenia jambolana* Lam. var. *obtusifolia* (Roxb.) Duthie in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 500. 1879. *E. obtusifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 485. 1832.

LECYTHIDACEAE

BARRINGTONIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 97. t. 101. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 508. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 368. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 384. 1961). *Eugenia acutangula* L., Sp. Pl. 471. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CAREYA Roxb.

Careya arborea Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 14. t. 218. 1811; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 511. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 367. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 383. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Careya herbacea Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3. 13. t. 217. 1811 & Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 638. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 510. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 367. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 383. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

COUROUPITA Aublet

Couroupita guianensis Aublet, Hist. Pl. Guiane 2: 708. t. 282. 1775.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May (next year).

Distrib.: Planted in gardens. Bhagalpur, Patna.

MELASTOMATACEAE

MELASTOMA L.

Melastoma malabathricum L., Sp. Pl. 390. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 523. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 371. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 388. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

MEMECYLON L.

Memecylon umbellatum Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 87. 1768. *M. edule* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 59. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 563. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 372. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 389. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna.

OSBECKIA L.

Osbeckia chinensis L., Sp. Pl. 345. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 515. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 370. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 386. 1961).

var. **chinensis**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

var. **parasnathensis** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 370. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 386. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Osbeckia muralis Naud. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 3, 14: 56. 1850. *O. truncata* D. Don ex Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 322. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 514. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 369. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 385. 1961).

var. **kurzii** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Osbeckia truncata* D. Don var. *kurzii* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 369. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 386. 1961).

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. **muralis**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Osbeckia nepalensis Hook., Fl. Exot. t. 31. 1822; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 521. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 371. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 387. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Purnia, West Champaran.

Osbeckia nutans Wallich ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 521. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 371. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 387. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Osbeckia rostrata D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 221. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 517. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 370. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 386. 1961).

var. **pulchella** Benth. ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 518. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 370. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 386. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

var. **rostrata**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

var. **sexangulata** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 370. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 387. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Osbeckia stellata Wallich ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 221. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 517. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

SONERILA Roxb.

Sonerila tenera Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 215. t. 45. f. 2. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 530. 1878; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 372. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 388. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

LYTHRACEAE

AMMANNIA L.

Ammannia auriculata Willd., Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 1: 7. t. 7. 1803. *A. senegalensis auct. non* Lam., 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 570. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 379. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 396. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

Ammannia baccifera L., Sp. Pl. 120. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 569. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 379. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 396. 1961).

subsp. **aegyptiaca** (Willd.) Koehne in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 1: 260. 1880. *A. aegyptiaca* Willd., Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 167. 1809. *A. salicifolia* Hiern in Oliver, Fl. Trop. Afr. 2: 478. 1871, *excl. syn., non*

Monti ex Blume, 1767; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 569. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 379. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 396. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

subsp. **baccifera**

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Ammannia dentelloides Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39: 76. 1870; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 568. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 378. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 395. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Ammannia multiflora Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 447. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 570. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 380. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 396. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ammannia octandra L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 127. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 571. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

LAGERSTROEMIA L.

Lagerstroemia druperreana Pierre ex Gagnep. in Lec. Nat. Syst. 3: 358. 1918.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Lagerstroemia indica L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1076. 1759; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 575. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 375. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 391. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Lagerstroemia parviflora Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 47. t. 66. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 575. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 375. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 392. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Lagerstroemia reginae Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 46. t. 65. 1795. *L. flos-reginae auct. non* Retz., 1788; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 577. 1879, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 375. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 391. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 72. 1806. *Munchousia speciosa* L., Mant. Pl. 243. 1771.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

LAWSONIA L.

Lawsonia inermis L., Sp. Pl. 349. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 374. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 390. 1961). *L. alba* Lam., Illustr. t. 296. f. 2. 1792; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 573. 1879.- *Mehndi*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, West Champaran; often cultivated elsewhere.

NESAEA Comm. ex Kunth

Nesaea lanceolata (Heyne ex C.B. Clarke) Koehne in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 3: 325. 1882. *Ammannia lanceolata* Heyne ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 570. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia.

ROOTALA L.

Rotala densiflora (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Koehne in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 1: 164. 1880. *Ammannia densiflora* Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 3: 304. 1818; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 378. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 395. 1961). *A. pentandra auct. non Roxb.*, 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 568. 1879, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia.

Rotala indica (Willd.) Koehne in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 1: 172. 1880. *Peplis indica* Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 244. 1799. *Ammannia peploides* Spreng., Syst. 1: 444. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 566. 1879. *A. indica* DC., Prodr. 3: 77. 1828; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 377. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 394. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Rotala mexicana Cham. & Schlecht. in Linnaea 5: 567. 1830. *Ammannia pygmaea* Kurz in Seem, J. Bot. 5: 376. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 568. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 378. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 395. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Rotala pentandra (Roxb.) Blatt. & Hallb. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 25: 707. 1918, *p.p.* *Ammannia pentandra* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 448. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 568. 1879, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 379. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 395. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Rotala rosea (Poir.) C.D. Cook in *Boissiera* 29: 86. 1979. *Ammannia rosea* Poir. in Lam., *Encycl., Suppl.* 2: 329. 1810.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Rotala rotundifolia (Roxb.) Koehne in Engler, *Bot. Jahrb.* 1: 175. 1880. *Ammannia rotundifolia* Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 446. 1820; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 2: 566. 1879, *p.p.*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 377. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 394. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, West Champaran.

Rotala serpyllifolia (Roth) Bremek. in *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 3(1): 149. 1954. *Micranthus serpyllifolius* Roth, *Nov. Pl. Sp.* 282. 1821. *Ammannia tenuis* (Wight) C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 2: 567. 1879; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 377. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 394. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

WOODFORDIA Salisb.

Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz in *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 40: 56. 1871; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 374. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 390. 1961). *Lythrum fruticosum* L., *Syst. Nat.* ed. 10. 1045. 1759. *Woodfordia floribunda* Salisb., *Parad. Lond.* t. 42. 1806; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 2: 572. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

PUNICACEAE

PUNICA L.

Punica granatum L., *Sp. Pl.* 472. 1753; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 2: 581. 1879; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 380. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 397. 1961).- *Anar*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

ONAGRACEAE

LUDWIGIA L.

Ludwigia adscendens (L.) Hara in J. Jap. Bot. 28: 290. 1953. *Jussiaea adscendens* L., Mant. Pl. 69. 1767. *J. repens* L., Sp. Pl. 388. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 587. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 381. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 398. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Ludwigia hyssopifolia (G. Don) Exell apud A. & R. Fernandes in Garcia de Orta 5: 471. 1957. *Jussiaea hyssopifolia* G. Don, Gen. Hist. 2: 693. 1832. *J. fissendocarpa* Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 15: 314. 1919 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 382. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 399. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

Ludwigia octovalvis (Jacq.) Raven in Kew Bull. 15: 476. 1962 & in Reinwardtia 6: 362. f. 3. 1963. *Oenothera octovalvis* Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 19. 1760. *Jussiaea suffruticosa* L., Sp. Pl. 388. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 587. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 381. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 398. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Almost throughout the state.

Ludwigia perennis L., Sp. Pl. 119. 1753. *L. parviflora* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 440. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 588. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 382. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 399. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, West Champaran.

Ludwigia prostrata Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 441. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 588. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 382. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 399. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

TRAPACEAE

TRAPA L.

Trapa maximowiczii Korsh. in Act. Hort. Petrop. 12: 336. 1892.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 176. 1990).

Trapa natans L. var. **bispinosa** (Roxb.) Makino in Inuma, Somoku-Dzusetsu ed. 3. 1: 137. 1907. *T. bispinosa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 234. 1815; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 590. 1879, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 383. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 400. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran; often cultivated elsewhere.

TURNERACEAE

TURNERA L.

Turnera ulmifolia L., Sp. Pl. 271. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 384. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 401. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

PASSIFLORACEAE

PASSIFLORA L.

Passiflora caerulea L., Sp. Pl. 959. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Passiflora edulis Sims in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 1989. 1818.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Passiflora foetida L., Sp. Pl. 959. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 384. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 402. 1961). - *Bindiram*

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

Passiflora incarnata L., Sp. Pl. 959. 1753.

Fl.: July - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhagalpur (Varma, Fl. Bhagalpur 168. 1981).

Passiflora suberosa L., Sp. Pl. 958. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

CARICACEAE

CARICA L.

Carica papaya L., Sp. Pl. 1036. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 599. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 385. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 402. 1961).

Papita

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

CUCURBITACEAE

ACTINOSTEMMA Griff.

Actinostemma tenerus Griff., Pl. Cantor. 24. t. 3. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 633. 1879, *excl. syn.*

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

BENINCASA Savi.

Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cong. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 3: 513. 1881. *Cucurbita hispida* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 322. 1784. *Benincasa cerifera* Savi., Bibl. Ital. 9: 158. 1818; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 616. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 395. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 413. 1961). - *Kumra*

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

BRYONOPSIS Arnott

Bryonopsis laciniosa (L.) Naud. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 4, 12: 141. 1859; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 391. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 408. 1961). *Bryonia laciniosa* L., Sp. Pl. 1013. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 622. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Patna.

CITRULLUS Schrad., *nom. cons.*

Citrullus colocynthis (L.) Schrad. in Linnaea 12: 414. 1838; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 620. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 393. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 411. 1961). *Cucumis colocynthis* L., Sp. Pl. 1011. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Bihar (Chakravarty, Fasc. Fl. India 11: 20. 1982).

Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsumura & Nakai in Cat. Sem. et Spor. Hort. Bot. Univ. Imp. Tokyo 1916: 30. 1916. *Momordica lanata* Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 13. 1800. *Citrullus vulgaris* (Schrad.) Schrad. in Eckl. & Zeyher, Enum. Pl. Afr. Austr. 279. 1936; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 393. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 411. 1961). *Tarbooz*

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

COCCINIA Wight & Arnott

Coccinia grandis (L.) Voigt., Hort. Suburb. Calc. 59. 1845. *Bryonia grandis* L., Mant. Pl. 126. 1767. *Coccinia indica* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 347. 1834. *Cephalandra indica* Naud. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 5, 5: 16. 1859; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 621. 1879, *excl. syn.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 399. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 417. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

CORALLOCARPUS Welw. ex Hook. f.

Corallocarpus epigaeus (Rottler & Willd.) Hook. f. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 1: 831. 1862; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 628. 1879. *Bryonia epigaea* Rottler & Willd., Neue Schrift. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 4: 223. 1803.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Chakravarty, Fasc. Fl. India 11: 28. 1982).

CUCUMIS L.

Cucumis callosus (Rottler) Cogn. in Engler, Pflanzenr. 4. 275. II (heft 88): 129. 1924. *Bryonia callosa* Rottler, Neue Schrift. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 4: 210. 1803, '*collosa*' *Cucumis trigonus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 722. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 619. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 392. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 409. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Cucumis melo L., Sp. Pl. 1011. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 620. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 392. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 410. 1961).

var. **agrestis** Naud., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 4, 11: 73. 1859 & 12: 110. 1859.

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. **melo** *Kharbooja*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Champaran, Sahibganj, cultivated elsewhere.

Cucumis sativus L., Sp. Pl. 1012. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 620. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 392. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 410. 1961). - *Khira*

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated almost throughout the state.

CUCURBITA L.

Cucurbita maxima Duch. ex Lam., Encycl. 2: 151. 1786; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 622. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 399. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 417. 1961). - *Lal kumra*

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Cucurbita moschata (Duch. ex Lam.) Duch. ex Poir., Dict. Sci. Nat. 8: 234. 1818; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 622. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 399. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 417. 1961). *C. pepo* DC. var. *moschata* Duch. ex Lam., Encycl. 2: 152. 1786.

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Cucurbita pepo L., Sp. Pl. 1010. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 622. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 398. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 416. 1961). - *Kumra*

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

DIPLOCYCLOS (Endl.) Post & Kuntze

Diplocyclos palmatus (L.) Jeffery in Kew Bull. 15(3): 352. 1962.
Bryonia palmata L., Sp. Pl. 1012. 1753, *excl. syn.*

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

GYMNOPETALUM Amott

Gymnopetalum cochinchinense (Lour.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 40: 57. 1871; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 611. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 389. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 406. 1961). *Bryonia cochinchinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 595. 1790.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

LAGENARIA Ser.

Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. in Publ. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Chicago, Bot. ser. 3, 435. 1930. *Cucurbita siceraria* Molina, Sagg. Storia Nat. Chile 133. 1782. *Lagenaria vulgaris* Seringe in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 3(1): 25. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 613. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 387. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 404. 1961).
- *Lauki*

Fl. & Fr.: July - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

LUFFA Mill.

Luffa acutangula (L.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 713. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 615. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 396. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 414. 1961). *Cucumis acutangula* L., Sp. Pl. 1011. 1753.
Ara-torui

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Luffa cylindrica (L.) M. Roem., Fam. 2: 63. 1846. *Momordica cylindrica* L., Sp. Pl. 1009. 1753. *Luffa aegyptiaca* Mill., Dict. ed. 4. 500. 1785; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 614. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 397. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 414. 1961). *Ghia-torui*

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Luffa echinata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 716. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 615. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 396. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 413. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

Luffa graveolens Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 716. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 614. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 397. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 415. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Purnia, Sahibganj.

Luffa hermaphrodita Singh & Bhandari in Bailey 11(4): 133. 1963.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Chakravarty, Fasc. Fl. India 11: 73. 1982).

MELOTHRIA L.

Melothria heterophylla (Lour.) Cogn. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 3: 618. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 389. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 407. 1961). *Solena heterophylla* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 514. 1790. *Zehmeria umbellata* Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 125. 1853; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 625. 1879, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: June - March.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

Melothria leucocarpa (Blume) Cogn. var. **triloba** (C.B. Clarke) Prain, Bengal Pl. 1: 384. 1963 (Repr. ed.), *M. odorata* Hook. f. & Thomson ex C.B. Clarke var. *triloba* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit.

India 2: 626. 1879. *M. zehnerioides* Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 15(3): 315. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 390. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 408. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

Melothria maderaspatana (L.) Cogn. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 3: 623. 1881. *Cucumis maderaspatana* L., Sp. Pl. 1012. 1753. *Bryonia scabrella* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 424. 1782. *Mukia scabrella* (L. f.) Arnott in Hook., J. Bot. 3: 276. 1841; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 623. 1879, *excl. syn. M. maderaspatana* Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 2: 104. 1877; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 391. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 408. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

MOMORDICA L.

Momordica charantia L., Sp. Pl. 1009. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 616. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 394. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 412. 1961). - *Karela*

var. charantia

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

var. muricata (Willd.) Chakravarty, Fasc. Fl. India 11: 92. 1982. *M. muricata* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 602. 1805.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 14. 1826; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 618. 1879. *Muricia cochinchinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 596. 1790.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 605. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 617. 1879, *excl. syn.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 394. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 412. 1961). - *Kaksa*

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

THLADIANTHA Bunge

Thladiantha cordifolia (Blume) Cogn. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 3: 424. 1881. *Luffa cordifolia* Blume, Bijdr. 929. 1826. *Thladiantha calcarata* C.B. Clarke in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 15: 126. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 3: 398. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 416. 1961). *T. dubia* Hook. f. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 5469. 1864; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 631. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Darbhanga (Haines, *l.c.*).

TRICHOSANTHES L.

Trichosanthes anguina L., Sp. Pl. 1008. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 610. 1879. *T. cucumerina* L. var. *anguina* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 388. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 405. 1961). *Cucumis anguina* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1279. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Chakravarty, Fasc. Fl. India 11: 108. 1982).

Trichosanthes bracteata (Lam.) Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 58. 1845. *Modecca bracteata* Lam., Encycl. Meth. Bot. 4: 210. 1796. *Trichosanthes palmata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 704. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 606. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 387. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 405. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Trichosanthes cordata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 703. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 608. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Trichosanthes cucumerina L., Sp. Pl. 1008. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 609. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 388. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 405. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Trichosanthes dioica Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 701. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 609. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 388. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 406. 1961). - *Palwal*

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Trichosanthes tricuspidata Lour. var. **strigosa** Mitra & Bandyop. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 95: 374. 1998.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Trichosanthes wallichiana (Seringe) Wight in Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 8: 270. 1842. *Involucraria wallichiana* Seringe in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 3(1): 25. t. 5. 1825. *Trichosanthes multiloba* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 607. 1879. *T. palmata* Roxb. var. *scotanthus* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, *l.c.* 607. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

BEGONIACEAE

BEGONIA L.

Begonia concanensis A. DC. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 4, 11: 126. 1859 & Prodr. 15(1): 314. 1864; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 653. 1879.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Begonia picta Sm., Exot. Bot. 2: 81. t. 101. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 2: 638. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 400. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 418. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

CACTACEAE

CEREUS Mill.

Cereus hexagonus (L.) Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. 1. 1768; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 401. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 419. 1961). *Cactus hexagonus* L., Sp. Pl. 466. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna, Santal Pargana.

Cereus peruvianus (L.) Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. 4. 1768. *Cactus peruvianus* L., Sp. Pl. 467. 1753.

Fl.: May June.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 76. 1998).

NOPALEA Salm-Dyck

Nopalea cochenillifera (L.) Salm-Dyck, Cact. Hort. Dyck. ed. 2. 64. 1850; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 403. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 421. 1961). *Cactus cochenillifera* L., Sp. Pl. 468. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Bhojpur.

OPUNTIA Mill.

Opuntia elatior Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. n. 4. 1768; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 402. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 420. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Purnia.

Opuntia nigricans Haw., Syn. Pl. Succ. 182. 1812. *O. elatior* Mill. var. *nigricans* (Haw.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 403. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 421. 1961).

Distrib.: Patna.

Opuntia stricta (Haw.) Haw. var. **dillenii** (Ker-Gawl.) Benson, Cact. & Succ. in J. Amer. 41: 126. 1969. *Cactus dillenii* Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Reg. 3: t. 255. 1818. *Opuntia dillenii* (Ker-Gawl.) Haw., Suppl. Pl. Succ. 79. 1819; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 657. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 403. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 421. 1961). - *Nagphani*

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Opuntia vulgaris Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. n. 1. 1768. *O. monacantha* Haw., Suppl. Pl. Succ. 81. 1819; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 402. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 420. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Gaya, Muzaffarpur, Ranchi, Purnia, Singhbhum.

PERESKIA Mill.

Pereskia aculeata Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. 1768; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 404. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 422. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Pereskia bleo DC., Prodr. 3: 475. 1828; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 404. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 422. 1961).

Distrib.: As hedges in gardens. Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

AIZOACEAE

TRIANTHEMA L.

Trianthema portulacastrum L., Sp. Pl. 223. 1753. *T. monogyna* L., Mant. Pl. 69. 1767; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 660. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 49. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 51. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

MOLLUGINACEAE

GLINUS L.

Glinus lotoides L., Sp. Pl. 463. 1753. *Mollugo hirta* Thunb., Prodr. Fl. Cap. 1: 24. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 662. 1879. *M. lotoides* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 362. 1839; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 48. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 50. 1961), 'Kuntze'.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Glinus oppositifolius (L.) A. DC. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. ser. 2, 1: 552. 1901. *Mollugo oppositifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 89. 1753. *M. spergula* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 881. 1759; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 662. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 48. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 50. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, Patna, West Champaran.

MOLLUGO L.

Mollugo cerviana (L.) Seringe in DC., Prodr. 1: 392. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 663. 1879. *Pharnaceum cerviana* L., Sp. Pl. 272. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Saran.

Mollugo nudicaulis Lam., Encycl. Meth. Bot. 4: 234. 1767; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 664. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna.

Mollugo pentaphylla L., Sp. Pl. 89. 1753. *M. pentaphylla* var. *stricta* (L.) Hochr. in Candollea 2: 356. 1925. *M. stricta* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2.

131. 1762; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 663. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 48. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 49. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

APIACEAE

ANETHUM L.

Anethum graveolens L., Sp. Pl. 263. 1753. *Peucedanum graveolens* (L.) Hiern in Oliver, Fl. Trop. Afr. 3: 19. 1877; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 709. 1879. *P. sowa* (Roxb.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 46: 116. 1877; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 412. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 431. 1961). - *Sowa*

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

BUPLEURUM L.

Bupleurum falcatum L. var. **biharensis** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 406. 1925 (Repr. ed., 2: 425. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Bupleurum mucronatum Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 370. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 676. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 406. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 424. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CARUM L.

Carum villosum Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 15: pl. 9. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 408. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 426. 1961).

Fl.: December.

Distrib.: North Champaran. Endemic. Rare.

CENTELLA L., *nom. cons.*

Centella asiatica (L.) Urban in Mart., Fl. Bras. 11: 287. t. 78. f. 1. 1879. *Hydrocotyle asiatica* L., Sp. Pl. 234. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 669. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 405. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 423. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - November.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CNIDIUM Cusson

Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson, Mem. Soc. Med. Paris 280. 1782. *Selinum monnieri* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 9. 1755. *Seseli daucifolium* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 693. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 253. 1998).

CORIANDRUM L.

Coriandrum sativum L., Sp. Pl. 256. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 717. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 413. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 432. 1961). - *Dhania*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

CUMINUM L.

Cuminum cyminum L., Sp. Pl. 254. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 718. 1879. - *Jeera*

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

DAUCUS L.

Daucus carota L., Sp. Pl. 242. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 718. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 413. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 432. 1961). *Gajar*

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

ERYNGIUM L.

Eryngium foetidum L., Sp. Pl. 232. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur (Varma and Das in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 92: 135-136. 1995).

FOENICULUM Mill.

Foeniculum vulgare Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. Foeniculum No. 1. 1768; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 695. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 411. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 429. 1961). - *Saunf*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Often cultivated.

HYDROCOTYLE L.

Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam., Encycl. 3: 153. 1789; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 669. 1879. *H. rotundifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 38. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 668. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 406. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 424. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

LIGUSTICUM L.

Ligusticum alboalatum Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (n.s.) 15: 314. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 411. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 430. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi. Endemic.

NEOCONOPODIUM Pimenov & Kljuykov

Neoconopodium capnoides (Decne.) Pimenov & Kljuykov in Feddes Repert. 98: 377. 1987. *Butinia capnoides* Decne. in Jacquem., Voy. Bot. Ind. 70. pl. 80. 1844. *Chaerophyllum capnoides* (Decne.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 691. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Champaran.

OENANTHE L.

Oenanthe javanica (Blume) DC., Prodr. 4: 138. 1830. *Sium javanicum* Blume, Bijdr. 15: 1881. 1826. *Oenanthe stolonifera* (Roxb.) Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 4: 138. 1830; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 696. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 410. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 429. 1961). *O. benghalensis* (Roxb.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 2: 115. 1877; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 696. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 411. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 429. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

PASTINACA L.

Pastinaca sativa L., Sp. Pl. 262. 1753. *Peucedanum sativum* (L.) Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 1: 920. 1867; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 413. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 432. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

PEUCEDANUM L.

Peucedanum dhana C.B. Clarke var. **dalzelli** C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 709. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 412. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 431. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Peucedanum nagpurensis (C.B. Clarke) Prain, Bengal Pl. 1: 540. 1903; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 413. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 431. 1961). *P. glaucum* var. *nagpurensis* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 710 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum, West Champaran.

PIMPINELLA L.

Pimpinella bracteata Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (n.s.) 15: 314. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 409. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 427. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Pimpinella heyneana (DC.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 46: 115. 1877; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 684. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 408. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 427. 1961). *Helosciadium heyneanum* DC., Prodr. 4: 106. 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Pimpinella wallichiana (Miq. ex Hohen.) Gandhi in Saldanha & Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Distr. 417. 1976. *Helosciadium wallichianum* Miq. ex Hohen., Bot. Zeitg. 7: 775. 1849. *Pimpinella monoica* Dalz. in Hook., J. Bot. 3: 212. 1851; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 687. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 408. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 427. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

PYCNOCYCLA Lindl.

Pycnocycla glauca Lindl. in Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. 232. t. 51. 1835; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 694. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 409. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 428. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

SESELI L.

Seseli diffusum (Roxb. ex Sm.) Sant. & Wagh in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 5: 108. 1963. *Ligusticum diffusum* Roxb. ex Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 21: 11. 1812. *Seseli indicum* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 371. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 693. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 410. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 428. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Ranchi, West Champaran.

TRACHYSPERMUM Link, *nom. cons.*

Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1929: 228. 1929. *Sison ammi* L., Sp. Pl. 252. 1753. *Carum copticum* (L.) Hiern in Oliver, Fl. Trop. Afr. 3: 12. 1877; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 682. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 407. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 426. 1961).
Ajwain.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Champaran, Sahibganj.

Trachyspermum roxburghianum (DC.) Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 1: 788. 1931. *Ptychotis roxburghiana* DC., Prodr. 4: 109. 1830. *Carum roxburghianum* (DC.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal (n.s.) 46: 114. 1877; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 682. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 407. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 426. 1961). - *Ajmad.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

Trachyspermum stictocarpum (C.B. Clarke) H. Wolff in Engler, Pflanzenr. 90: 89. 1927. *Carum stictocarpum* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 681. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 407. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 425. 1961)

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Patna.

ARALIACEAE

ARALIA L.

Aralia montana Blume, Bijdr. 870. 1826. *A. armata* (Wallich) Seem. in J. Bot. 6: 134. 1868; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 723. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 414. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 433. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

HEDERA L.

Hedera nepalensis K. Koch, Hort. Dendrol. 284. t. 75. 1853. *H. helix auct. non L.*, 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 739. 1879.

Fl. & Fr.: December.

Distrib.: Patna.

HETEROPANAX Seem.

Heteropanax fragrans Seem., Fl. Vit. 114. 1866; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 734. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 417. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 436. 1961).

var. **fragrans**

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*), West Champaran.

var. **serrata** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 417. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 436. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).

PANAX L.

Panax cochleatum DC., Prodr. 4: 253. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 415. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 434. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

POLYSCIAS J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Polyscias fruticosa (L.) Harms in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(8): 45. 1894. *Panax fruticosum* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1513. 1763; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 415. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 434. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

SCHEFFLERA J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Schefflera venulosa (Wight & Arnott) Harms in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 3(8): 39. 1894. *Paratropis venulosa* Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 1: 377. 1834. *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem. in J. Bot. 3: 80. 1865; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 729. 1879, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 415. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 434. 1961).

var. **roxburghii** (Gamble) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Schefflera roxburghii* Gamble, Fl. Madras 570. 1919. *Heptapleurum venulosum* Seem. var. *roxburghii* (Gamble) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 416. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 435. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. **venulosa**

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana.

TREVESIA Vis.

Trevesia palmata Vis. in Mem. Acc. Torin. ser. 2. 4: 262. 1842; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 732. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 416. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 435. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ALANGIACEAE

ALANGIUM Lam., *nom. cons.*

Alangium chinense (Lour.) Harms in Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 15: 24. 1897. *Stylidium chinense* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 221. 1790. *Marlea begoniifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 80. t. 283. 1820 & Fl. Ind. 2: 261. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 743. 1879. *Alangium begoniifolium* Baill., Hist. Pl. 6: 270. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 418. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 436. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Alangium salvifolium (L. f.) Wang in Engler, Pflanzenr. 4. 220b (heft 41): 9. 1910. *Grewia salvifolia* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 409. 1782. *Alangium lamarckii* Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 133. 1859; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 2: 741. 1879, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 418. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 437. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Gumla, West Champaran.

RUBIACEAE

ANTHOCEPHALUS A. Rich. *emend.* Haviland

Anthocephalus chinensis (Lam.) A. Rich. *ex* Walp., Repert. Bot. Syst. 2: 491. 1843. *Cephalanthus chinensis* Lam., Encycl. 1: 678. 1785. *Anthocephalus cadamba* (Roxb.) Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 2: 135. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 23. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 421. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 441. 1961). - *Kadamb*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

ARGOSTEMMA Wallich

Argostemma sarmentosum Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 324. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 42. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Argostemma verticillatum Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 325. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 43. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

CANTHIUM Lam.

Canthium dicoccum (Gaertn.) Teysm. & Binn., Cat. Hort. Bogor. 113. 1866. *Psydrax dicoccos* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 125. t. 26. 1788. *Canthium didymum* Gaertn. f., Suppl. Carp. 3: 94. t. 196. 1806; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 132. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 438. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 458. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Canthium parvifolium Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 534. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 135. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger.

CATUNAREGAM Wolf

Catunaregam malabarica (Lam.) Sivarajan, Fl. Calicut 131. 1982. *Randia malabarica* Lam., Encycl. 3: 25. 1789; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 111. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 433. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 454. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. in Taxon 27: 515. 1978. *Gardenia spinosa* Thunb., Diss. Gard. 7: 16. t. 2. f. 4. 1780. *Randia dumetorum* (Retz.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 2: 829. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 110. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 432. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 453. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - January

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Purnia, West Champaran.

Catunaregam uliginosa (Retz.) Sivarajan, Fl. Calicut 132. 1982. *Gardenia uliginosa* Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 14. 1781. *Randia uliginosa* (Retz.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 2: 829. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 110. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 432. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 452. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Gumla, Palamau, West Champaran.

CINCHONA L.

Cinchona ledgeriana Moen ex Trimen in J. Bot. 19: 323. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Cinchona succirubra Pav. ex Klotzsch in Abh. Akad. Berl. 60. 1857 (1858).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

COFFEA L.

Coffea arabica L., Sp. Pl. 172. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 153. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 436. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 457. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Hazaribagh, Ranchi (Haines, l.c.).

Coffea benghalensis Heyne ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 200. 1819. *C. bengalensis* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 194. 1824;

Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 153. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 436. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 457. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Coffea khasiana Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 154. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 354. 1998).

Coffea liberica Hiern in Trans. Linn. Soc. London ser. II, 1: 171. t. 24. 1876.

Fl.: March.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*)

DENTEELLA J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Dentella repens (L.) J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Plant. Ins. Mar. Austr. 26. t. 13. 1776; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 42. 1880, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 443. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 464. 1961). *Oldenlandia repens* L., Mant. Pl. 40. 1767.

Fl. & Fr.: January - July.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Munger, Purnia, West Champaran.

Dentella serpyllifolia Wallich *ex* Craib, Fl. Siam. Enum. 2: 27. 1932. *D. repens auct. non* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, 1776; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 42. 1880, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur.

FAGERLINDIA Tirveng.

Fagerlindia fasciculata (Roxb.) Tirveng. in Nord. J. Bot. 3: 458. 1983. *Posoqueria fasciculata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 568.

1824. *Randia fasciculata* (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 4: 386. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 109. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 433. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 454. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum.

GARDENIA J. Ellis, *nom. cons.*

Gardenia angusta (L.) Merr., Interp. Herb. Amb. 485. 1917. *Varneria angusta* L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 136. 1759. *Gardenia florida* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 305. 1762; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 115. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 431. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 451. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. West Champaran.

Gardenia campanulata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 710. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 118. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Gardenia gummifera L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 164. 1782; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 116. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 429. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 450. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Singhbhum.

Gardenia latifolia Aiton, Hortus Kew. 1: 294. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 116. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 431. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 452. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi.

Gardenia resinifera Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 150. 1821. *G. lucida* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 553. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 115. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 430. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 451. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Gardenia turgida Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 557. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 118. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 429. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 449. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

HALDINIA Ridsd.

Haldinia cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsd. in Blumea 24: 361. 1978. *Nauclea cordifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 40. 1796. *Adina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hook. f. ex Brandis, For. Fl. 263. t. 33. 1874; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 24. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 421. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 441. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

HAMELIA Jacq.

Hamelia patens Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 2: 16. 1760.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Palamau and elsewhere.

HEDYOTIS L.

Hedyotis costata (Roxb.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 45 (2): 135. 1876. *Spermacoce costata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 376. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Hedyotis lineata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 365. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 59. 1880.

Fl.: January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Hedyotis nagporensis (Brace ex Haines) Rao & Hemadri in Indian For. 99: 377. 1973. *Oldenlandia nagporensis* Brace ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 448. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 470. 1961). *O. senegalensis auct. non* Hiern, 1877: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 68. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Hedyotis pinifolia Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 3: 525. 1837; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 60. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 445. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 467. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Hedyotis scandens Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 364. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 57. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 444. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 466. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

Hedyotis verticillata (L.) Lam., Encycl. Meth. 1: 271. 1791. *Oldenlandia verticillata* L., Mant. Pl. 40. 1767. *Hedyotis hispida* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 23. 1786; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 60. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 445. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 466. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Hedyotis vestita R. Br. ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 3: 526. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 58. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 444. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 466. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

HYMENODICTYON Wallich

Hymenodictyon orixense (Roxb.) Mabb. in Taxon 31: 66. 1982.
Cinchona orixensis Roxb., Bot. Descr. Sweietenia 21. 1793.
Hymenodictyon excelsum (Roxb.) Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 149. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 35. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 425. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 446. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

HYPTIANTHERA Wight & Arnott

Hyptianthera stricta (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott, Prodr. 399. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 121. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 427. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 447. 1961). *Randia stricta* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 145. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana.

IXORA L.

Ixora coccinea L., Sp. Pl. 110. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 145. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 434. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 455. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Ixora pavetta Andr. in Bot. Rep. t. 78. 1799. *I. parviflora* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 11. t. 52. 1794; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 142. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 435. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 455. 1961). *I. arborea* Roxb. ex Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 19: 5. 1811.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ixora stricta Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 379. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 145. 1880.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Ixora undulata Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 385. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 147. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 434. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 455. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

KNOXIA L.

Knoxia roxburghii (Spreng.) M.A. Rau in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 10, Suppl. 2: 40. 1969. *Spermacoce roxburghii* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 404. 1824. *Knoxia brachycarpa* R. Br. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 130. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 452. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 474. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Knoxia sumatrensis (Retz.) DC., Prodr. 4: 569. 1830. *Spermacoce sumatrensis* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 23. 1786. *Knoxia corymbosa auct. non Willd.*, 1798; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 128. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 452. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 473. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

KOHAUTIA Cham. & Schl., *nom. cons.*

Kohautia gracilis (Wallich) DC., Prodr. 4: 430. 1830. *Hedyotis gracilis* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 371. 1820. *Oldenlandia gracilis* (Wallich) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 68. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 449. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 470. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Purnia, West Champaran.

LASIANTHUS W. Jack, *nom. cons.*

Lasianthus truncatus Bedd., Icon. Pl. Ind. Or. t. 9. 1868; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 189. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

MEYNA Roxb. *ex* Link

Meyna laxiflora Robyns in Bull. Jard. Bot. Brux. 11: 228. 1928. *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 172. 1824, *p.p. excl. typ.*; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 136. 1880, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 358. 1998).

Meyna pubescens (Kurz) Robyns in Bull. Jard. Bot. Brux. 11: 235. 1928. *Vangueria pubescens* Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 41(2): 314. 1872; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 439. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 460. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Gaya, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Meyna spinosa Roxb. *ex* Link in Jahrb. Gewachsk 1 (3): 32. 1820. *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 172. 1824, *p.p.*; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 136. 1880, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 439. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 460. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MITRAGYNA Korth., *nom. cons.*

Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth., Obs. Naocl. Ind. 19. 1839; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 422. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 442. 1961). *Nauclea parvifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 40. t. 52. 1796. *Stephegyne parvifolia* Korth., Verh. Nat. Gesch. Bot. Nederl. 161. 1840; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 25. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: May - April.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, West Champaran.

MORINDA L.

Morinda angustifolia Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 237. 1915 & Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 547. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 156. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 424. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 444. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Morinda citrifolia L., Sp. Pl. 176. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 155. 1880.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Morinda pubescens Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 24. n. 3. 1813. *M. tinctoria* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 543. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 156. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 423. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 443. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MUSSAENDA L.

Mussaenda flava (Verdc.) Bakh. *f.* in Backer & Bakh. *f.*, Fl. Java 2: 304. 1965. *Pseudomussaenda flava* Verdc. in Kew Bull. 1951: 378. 1952.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Mussaenda glabra Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 38. 1794; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 90. 1880.

Fl.: May.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Mussaenda glabrata (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble, Fl. Madras 2: 610. 1921. *M. frondosa* var. *glabrata* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 90. 1880.

Fl.: March - April.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Mussaenda incana Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 229. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 87. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 423. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 445. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Mussaenda luteola Del., Cent. Pl. Meroe 65. 1826; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 425. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 445. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Gumla.

Mussaenda macrophylla Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 228. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 89. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 425. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 445. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Mussaenda roxburghii Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 87. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 425. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 445. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

NEANOTIS Lewis

Neanotis calycina (Hook. f.) Lewis in Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 53: 37. 1966. *Anotis calycina* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 73. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 450. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 471. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Neanotis foetida (Hook. f.) Lewis in Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 53: 38. 1966. *Anotis foetida* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 74. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

NEONAUCLEA Merr.

Neonauclea purpurea (Roxb.) Merr., Int. Rumph. 483. 1917. *Nauclea purpurea* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 41. t. 54. 1795; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 26. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 422. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 443. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

OLDENLANDIA L.

Oldenlandia affinis (Roem. & Schult.) DC., Prodr. 4: 428. 1830. *Hedyotis affinis* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 3: 194. 1819. *Oldenlandia dichotoma* (Koen. ex Roth) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 67. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 448. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 470. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Oldenlandia corymbosa L., Sp. Pl. 119. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 64. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 446. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 468. 1961).

var. **corymbosa**

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **linearis** (DC.) Verdc. in Kew Bull. 30: 296. 1975. *Oldenlandia linearis* DC., Prodr. 4: 425. 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Lohardaga, Singhbhum.

Oldenlandia diffusa (Willd.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 423. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 65. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 447. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 468. 1961). *Hedyotis diffusa* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 566. 1798.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Purnia, West Champaran.

Oldenlandia herbacea (L.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 445. 1820; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 447. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 469. 1961). *Hedyotis herbacea* L., Sp. Pl. 102. 1753. *Oldenlandia heynii* G. Don, Gen. Hist. 3: 531. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 65. 1880.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Oldenlandia pumila (L. f.) DC., Prodr. 4: 425. 1830. *Hedyotis pumila* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 119. 1782. *Oldenlandia crystallina* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 443. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 65. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 447. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 468. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Oldenlandia pusilla Rottler in Verh. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neve. Schr. 4: 216. 1803. *O. brachiata* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 66. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 448. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 470. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Patna (Haines, l.c.).

Oldenlandia umbellata L., Sp. Pl. 119. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 66. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 447. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 469. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

OPHIORRHIZA L.

Ophiorrhiza fasciculata D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 136. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 83. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 443. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 465. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).

Ophiorrhiza rugosa Wallich var. **prostrata** (D. Don) Deb & Mondal in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 24: 228. 1983. *O. prostrata* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 136. 1825, *p.p.* *O. harrisiana* Heyne ex Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 78. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 443. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 464. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PAEDERIA L., *nom. cons.*

Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr. in Contr. Arn. Arb. 8: 163. 1934. *Gentiana scandens* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 171. 1790. *Paederia foetida* auct. non L., 1767: Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 195. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 442. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 463. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

PAVETTA L.

Pavetta crassicaulis Bremek. in Fedde Repert. 37: 112. 1934. *P. indica* auct. non L., 1753: Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 150. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 435. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 456. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 26: 2. 1819. *P. indica* var. *tomentosa* (Roxb. ex Sm.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 150. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 435. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 456. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

PENTAS Benth.

Pentas lanceolata (Forssk.) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(4): 29. 1891. *Ophiorrhiza lanceolata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt. - Arab. 42. 1775.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PSYCHOTRIA L., nom. cons.

Psychotria adenophylla Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 166. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 164. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 440. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 461. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Psychotria curviflora Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 167. 1824. *Chasalia curviflora* (Wallich) Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 150, 421. 1864; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 176. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 441. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 462. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Psychotria denticulata Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 166. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 173. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 441. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 462. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

RICHARDIA L.

Richardia scabra L., Sp. Pl. 330. 1753. *R. pilosa* Ruiz & Pav., Fl. Peru. 3: 50. t. 279b. 1802. *Richardsonia pilosa* (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 3: 350. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau.

RUBIA L.

Rubia angustissima Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 3: 643. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 203. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 453. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 474. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Rubia manjith Roxb. ex Fleming in Asiat. Res. 11: 177. 1810. *R. cordifolia auct. non L.*, 1753: D. Don, Prodr. 133. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 202. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 452. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 474. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau

SPERMACOCE L.

Spermacoce articularis L. f., Suppl. Pl. 119. 1782. *S. hispida auct. non L.*, 1753: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 200. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 451. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 472. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Koderma, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Spermacoce mauritiana Osea Gideon ex Verdc. in Kew Bull. 37: 547. 1983.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 211. 1990).

Spermacoce ramanii Sivarajan & R.V. Nair in Taxon 35: 376. f. 11-18. 1986. *S. stricta auct. non L. f.*, 1782: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 200. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 450. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 472. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Ranchi, West Champaran.

SPERMADICTYON Roxb.

Spermadietyon suaveolens Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 32. t. 236. 1815. *Hamiltonia suaveolens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 223. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 197. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 442. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 463. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

TARENNA Gaertn.

Tarenna asiatica (L.) Kuntze ex K. Schum., Bot. Tidsskr. 24: 332. 1902. *Rondeletia asiatica* L., Sp. Pl. 172. 1753. *Webera corymbosa* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 1224. 1798; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 102. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 428. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 448. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: East Champaran.

THECAGONUM Babu

Thecagonum biflorum (L.) Babu in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 11: 214. 1969. *Oldenlandia biflora* L., Sp. Pl. 119. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 70. 1880. *O. paniculata* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1667. 1763; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 69. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 449. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 470. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Darbangha, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Thecagonum ovatifolium (Cav.) Babu in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 11: 214. 1969. *Hedyotis ovatifolia* Cav., Descr. Pl. Ic. 6: 52. 1802. *Oldenlandia nudicaulis* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 95. 1821; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 70. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 449. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 471. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

WENDLANDIA Bartl. *ex DC., nom. cons.*

Wendlandia heynei (Roem. & Schult.) Sant. & Merch. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 110. 1961. *Rondeletia heynei* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 234. 1819. *Wendlandia exserta* DC., Prodr. 4: 411. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 37. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 426. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 446. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 4: 411. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 38. 1880; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 426. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 447. 1961). *Rondeletia tinctoria* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 522. 1820, *non* Blume, 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ASTERACEAE**ACANTHOSPERMUM** Schrank

Acanthospermum hispidum DC., Prodr. 5: 522. 1836.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi.

ADENOSTEMMA J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Adenostemma lavenia (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 304. 1891. *Verbesina lavenia* L., Sp. Pl. 902. 1753. *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl. 90. t. 45. 1776; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 242. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 461. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 485. 1961).

var. **latifolium** (D. Don) Panigrahi in Kew Bull. 30(4): 651. 1975. *Adenostemma latifolium* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 181. 1825. *A. viscosum* J.R. Forster & G. Forster var. *latifolium* (D. Don) C.B. Clarke,

Comp. Ind. 29. 1876; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 242. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 462. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 485. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **lavenia**

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

var. **microcephalum** (DC.) Koster in Blumea 1: 474. 1935.
Adenostemma microcephalum DC., Prodr. 5: 111. 1836.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Bihar (Uniyal in Hajra *et al.*(eds.), Fl. India 12: 347. 1995).

AGERATUM L.

Ageratum conyzoides L., Sp. Pl. 839. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 243. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 462. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 485. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Ageratum houstonianum Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. no. 2. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Patna.

AMBERBOA (Pers.) Less., *nom. cons.*

Amberboa ramosa (Roxb.) Jafri in Scientist 3: 29. 1959. *Carduus ramosus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 407. 1832. *Volutarella divaricata* (DC.) Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 2: 416. 1873; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 383. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 493. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 518. 1961). *Microlonchus divaricatus* DC., Prodr. 6: 562. 1838.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Ranchi.

ANAPHALIS DC.

Anaphalis adnata DC., Prodr. 6: 274. 1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 282. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Anaphalis busua (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) DC., Prodr. 6: 275. 1838. *Gnaphalium busuum* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 173. 1825. *Anaphalis araneosa* DC., Prodr. 6: 275. 1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 283. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Patna.

Anaphalis contorta (D. Don) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 284. 1881. *Antennaria contorta* D. Don in Bot. Reg. 7: t. 605. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

ARTEMISIA L.

Artemisia capillaris Thunb., Fl. Jap. 309. 1784. *A. scoparia* Waldst. & Kit., Pl. Rar. Hung. 1: 66. t. 65. 1802; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 323. 1881. *A. capillaris* Thunb. var. *scoparia* (Waldst. & Kit.) Pamp. in Nuovo Giorn. Botan. Ital. n.s. 34: 642. 1926-1927.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Artemisia caruifolia Buch.-Ham. in Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 422. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 324. 1881, '*carnifolia*'; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa... 489. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 513. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Sahibganj.

Artemisia indica Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1846. 1803. *A. vulgaris auct. non* L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 325. 1881, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Artemisia japonica Thunb., Fl. Jap. 310. 1784. *A. parviflora* Roxb. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 181. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 322. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 489. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 513. 1961). *A. japonica* var. *parviflora* (Roxb. ex D. Don) Pamp. in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s. 34: 665. 1927.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Artemisia nilagirica (C.B. Clarke) Pamp. in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s. 33: 452. 1926. *A. vulgaris* var. *nilagirica* C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 162. 1876. *A. vulgaris* auct. non L., 1753: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 325. 1881, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 374. 1998).

ATHROISMA DC.

Athroisma laciniatum DC., Prodr. 5: 369. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 276. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 473. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 497. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

BIDENS L.

Bidens biternata (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff in Bot. Gaz. 88: 293. 1929. *Coreopsis biternata* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 508. 1790. *Bidens pilosa* auct. non L., 1753: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 309. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 483. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 507. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Bidens pilosa L., Sp. Pl. 832. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 309. 1881.

var. **decomposita** (Wallich) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 310. 1881. *B. decomposita* Wallich in DC., Prodr. 5: 602. 1836.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. **pilosa**

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Bidens sulphurea (Cav.) Sch.-Bip. in Seemann, B. Voy. Herald 308. 1856. *Cosmos sulphureus* Cav., Ic. Descr. Pl. 1: 56. t. 79. 1791; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 484. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 508. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

BLAINVILLEA Cass.

Blainvillea acmella (L.) Philipson in Blumea 6: 350. 1950. *Verbesina acmella* L., Sp. Pl. 901. 1753. *Blainvillea latifolia* (L. *f.*) DC. *ex* Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 71. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 305. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 480. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 504. 1961). *B. rhomboidea* Cass. in Dict. Sci. Nat. 29: 494. 1823.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

BLUMEA DC., *nom. cons.*

Blumea aromatica DC., Prodr. 5: 446. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 270. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Blumea atropurpurea Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 469. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 492. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

Blumea belangeriana DC., Prodr. 5: 555. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 266. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Patna.

Blumea bifoliata (L.) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 14. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 261. 1881. *Conyza bifoliata* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1207. 1763.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, West Champaran.

Blumea eriantha DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 15. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 266. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Blumea fistulosa (Roxb.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 46(2): 187. 1877. *Conyza fistulosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 429. 1832. *Blumea glomerata* DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 15. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 262. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 469. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 492. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Blumea hieracifolia (D. Don) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 15. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 263. 1881. *Erigeron hieracifolium* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 172. 1825.

var. **hamiltoni** (DC.) C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 83. 1876; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 263. 1881. *B. hamiltoni* DC., Prodr. 5: 439. 1836; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 468. 1922. (Repr. ed., 2: 492. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

var. hieracifolia

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. macrostachya (DC.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 263. 1881. *B. macrostachya* DC., Prodr. 5: 442. 1836.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Blumea lacera (Burm. *f.*) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 14. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 263. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 470. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 493. 1961). *Conyza lacera* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 180. t. 59. f. 1. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Blumea laciniata (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 5: 436. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 264. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 470. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 494. 1961). *Conyza laciniata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 428. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia.

Blumea malcolmi (C.B. Clarke) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 266. 1881. *Pluchea malcolmi* C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 95. 1876.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Blumea membranacea DC., Prodr. 5: 440. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 265. 1881.

var. **jacquemontii** (Hook. f.) Randeria in *Blumea* 10: 271. 1960. *B. jacquemontii* Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 265. 1881; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 471. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 494. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

var. **membranacea**

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

var. **muralis** (DC.) Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 265. 1881. *B. muralis* DC., *Prodr.* 5: 440. 1836.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Blumea mollis (D. Don) Merr. in *Philipp. J. Sci. (Bot.)* 5: 395. 1910. *Erigeron molle* D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* 192. 1825. *Blumea wightiana* DC. in Wight, *Contrib. Bot. Ind.* 14. 1834; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 469. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 493. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia.

Blumea obliqua (L.) Druce, *Rep. Bot. Exch. Club. Brit. Isles* 4: 609. 1916 (1917). *Erigeron obliquum* L., *Mant. Pl.* 573. 1771. *Blumea amplexans* DC. in Wight, *Contrib. Bot. Ind.* 13. 1834 & *Prodr.* 5: 483. 1836; Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 260. 1881; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 468. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 491. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

Blumea oxyodonta DC. in Wight, *Contrib. Bot. Ind.* 15. 1834; Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 266. 1881; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 468. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 491. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Blumea procera DC., Prodr. 5: 445. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 268. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Blumea virens DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 14. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 264. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 471. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 494. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

BLUMEOPSIS Gagnep.

Blumeopsis flava (DC.) Gagnep. in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 76. 1920. *Blumea flava* DC., Prodr. 5: 439. 1836; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 472. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 495. 1961). *Laggera flava* (DC.) C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 90. 1876; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 270. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana.

BREEA Less.

Breea arvensis (L.) Less., Syn. Comp. 9. 1832. *Serratula arvensis* L., Sp. Pl. 820. 1753. *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., Fl. Carn. ed. 2, 2: 126. 1772. *Cnicus arvensis* (L.) Roth, Catalecta B. 1: 115. 1797; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 491. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 515. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Patna, Purnia.

CAESULIA Roxb.

Caesulia axillaris Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 64. t. 93. 1798; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 291. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 475. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 499. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CALENDULA L.

Calendula officinalis L., Sp. Pl. 921. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 358. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 490. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 514. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CARPESIMUM L.

Carpesium cernuum L., Sp. Pl. 859. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 300. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

CARTHAMUS L.

Carthamus tinctorius L., Sp. Pl. 830. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 386. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 494. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 518. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Patna.

CENTIPEDA Lour.

Centipeda minima (L.) A. Br. & Aschers., Ind. Sem. Fl. Berol. App. 6. 1867. *Artemisia minima* L., Sp. Pl. 849. 1753. *Centipeda orbicularis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 493. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 317. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 488. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 512. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CHRYSANTHELLUM Rich.

Chrysanthellum americanum (L.) Vatke, Abh. Nat. Ver. Brem. 9: 122. 1887. *Artemisia americana* L., Sp. Pl. 895. 1753. *Chrysanthellum indicum* DC., Prodr. 5: 631. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 310. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 485. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 509. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum.

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.

Chrysanthemum coronarium L., Sp. Pl. 890. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 314. 1881.

Fl.: December - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Chrysanthemum indicum L., Sp. Pl. 889. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 314. 1881.

Fl.: November - January.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CICHORIUM L.

Cichorium endivia L., Sp. Pl. 813. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Cichorium intybus L., Sp. Pl. 813. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 391. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1242. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1296. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Patna.

CONYZA Less., *nom. cons.*

Conyza aegyptiaca (L.) Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1, 3: 183. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 258. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 465. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 489. 1961). *Erigeron aegyptiacus* L., Mant. Pl. 112. 1767, '*aegyptiacum*'.

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Conyza bonariensis (L.) Cronq. in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 70: 632. 1943. *Erigeron bonariensis* L., Sp. Pl. 863. 1753. *Conyza ambigua* DC., Fl. Fr. Suppl. 468. 1815; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 465. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 488. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Conyza canadensis (L.) Cronq. in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 70: 632. 1943. *Erigeron canadensis* L., Sp. Pl. 863. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 254. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Conyza japonica (Thunb.) Less. ex DC., Prodr. 5: 382. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 258. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 466. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 489. 1961). *Erigeron japonicum* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 312. 1784.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Conyza leucantha (D. Don) Ludlow & Ravan in-Kew Bull. 17: 71. 1963. *Erigeron leucanthus* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 171. 1825. *Conyza viscidula* Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 5: 383. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 258. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 465. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 488. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Conyza stricta Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1922. 1803; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 258. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 464. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 488. 1961).

var. *pinnatifida* (D. Don) Kitam. in Fl. E. Himal. 337. 1966. *Erigeron pinnatifida* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 172. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Hajra in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 12: 109. 1995).

var. *stricta*

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

COSMOS Cav.

Cosmos bipinnatus Cav., Icon. 1: 10. t. 14. 1791.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Cosmos caudatus Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 4: 188. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

COTULA L.

Cotula anthemoides L., Sp. Pl. 891. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 316. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 487. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 511. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Koderma, Patna.

Cotula hemisphaerica (Roxb.) Wallich ex C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 150. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 487. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 511. 1961). *Artemisia hemisphaerica* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 422. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 316. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Purnia.

CRASSOCEPHALUM Moench.

Crassocephalum crepidioides (Benth.) S. Moore in J. Bot. 1: 211. 1912. *Gynura crepidioides* Benth. in Hook., Niger Fl. 438. 1849.

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CYATHOCLINE Cass.

Cyathocline purpurea (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 333. 1891. *Tanacetum purpureum* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 181. 1825. *Cyathocline lyrata* Cass. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 1, 17: 420. 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 246. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 463. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 486. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

CYNARA L.

Cynara scolymus L., Sp. Pl. 827. 1753.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

DICHROCEPHALA L 'Hérit. ex DC.

Dichrocephala chrysanthemifolia (Blume) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 11. 1834 & Prodr. 5: 372. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 245. 1881. *Cotula chrysanthemifolia* Blume, Bijdr. 9: 18. 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

ECHINOPS L.

Echinops echinatus Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 447. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 358. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 490. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 515. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Patna, Sasaram.

ECLIPTA L., nom. cons.

Eclipta prostrata (L.) L., Mant. Pl. 2: 286. 1771. *Verbesina prostrata* L., Sp. Pl. 902. 1753. *Eclipta alba* (L.) Hassk., Pl. Jav. Rar. 528. 1848; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 304. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 480. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 503. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ELEPHANTOPUS L.

Elephantopus scaber L., Sp. Pl. 814. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 242. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 461. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 484. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

EMILIA Cass.

Emilia javanica (Burm. f.) C. Robinson in Philipp. J. Sci. 3: 217. 1908. *Hieracium javanicum* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 174. t. 57. f. 1. 1768. *Emilia flammea* Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 14: 406. t. 5. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 336. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 489. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 514. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Emilia sonchifolia (L.) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 24. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 336. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 489. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 513. 1961). *Cacalia sonchifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 835. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ENHYDRA DC.

Enhydra fluctuans Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 511. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 304. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 479. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 503. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

ERIGERON L.

Erigeron sublyratus DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 9. 1834. *E. asteroides* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 432. 1832, *non* Andrz. ex Bassel, 1921; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 254. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 462. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 486. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum.

EUPATORIUM L.

Eupatorium foeniculaceum Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1750. 1803.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi.

Eupatorium nodiflorum Wallich *ex* DC., Prodr. 5: 179. 1836. *E. cannabinum auct. non* L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 243. 1881, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Eupatorium odoratum L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1205. 1759; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 244. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

FLAVERIA Juss.

Flaveria trinervia (Spreng.) C. Mohr., Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 6: 810. 1901. *Oedera trinervia* Spreng., Bot. Gard. Halle 63. 1800. *Flaveria repanda* Lagasc., Gen. Sp. Nov. 33. 1816; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 486. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 510. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Without specific locality (Haines, *l.c.*)

GALINSOGA Ruiz & Pavon

Galinsoga parviflora Cav., Ic. Descr. Pl. 3: 41. t. 281. 1795; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 311. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

GLOSSOCARDIA Cass.

Glossocardia bosvallea (L. *f.*) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 19. 1834. *Verbesina bosvallea* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 379. 1782. *Glossocardia linearifolia* Cass., Dict. Sci. Nat. 19: 62. 1821; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 308. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 485. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 509. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

GLOSSOGYNE Cass.

Glossogyne bidens (Retz.) Alston in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon 6: 168. 1931. *Zinnia bidens* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 28. 1789. *Glossogyne pinnatifida* DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 19. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 310. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 484. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 508. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

GNAPHALIUM L.

Gnaphallium flaccidum Kurz in C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 115. 1876; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 290. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 475. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 499. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Patna.

Gnaphallium hypoleucum DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 21. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 288. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Gangetic Plain (Pant in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 13: 86. 1995).

Gnaphallium luteo-album L., Sp. Pl. 851. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 288. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 474. 1922. (Repr. ed., 2: 498. 1961), *incl. var. pallidum*. *G. luteo-album* L. subsp. *pallidum* (Lam.) Maheshw. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 57(2): 377. 1960.

subsp. **affine** (D. Don) Koster in Blumea 4(3): 484. 1941. *G. affine* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 173. 1825. *G. luteo-album* L. var. *multiceps* DC., Prodr. 6: 222. 1838; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 288. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Patna.

subsp. **luteo-album**

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Gnaphallium pensylvanicum Willd., Enum. Hort. Berol. 867. 1809.

Fl. & Fr.: January - November.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

Gnaphalium polycaulon Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 421. 1807. *G. indicum* auct. non L., 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 289. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 474. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 498. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Saran, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Gnaphalium pulvinatum Del., Fl. Aegypt. 122. t. 44. f. 1. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 289. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 475. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 498. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Palamau, Patna.

Gnaphalium purpureum L., Sp. Pl. 854. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 289. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 474. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 498. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum.

GONIOCAULON Cass.

Goniocaulon glabrum Cass. in Bull. Soc. Philom. 34. 1817; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 377. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 492. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 517. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bihar (Hajra in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 12: 181. 1995).

GRANGEA Adans.

Grangea maderaspatana (L.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. (Suppl. 2) 825. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 247. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 464. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 487. 1961). *Artemisia maderaspatana* L., Sp. Pl. 849. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

GUIZOTIA Cass., *nom. cons.*

Guizotia abyssinica (L. f.) Cass. in Dict. Sci. Nat. 59: 248. 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 308. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 483. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 507. 1961). *Polymia abyssinica* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 383. 1782. *Verbesina sativa* Roxb. ex Sims. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 26: t. 1017. 1807.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Gumla, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

GYNURA Cass., *nom. cons.*

Gynura aurantiaca (Blume) DC., Prodr. 6: 300. 1838. *Cacalia aurantiaca* Blume, Bijdr. 908. 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Gynura bicolor (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC., Prodr. 6: 299. 1838. *Cacalia bicolor* Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1731. 1804. *Gynura angulosa* DC., Prodr. 6: 298. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 334. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Gynura nepalensis DC., Prodr. 6: 300. 1838; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 333. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

HELIANTHUS L.

Helianthus annuus L., Sp. Pl. 904. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 482. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 506. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Helianthus argophyllus Torr. & Gray, Fl. N. Am. 2: 318. 1842; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 482. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 506. 1961), '*argyrophyllus*'.

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*).

Helianthus tuberosus L., Sp. Pl. 905. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 482. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 506. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Bhojpur.

HEMISTEPTA Bunge ex Fischer & Mey.

Hemistepta lyrata Bunge ex Fischer & Mey. in Index Sem. Hort. Bot. Petrop. 2: 38. 1835. *Saussurea affinis* Spreng. ex DC., Prodr. 6: 540. 1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 373. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 492. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 516. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

INULA L.

Inula cappa DC., Prodr. 5: 469. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 295. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 476. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 499. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October -December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau.

Inula eupatorioides DC., Prodr. 5: 469. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 295. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Inula nervosa Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 5: 471. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 293. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Inula obtusifolia Kerner in Ber. Naturw. Ver. Innsbruck. 1: 111. 1870; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 293. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Koderma.

IXERIS Cass.

Ixeris polycephala Cass. in Dict. Sci. Nat. 24: 50. 1822. *Lactuca polycephala* (Cass.) Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 2: 526. 1873; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 410. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 496. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 520. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia.

LACTUCA L.

Lactuca remotiflora DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 26. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 403. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Mamgain and Rao in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 12: 283. 1995).

Lactuca sativa L., Sp. Pl. 795. 1753. *L. scariola* L. var. *sativa* Boiss., Fl. Orient. 3: 809. 1875; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 404. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 496. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 520. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Cultivated elsewhere.

Lactuca serriola Tourner in L., Cent. Pl. 2: 29. 1756. *L. scariola* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1119. 1763; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 404. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Giridih.

LAGASCEA Cav., *orth. et nom. cons.*

Lagascea mollis Cav., Anal. Sci. Nat. 6: 332. t. 44. 1803; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 302. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Ranchi.

LAGGERA Sch.-Bip. ex Koch

Laggera alata (D. Don) Sch.-Bip ex Oliver in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 29: 94. 1873; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 271. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 466. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 489. 1961). *Erigeron alatum* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 171. 1825. *Blumea alata* (D. Don) DC., Prodr. 5: 448. 1836.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Giridih, Palamau.

Laggera aurita L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 367. 1782; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 271. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 467. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 490. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Koderma, Patna, Singhbhum.

Laggera crispata (Vahl) Hepper & Wood in Kew Bull. 38: 83. 1983. *Conyza crispata* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 1: 71. 1790. *Laggera pterodonta* (DC.) Sch.-Bip. ex Oliver in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 29: 94. 1873; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 271. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 466. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 490. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

LAUNAEA Cass.

Launaea acaulis (Roxb.) Babcock ex Kerr in Craib, Fl. Siam, Enum. 2: 299. 1936. *Prenanthes acaulis* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 403. 1832. *Crepis acaulis* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 396. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 495. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 519. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Launaea aspleniifolia (Willd.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 415. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 497. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 521. 1961). *Prenanthes aspleniifolia* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1540. 1803.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Launaea procumbens (Roxb.) Ramayya & Rajagopal in Kew Bull. 23(3): 465. t. 1. 1969. *Prenanthes procumbens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 404. 1832. *Launaea nudicaulis sensu auct. Plur. Ind. non L. nudicaulis* (L.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 416. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 496. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 521. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Launaea sarmentosa (Willd.) Sch.-Bip. ex Kuntze, Revis. Gen. 1: 350. 1891. *Prenanthes sarmentosa* Willd., Phytographia 10. t. 6. f. 2. 1794. *Launaea pinnatifida* Cass. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 1, 23: 85. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 416. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 496. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 521. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

MIKANIA Willd., *nom. cons.*

Mikania micrantha Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 4: 134. 1820. *M. scandens auct. non Willd.*, 1803; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 244. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, West Champaran.

PARTHENIUM L.

Parthenium hysterophorus L., Sp. Pl. 988. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

PENTANEMA Cass.

Pentanema indica (L.) Ling in Acta Phyt. Sin. 10: 179. 1965. *Inula indica* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1236. 1763. *Vicoa indica* (L.) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 10. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 476. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 500. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Pentanema vestitum (Wallich ex DC.) Ling in Acta Phyt. Sin. 10: 180. 1965. *Inula vestitum* Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 5: 470. 1836. *Vicoa vestita* (Wallich ex DC.) Benth. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 297. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 477. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 500. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Muzaffarpur, Patna, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

PLUCHEA Cass.

Pluchea lanceolata (DC.) C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 94. 1876. *Berthelotia lanceolata* DC., Prodr. 5: 376. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 272. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur.

PSEUDELEPHANTOPUS Rohr.

Pseudelephantopus spicatus (Juss. ex Aubl.) C.E. Baker in Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Ows 12: 55. 1902. *Elephantopus spicatus* Juss. ex Aubl., Hist. Pl. Guire 2: 808. 1775.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 385. 1998).

PULICARIA Gaertn.

Pulicaria angustifolia DC., Prodr. 5: 479. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 299. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 477. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 501. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi.

Pulicaria crispa (Forssk.) Benth. in Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 2: 336. 1873; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 299. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 478. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 501. 1961). *Aster crispus* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 150. 1775.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Gaya, Patna.

Pulicaria foliolosa DC., Prodr. 5: 480. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 298. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 477. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 501. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Patna, Sasaram.

SAUSSUREA DC., *nom. cons.*

Saussurea heteromalla (D. Don) Hand.-Mazz., Symb. Sin. 7: 1152. 1936. *Cnicus heteromallus* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 166. 1825. *Saussurea candicans* (DC.) Sch.-Bip. in Linnaea 19: 330. 1846; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 373. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 491. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 516. 1961). *Aplotaxis candicans* DC., Prodr. 6: 540. 1838.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

SCLEROCARPUS Jacq.

Sclerocarpus africanus Jacq., Ic. Pl. Rar. 1: 17. t. 176. 1781-1784; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 305. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

SENECIO L.

Senecio jacobaeaeformis Remy in Gay, Fl. Chil. 4: 182. 1849.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Giridih.

Senecio nudicaulis Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 178. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 340. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 490. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 514. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Senecio wightianus DC. ex Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 22. 1834. *S. scandens* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 352. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

SIEGESBECKIA L.

Siegesbeckia orientalis L., Sp. Pl. 900. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 304. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 479. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 502. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

SONCHUS L.

Sonchus asper (L.) Hill., Herb. Brit. 1: 47. 1769; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 414. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 498. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 522. 1961). *S. oleraceus* var. *asper* L., Sp. Pl. 794. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, West Champaran.

Sonchus brachyotus DC., Prodr. 7: 186. 1838. *S. arvensis* L. var. *glaber* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 498. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 522. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Sonchus oleraceus L., Sp. Pl. 794. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 414. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 498. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 523. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Sonchus wightianus DC., Prodr. 7: 187. 1838. *S. arvensis auct. non* L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 414. 1881, *p.p.*

subsp. **wallichianus** (DC.) Boulos in Bot. Not. 125: 197. 1972. *Sonchus wallichianus* DC., Prodr. 7: 185. 1838.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Mangain and Rao in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 12: 323. 1995).

subsp. **wightianus**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SPHAERANTHUS L.

Sphaeranthus indicus L., Sp. Pl. 927. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 275. 1881, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 473. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 496. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Sphaeranthus senegalensis DC., Prodr. 5: 370. 1836. *S. indicus auct. non* L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 275. 1881, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bihar (Kumar in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 13: 162. 1995).

SPHAEROMORPHEA DC.

Sphaeromorphaea australis (Less.) Kitam. in Acta Phyto. Geobot. 6: 80. 1937. *Epaltes australis* Less. in Linnaea 5: 148. 1831. *Sphaeromorphaea russeltiana* DC., Prodr. 6: 140. 1838; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 317. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 488. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 512. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

SPILANTHES Jacq.

Spilanthes calva DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 19. 1834. *S. acmella* var. *calva* (DC.) C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 138. 1876. *S. acmella auct. non* (L.) J.A. Murray, 1774; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 307. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 482. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 506. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Spilanthes oleracea L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12, 2: 534. 1767. *S. acmella* var. *oleracea* C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 138. 1876; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 307. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the country (Chowdhery in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 12: 410. 1995).

Spilanthes uliginosa Sw., Prodr. 110. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi (Singh in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 90(3): 541-542. 1993).

TAGETES L.

Tagetes erecta L., Sp. Pl. 887. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens throughout the state.

Tagetes patula L., Sp. Pl. 887. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 487. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 511. 1961). *Genda*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens throughout the state.

TRICHOLEPIS DC.

Tricholepis stictophyllum C.B. Clarke, Comp. Ind. 241. 1876; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 382. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 493. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 517. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Palamau.

TRIDAX L.

Tridax procumbens L., Sp. Pl. 900. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 311. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 486. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 510. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

VERNONIA Schreb., *nom. cons.*

Vernonia albicans DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 6. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Gumla.

Vernonia anthelmintica (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 1634. 1803; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 236. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 460. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 483. 1961). *Conyza anthelmintica* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1207. 1763.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Vernonia cinerea (L.) Less. in Linnaea 4: 291. 1829; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 2: 233. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 460. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 483. 1961). *Conyza cinerea* L., Sp. Pl. 862. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Vernonia divergens (Roxb.) Edgew. in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 21: 172. 1853; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 234. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 460. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 483. 1961). *Eupatorium divergens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 414. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Vernonia patula (Dryand.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 3: 439. 1908. *Conyza patula* Dryand. in Aiton, Hortus Kew. 3: 184. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Vernonia pyramidale (D. Don) S.N. Mitra in Ind. For. 99: 100. 1973. *Eupatorium pyramidale* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 170. 1825. *Vernonia aspera* DC., Prodr. 5: 31. 1836, *non* Buch.-Ham., 1825. *V. roxburghii* Less. in Linnaea 6: 674. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 232. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 459. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 482. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Vernonia saligna DC., Prodr. 5: 33. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 235. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Vernonia squarrosa (D. Don) Less. in Linnaea 6: 627. 1831. *Acilepis squarrosa* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 169. 1825. *Vernonia teres* Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 5: 15. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 229. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 459. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 482. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Singhbhum.

WEDELIA Jacq., *nom. cons.*

Wedelia biflora (L.) DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 18. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 306. 1881. *Verbesina biflora* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1272. 1763.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Wedelia chinensis (Osbeck.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 12: 111. 1917. *Solidago chinensis* Osbeck., Dagb. Ostind. Tesa. 241. 1757. *Wedelia calendulacea* (L.) Less., Syn. Gen. Comp. 222. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 306. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 481. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 505. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, West Champaran.

Wedelia montana var. **wallichii** (Less.) H. Koyama in Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 34: 171. 1985. *W. wallichii* Less. in Linnaea 6: 162. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 307. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 481. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 505. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Wedelia urticaefolia DC. in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 18. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 306. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Major parts of India (Chowdhery in Hajra *et al.* (eds.), Fl. India 12: 426. 1995).

XANTHIUM L.

Xanthium indicum Koenig in Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 601. 1832. *X. strumarium* L., Sp. Pl. 987. 1753, *p.p.*; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 303. 1881, *excl. syn.* *X. strumarium* Boiss.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 478. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 502. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna.

YOUNGIA Cass.

Youngia japonica (L.) DC., Prodr. 7: 194. 1838. *Prenanthes japonica* L., Mant. Pl. 107. 1767.

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

ZINNIA L., *nom. cons.*

Zinnia elegans Jacq., Collectanea 3: 152. 1789.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Champaran.

Zinnia violacea Cav., Icon. 1: 57. 1791.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Palamau.

STYLIDIACEAE

STYLIDIUM Sw. ex Willd., *nom. cons.*

Stylidium kunthii Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 7: 335. 1839; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 420. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 499. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 523. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Stylidium tenellum Sw. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 146. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 420. 1881, *incl. var. minima* C.B. Clarke; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 499. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 523. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CAMPANULACEAE**CAMPANULA L.**

Campanula benthamii Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 7: 473. 1839. *C. canescens* Wallich ex DC., Mon. Camp. 292. 1830; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 439. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 503. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 528. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Campanula pallida Wallich in Asiat. Res. 13: 375. 1820. *C. colorata* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 98. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 440. 1881.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

LOBELIACEAE**LOBELIA L.**

Lobelia alsinoides Lam., Encycl. 3: 588. 1791. *L. trigona* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 111. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 423. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 500. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 524. 1961). *L. terminalis* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 424. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 500. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 525. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Lobelia chinensis Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 514. 1790. *L. radicans* Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 2: 330. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 425. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 501. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 526. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Lobelia dichotoma Miq. var. **aligera** (Haines) Wimm. in Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien 56: 345. 1948. *L. aligera* Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 15: 316. 1920. *L. zeylanica* L. var. **aligera** (Haines) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 501. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 525. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Lobelia heyneana Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 50. 1819, non Spreng., 1825. *L. zeylanica* Moon., Cat. 14. 1824, non L., 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 425. 1881, incl. var. *walkeri*. *L. trialata* Buch. - Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 157. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 425. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 501. 1922 (Repr. ed. 2: 525. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Lobelia nicotianaefolia Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 47. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 427. 1881.

Fl.: March.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 348. 1998).

Lobelia zeylanica L., Sp. Pl. 932. 1753. *L. affinis* Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 3: 709. 1834, non Mirbach, 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 424. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 500. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 525. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Purnia.

SPHENOCLEACEAE

SPHENOCLEA Gaertn., *nom. cons.*

Sphenoclea zeylanica Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 113. t. 24. f. 5. 1788; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 503. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 528. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Purnia, West Champaran.

WAHLENBERGIA Schrad. *ex* Roth, *nom. cons.*

Wahlenbergia erecta (Roth *ex* Roem. & Schult.) Tuyn in Fl. Males. ser. 1, 6: 113. 1960. *Dentella erecta* Roth *ex* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 25. 1819, *excl. descr.* *Cephalostigma schimperi* Hochest. *ex* Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 2. 1851; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 428. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 502. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 526. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Wahlenbergia hirsuta (Edgew.) Tuyn in Steenis, Fl. Males. ser. 1, 6: 113. 1960. *Cephalostigma hirsuta* Edgew. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 20: 81. 1846; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 429. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 502. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 527. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Wahlenbergia hookeri (C.B. Clarke) Tuyn in Steenis, Fl. Males. ser. 1, 6: 114. 1960. *Cephalostigma hookeri* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 429. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 502. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 527. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Wahlenbergia marginata (Thunb.) DC., Mon. Camp. 143. 1830. *Campanula marginata* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 89. 1784. *Wahlenbergia gracilis* DC., Mon. Camp. 142. 1830; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 429. 1881; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 503. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 527. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

VACCINIACEAE

VACCINIUM L.

Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb., Fl. Jap. 156. 1784. *V. malaccense* Wight in Calc. J. Nat. Hist. 8: 172. 1847 & Icon. Pl. 4: t. 1186. 1848; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 454. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PLUMBAGINACEAE

AEGIALITIS R. Br.

Aegialitis rotundifolia Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 111. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 479. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 504. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 529. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

PLUMBAGO L.

Plumbago capensis Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 33. 1794; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 505. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 530. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Bhagalpur.

Plumbago indica L., Diss. Stickman 24. 1754. *P. rosea* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 215. 1762; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 481. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 505. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2. 530. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Plumbago zeylanica L., Sp. Pl. 151. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 480. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 505. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 529. 1961). - *Chitrak*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

PRIMULACEAE

ANAGALLIS L.

Anagallis arvensis L., Sp. Pl. 148. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 506. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 506. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 531. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Anagallis pumila Sw., Prodr. 40. 1788; P. Taylor in Kew Bull. 1955: 342. 1955. *Centunculus tenellus* Duby in DC., Prodr. 8: 72. 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 506. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 507. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 532. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

LYSIMACHIA L.

Lysimachia candida Lindl. subsp. *obovata* (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. *f.*) Kunth in Engler, Pflanzenr. 22: 301. 1905. *L. obovata* Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 502. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 506. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 531. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

Lysimachia peduncularis Wallich ex Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 504. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 506. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 531. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

PRIMULA L.

Primula umbellata (Lour.) Bentvelzen, Fl. Males. ser. 1, 6: 191. 1962. *Drosera umbellata* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 186. 1790. *Androsace saxifragaefolia* Bunge, Enum. Pl. China Bor. 53. 1831 & in Mem. Sav. Etr. Acad. Pétersb. 2: 127. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 496. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 505. 1922. (Repr. ed., 2: 530. 1961). *A. umbellata* (Lour.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 15: 237. 1919.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Purnia, Singhbhum.

MYRSINACEAE**ARDISIA Sw., nom. cons.**

Ardisia depressa C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 522. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 509. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 534. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Ardisia solanacea Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 27. t. 27. 1795; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 509. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 534. 1961). *A. humilis auct. non* Vahl, 1794: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 529. 1882, *p.p. excl. syn.*

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Singhbhum.

EMBELIA Burm. f., nom. cons.

Embellia basaal (Roem. & Schult.) A. DC. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 17: 131. 1837; Panigrahi & S.M. Almeida in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 84: 472. 1987. *Ardisia basaal* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 517. 1819. *Embellia robusta auct. non* Roxb., 1820: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 515. 1882, *p.p. quoad E. basaal in syn.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 508. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 533. 1961). *E. tsjeriam-cottam auct. non* (Roem. & Schult.) A. DC., 1834: Santapau, Fl. Khandala ed. 3. 141. 1967, *p.p. quoad syn. E. basaal. E. acutipetalum* S.M. Almeida & M.R. Almeida in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 81: 741. 1984, *nom. superfl. illeg.*

Fl. & Fr.: June - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Singhbhum.

***Embella robusta* var. *ferruginea* (Wallich) C.B. Clarke** in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 515. 1882. *Embelia ferruginea* Wallich, Numer. List. n. 2310. 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Banka.

MAESA Forssk.

***Maesa indica* (Roxb.) DC.** in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 17: 134. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 509. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 507. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 532. 1961). *Baeobotrys indica* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 230. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*)

THEOPHRASTACEAE

JACQUINIA L., *nom. cons.*

***Jacquinia ruscifolia* Jacq.**, Enum. Syst. Pl. 15. 1760.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

SAPOTACEAE

DIPLOKNEMA Pierre

***Diploknema butyracea* (Roxb.) Lam.** in Bull. Jard. Bot. Butzg. ser. 3, 7: 187. 1925 & 8: 465. 1927. *Bassia butyracea* Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 8: 499. 1808; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 512. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 537. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - July.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

MADHUCA Buch.-Ham. ex J.F. Gmelin

Madhuca longifolia (J. Koenig) Macbr. var. **latifolia** (Roxb.) Chevalier in Rev. Int. Bot. Appl. 23: 149. 1943. *Bassia latifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom 1: 20. t. 19. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 544. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 511. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 536. 1961). *Madhuca latifolia* (Roxb.) Macbr. in Contr. Gray Herb. Harv. Univ. N.S. 53: 17. 1918. *M. indica* J.F. Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 799. 1791. *Bassia longifolia* J. Koenig in L., Mant. Pl. App. 563. 1771; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 544. 1882. - *Mahua*.

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: In most parts of the state. Bhagalpur, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MANILKARA Adans., *nom. cons.*

Manilkara hexandra (Roxb.) Dubard in Ann. Mus. Col. Marseille (ser. 3) 23: 9. t. 2. 1915. *Mimusops hexandra* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 16. t. 15. 1795 & Fl. Ind. 2: 238. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 549. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 513. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 538. 1961). *M. indica* A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 8: 205. 1844 - *Khirmi*.

Fl. & Fr.: November - June.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Manilkara zapota (L.) P. Royen in Blumea 7: 410. 1953. *Achras zapota* L., Sp. Pl. App. 1190. 1753, *quoad typum excl. syn. Sloanei et Plukenetii*. *Manilkara achras* (Mill.) Fosberg in Taxon 13: 255. 1964. *Sapota achras* Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. n. 1. 1768. *Achras sapota* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 988. 1759; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 534. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 514. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 539. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

MIMUSOPS L.

Mimusops elengi L., Sp. Pl. 349. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 548. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 513. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 538. 1961). *Molsuri*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Planted throughout the state.

XANTOLIS Raf.

Xantolis tomentosa (Roxb.) Raf., *Sylva Tellur.* 35. 1838. *Sideroxylon tomentosum* Roxb., *Pl. Corom.* 1: 28. t. 28. 1795 & *Fl. Ind.* 1: 602. 1832; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 538. 1882; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 511. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 536. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

EBENACEAE

DIOSPYROS L.

Diospyros chloroxylon Roxb., *Pl. Corom.* 1: 38. t. 49. 1795; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 560. 1882; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 519. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 544. 1961). *D. capitulata* Wight, *Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient.* 4: t. 1224. 1848 & t. 1588. 1850.

Fl. & Fr.: June - April.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Diospyros cordifolia Roxb., *Pl. Corom.* 1: 38. t. 50. 1795; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 516. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 541. 1961). *D. montana auct. non* Roxb., 1795; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 3: 555. 1882, *p.p.* *D. montana* Roxb. var. *cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hiern, *Monogr. Eben.* in *Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.* 12(1): 222. 1873. - *Bis-tendu*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Munger.

Diospyros discolor Willd., *Sp. Pl.* 4(2): 1108. 1806; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 520. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 546. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

Diospyros ebenum Koen. in Phys. Salsk. Handl. 1: 176. 1776, *non* Poir., 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 558. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 518. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 544. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Lohardaga.

Diospyros exsculpta Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 110. 1827, *excl. syn., non* Dalz., 1861, *nec* Bedd., 1870. *D. tomentosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 532. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 564. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Diospyros kaki L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 439. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 555. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 520. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 546. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*).

Diospyros malabarica (Desr.) Kostel., Allg. Med. - Pharm. Fl. 3: 1099. 1834. *Garcinia malabarica* Desr. in Lam., Encycl. 3: 701. 1792. *Diospyros embryopteris* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 624. 1807, *p.p.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 556. 1882, *p.p. excl. syn. Embryopteris peregrina* Gaertn., 1788; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 517. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 543. 1961). *D. peregrina* Guerke in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(1): 164. 1891, *p.p. majore excl. ref. Gaertn., 1788. - Kala-tendu, Maka-tendu.*

Fl. & Fr.: April - following April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 36. t. 46. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 564. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 519. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 545. 1961). - *Biripatta, Tendu.*

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Diospyros montana Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 37. t. 48. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 555. 1882, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 516. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 542. 1961). - *Bis-tendu.*

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Sasaram, West Champaran.

Diospyros neilgerrensis (Wight) Kost. in Ceylon J. Sci. 12(2): 106. 1977. *Maba neilgerrensis* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 4: 10. t. 1228 & 1229 (*sphalm. M. ebenum*). 1848. *M. buxifolia* sensu C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 551. 1882, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 515. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 540. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Diospyros sylvatica Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 37. t. 47. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 559. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 518. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 543. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Diospyros variegata Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 40: 73. 1871; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 557. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 520. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 545. 1961).

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Haines, *l.c.*).

SYMPLOCACEAE

SYMPLOCOS Jacq.

Symplocos cochinchinensis (Lour.) Moore, J. Bot. 52: 148. 1914.
Dicalix cochinchinensis Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 663. 1790.

subsp. **cochinchinensis**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Symplocos laurina (Retz.) Wallich, Numer. List No. 4416. 1831.
Myrtus laurinus Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 26. 1786. *Symplocos spicata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 541. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 573. 1882;

Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 522. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 547. 1961). *S. cochinchinensis* (Lour.) S. Moore subsp. *laurina* (Retz.) Noot., Rev. Sympl. Old World 156. 1975.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Symplocos ophirensis C.B. Clarke subsp. ***cumingiana*** (Brand) Noot., Rev. Sympl. Old World 253. 1975. *S. cumingiana* Brand, Pfl. R. Heft 6: 58. 1901.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Symplocos racemosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 539. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 576. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 521. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 547. 1961). *S. beddomei* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 582. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

OLEACEAE

CHIONANTHUS L.

Chionanthus mala-elengi (Dennst.) Green in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 26: 124. (1984) 1985. *Forsythia mala-elengi* Dennst., Schluessel Hortus Malab. 12: 21 & 31. 1818. *Linociera malabarica* Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 53. 1837-1838; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 607. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 528. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 554. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April (next year).

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Chionanthus ramiflorus Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 106. 1820, "*ramiflora*". *Linociera ramiflora* (Roxb.) Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 54. 1837-1838. *L. macrophylla* Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 53. 1837-1838; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 610. 1882. *L. macrophylla* var. *attenuata* (Wallich ex G. Don) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 611. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Chionanthus roxburghii (Spreng.) Srivastava & Kapoor in Geophytology 11(2): 262. 1981. *Olea roxburghii* Spreng., Neue Entdeck 5(3): 78. 1822. *Linociera intermedia* Wight var. *roxburghii* (Spreng.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 609. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 528. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 554. 1961).

var. **intermedius** (Wight) Srivastava & Kapoor in Geophytology 11(2): 262. 1981. *Linociera intermedia* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1245. 1848, p.p.; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 609. 1882, *excl.* var. *roxburghii*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 528. 1922, *excl.* var. *roxburghiana* (Repr. ed., 2: 554. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March (next year).

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

var. **roxburghii**

Fl. & Fr.: February - March (next year).

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

JASMINUM L.

Jasminum arborescens Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 94. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 594. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 525. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 551. 1961). *J. arborescens* Schult., Mant. 1: 90. 1822, *nom. illegit.* *J. arborescens* var. *montana* (Roth) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 594. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Jasminum auriculatum Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 1. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 600. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 525. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 551. 1961). - *Chameli*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Purnia.

Jasminum caudatum Wallich ex Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 26. 1842; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 601. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 526. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 552. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Jasminum flexile Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 1. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 601. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 526. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 552. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Jasminum grandiflorum L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 9. 1762; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 603. 1882. *J. aureum* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 106. 1825. - *Chameli*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh. Often cultivated elsewhere.

Jasminum humile L., Sp. Pl. 7. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 602. 1882, *p.p. excl. syn. J. bignoniaceum* Wallich ex G. Don. *J. chrysanthemum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 98. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau.

Jasminum multiflorum (Burm. *f.*) Andr., Bot. Repos. 8. t. 496. 1807. *Nyctanthes multiflora* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 5. t. 3. f. 1. 1768. *N. pubescens* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 9. 1788. *Jasminum pubescens* (Retz.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 37. 1797; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 592. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 524. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 550. 1961). *Chameli*, *Mogra*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Jasminum officinale L., Sp. Pl. 7. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 603. 1882. *Chameli, Motia*.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Jasminum roxburghianum Wallich ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 595. 1882. *J. arborescens* Roxb. var. *roxburghianum* (Wallich ex C.B. Clarke) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 525. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 551. 1961). *Chameli, Mutabela*.

Fl. & Fr.: August- December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Jasminum sambac (L.) Aiton, Hortus Kew. 1: 8. 1789; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 591. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 523. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 549. 1961). *Nyctanthes sambac* L., Sp. Pl. 6. 1753. *Jasminum sambac* var. *heyneana* Wallich ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 592. 1882. - *Mallika*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Jasminum scandens (Retz.) Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 2. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 595. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 524. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 550. 1961). *Nyctanthes scandens* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 9. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Champaran (Haines, *l.c.*).

Jasminum strictum Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1921: 310. 1921 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 525. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 551. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Jasminum wightii C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 598. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Palamau.

LIGUSTRUM L.

Ligustrum robustum Blume, Mus. Bot. 1: 313. 1851; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 614. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 529. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 555. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Sahibganj.

NYCTANTHES L.

Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L., Sp. Pl. 6. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 603. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 526. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 552. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

OLEA L.

Olea dioica Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 105. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 612. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 529. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 555. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Champaran.

SCHREBERA Roxb., *nom. cons.*

Schrebera swietenoides Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 1. t. 101. 1799; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 604. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 527. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 553. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau.

SALVADORACEAE**SALVADORA L.**

Salvadora persica L., Sp. Pl. 122. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 619. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 530. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 556. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

APOCYNACEAE**AGANOSMA (Blume) G. Don**

Aganosma dichotoma (Roth) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(2): 173. 1895. *Echites dichotoma* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 136. 1821. *Aganosma caryophyllata* G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 77. 1837-1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 664. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 545. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 571. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Munger, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

ALLAMANDA L.

Allamanda cathartica L., Mant. Pl. 214. 1771; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 532. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 559. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

ALSTONIA R. Br., nom. cons.

Alstonia macrophylla G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 87. 1837-1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 643. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 532. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 567. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Alstonia scholaris (L.) R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 76. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 642. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 539. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 566. 1961). *Echites scholaris* L., Mant. Pl. 53. 1767. - *Saptaparni*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Alstonia venenata R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 75. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 642. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 540. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 566. 1961), "*venenatus*"

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

ANODENDRON A. DC.

Anodendron paniculatum (Roxb.) A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 8: 444. 1844; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 668. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 545. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 572. 1961). *Echites paniculata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 17. 1832, non Poir., 1812.

Fl. & Fr.: March - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CARISSA L., *nom. cons.*

Carissa carandas L., Mant. Pl. 52. 1767; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 630. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 535. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 561. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Carissa congesta Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1284. 1848. *C. carandas* L. var. *congesta* Beddome, Fl. Sylv. 156. 1871; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 630. 1882 - *Karonda*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, also cultivated.

Carissa inermis Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 43. 1794; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 534. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 561. 1961). *C. macrophylla* Wallich ex A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 8: 332. 1844; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 631. 1882.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Carissa opaca Stapf ex Haines in Indian For. 47: 378. 1921. *C. spinarum* auct. non L., 1771; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 631. 1882, *p.p.* *C. paucinervia* A. DC. var. *opaca* Stapf ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 534. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 560. 1961).- *Karaunda*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Carissa paucinervia A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 8: 333. 1844; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 631. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 533. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 559. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Munger.

Carissa spinarum L., Mant. Pl. 559. 1771; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 631. 1882, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 534. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 560. 1961). - *Jangli karonda*.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CATHARANTHUS G. Don

Catharanthus pusillus (Murr.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 95. 1837-1838. *Vinca pusilla* Murr. in Comment. Soc. Regiae Sci. Gotting. 3: 66. 1773; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 640. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 537. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 563. 1961). *Lochnera pusilla* K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(2): 145. 1895.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 95. 1837-1838; Stearn in Lloydia 29: 196. 1966. *Vinca rosea* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10: 944. 1759; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 640. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 537. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 563. 1961). *Lochnera rosea* Rchb., Consp. Regn. Veg. 134. 1828. - *Sada-bahar*, *Sada-suhagi*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CHONEMORPHA G. Don, *nom. cons.*

Chonemorpha fragrans (Moon) Alston in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. (Peradeniya) 11: 203. 1929. *Echites fragrans* Moon, Cat. Pl. Ceylon 20. 1824. *Chonemorpha macrophylla* (Roxb.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 76. 1837; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 661. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 544. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 571. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

HOLARRHENA R. Br.

Holarrhena pubescens (Buch.-Ham.) Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 78. 1837-1838. *Echites pubescens* Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. 13: 524. 1822. *Holarrhena antidysenterica* Wallich, Numer. List No. 1672. 1829, *non* (L.) Wallich, 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 644. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 538. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 564. 1961). *Dudhi*, *Kura*, *Kuruchi*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ICHNOCARPUS R. Br., *nom. cons.*

Ichnocarpus frutescens (L.) R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 62. 1811 & in Aiton f., Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 2: 69. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 3: 669. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 546. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 573. 1961). *Apocynum frutescens* L., Sp. Pl. 213. 1753. *Dhimarbel*, *Kalidudhi*, *Siamlata*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

KOPSIA Blume

Kopsia fruticosa (Ker-Gawl.) A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 8: 352. 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 639. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 536. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 562. 1961). *Cerbera fruticosa* Ker-Gawl. in Bot. Reg. 5: t. 391. 1819.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

MELODINUS J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Melodinus monogynus Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 56. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 629. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 535. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 562. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

NERIUM L.

Nerium indicum Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. no. 2. 1768; Santapau in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 170. 1953. *N. odorum* Soland. in Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 1: 297. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 655. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 541. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 567. 1961). - *Kaner*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens throughout the state.

PARSONSIA R. Br.

Parsonsia alboflavescens (Dennst.) Mabberley in Taxon 26: 532. 1977. *Periploca alboflavescens* Dennst., Schluessel Hortus Malab. 12: 23 & 35. 1818. *Parsonsia spiralis* Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 80. 1837-1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 650. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 543. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 569. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PLUMERIA L.

Plumeria acuminata Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 2: 70. 1811. *P. acutifolia* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 2: 667. 1812; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 641. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 536. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 563. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Plumeria alba L., Sp. Pl. 210. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 536. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 563. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Plumeria rubra L., Sp. Pl. 209. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 537. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 563. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

RAUVOLFIA L.

Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. *ex* Kurz, Forest Fl. Burma 2: 171. 1877; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 632. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 539. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 565. 1961). *Ophioxylon serpentinum* L., Sp. Pl. 1043. 1753. - *Bhuin kurwa*, *Bhuin - kural*, *Chhotachand*, *Sarpagandha*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Rauvolfia tetraphylla L., Sp. Pl. 208. 1753. *R. canescens* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 303. 1762; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 539. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 565. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

STROPHANTHUS DC.

Strophanthus wallichii A. DC., Prodr. 8: 418. 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 655. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 542. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 569. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

TABERNAEMONTANA L.

Tabernaemontana divaricata (L.) R. Br. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 427. 1819. *Nerium divaricatum* L., Sp. Pl. 209. 1753. *Tabernaemontana coronarium* (Jacq.) Willd., Enum. Pl. 275. 1809; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 646. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 537. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 564. 1961). *Ervatamia divaricata* (L.) Burkill in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 10: 320. 1925. *Tagar*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Commonly cultivated throughout the state.

THEVETIA L., nom. cons.

Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(2): 159. 1895. *Cerbera peruviana* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 267. 1805. *Thevetia neriifolia* Juss. ex Steud., Nomencl. Bot. ed. 2. 2: 680. 1841; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 535. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 562. 1961). - *Pila Kaner*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

VALLARIS Burm. f.

Vallaris solanacea (Roth) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 417. 1891. *Peltanthera solanacea* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 132. 1821. *Vallaris heynei* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 635. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 3: 650. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 543. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 570. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

WRIGHTIA R. Br.

Wrightia arborea (Dennst.) Mabberley in Taxon 26: 533. 1977.
Periploca arborea Dennst., Schluessel Hortus Malab. 13, 23, 25. 1818.
Wrightia tomentosa Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 414. 1819; Hook. f.,
 Fl. Brit. India 3: 653. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 541. 1922 (Repr.
 ed., 2: 568. 1961). - *Dudhi*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Wrightia tinctoria R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 73. 1811; Hook. f.,
 Fl. Brit. India 3: 653. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 541. 1922 (Repr.
 ed., 2: 568. 1961). - *Kali dudhi*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, West Champaran.

ASCLEPIADACEAE**ASCLEPIAS L.**

Asclepias curassavica L., Sp. Pl. 215. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India
 4: 18. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 551. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 578. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

BIDARIA (Endl.) Decne.

Bidaria tingens (Roxb.) Decne. in DC., Prodr. 8: 623. 1844. *Asclepias*
tingens Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 53. 1832. *Gymnema tingens* (Roxb.) Wight &
 Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 45. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4:
 31. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 556. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 584. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Munger (Haines, l.c.). Bihar, s.l. (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl.
 India 24: 69. 1999).

CALOTROPIS R. Br.

Calotropis acia Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 14: 247. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 18. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 551. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 578. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Calotropis gigantea (L.) R. Br. in Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 2: 78. 1811; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 17. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 550. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 577. 1961). *Asclepias gigantea* L., Sp. Pl. 214. 1753. *Madar*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - June.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Calotropis procera (Aiton) R. Br. in Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 2: 78. 1811; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 18. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 551. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 578. 1961). *Asclepias procera* Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 1: 3-5. 1789. - *Aak, Akawan, Akohwa, Madar*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CARALLUMA R. Br.

Caralluma adscendens (Roxb.) R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 25. 1811; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 76. 1883. *Stapelia adscendens* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 28. t. 30. 1795.

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 193. 1999).

CEROPEGIA L.

Ceropegia bulbosa Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 11. t. 7. 1795; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 67. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 217. 1999).

Ceropegia hirsuta Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 30. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 71. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 562. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 590. 1961). - *Bosia kand.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Sahibganj.

CRYPTOLEPIS R. Br.

Cryptolepis buchanani Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 409. 1819; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 5. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 549. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 576. 1961). - *Dudhi, Karanta, Nagbel, Nangar dudhibel.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Cryptolepis grandiflora Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 831. 1844-1845; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 5. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 291. 1999).

Cryptolepis sinensis (Lour.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 15: 254. 1919. *Pergularia sinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 169. 1790. *Cryptolepis elegans* Wallich ex G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 82. 1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 6. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 292. 1999).

CRYPTOSTEGIA R. Br.

Cryptostegia grandiflora R. Br. in Bot. Reg. 5: t. 435. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 6. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 549. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 576. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CYNANCHUM L.

Cynanchum callialata Buch.-Ham. ex Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 56. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 24. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 554. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 581. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia.

GYMNEMA R. Br.

Gymnema hirsutum Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 44. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 29. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 556. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 583. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Rohtas.

Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) R. Br. ex Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 6: 57. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 29. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 556. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 583. 1961). *Periploca sylvestris* Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 15. 1781. *Gurmar*, *Merasingi*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

HEMIDESMUS R. Br.

Hemidesmus indicus (L.) R. Br. in Aiton f., Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 2: 75. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 5. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 548. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 575. 1961). *Periploca indica* L., Sp. Pl. 211. 1753. *Amendmal*, *Anantamul*, *Kapuri*, *Hindi - salsa*.

var. **indicus**

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **pubescens** (Wight & Arnott) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 5. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 548. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 575. 1961). *Hemidesmus pubescens* Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 63. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state

HOLOSTEMMA R. Br.

Holostemma ada-kodien Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 6: 95. 1820. *H. rheedei* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 51. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 21. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 554. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 581. 1961). *H. annulare* (Roth) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(2): 250. 1895. *Sarcostemma annulare* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 178. 1821.-*Chhirvel*.

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

HOYA R. Br.

Hoya alexicaca (N.J. Jacq.) Moon, Cat. Pl. Ceylon 21. 1824. *Asclepias alexicaca* N.J. Jacq., Coll. Bot. 2: 101. 1789. *Hoya pendula* (Roxb.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 474. 1840-1843; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 61. 1883. *Asclepias pendula* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 36. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 95. 1999).

LEPTADENIA R. Br.

Leptadenia pyrotechnica (Forssk.) Decne. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 2, 9: 269. 1838. *Cynanchum pyrotechnicum* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 53. 1775. *Leptadenia spartium* Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contr. Bot. India 48. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 64. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Leptadenia reticulata (Retz.) Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 47. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 63. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 561. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 589. 1961). *Cynanchum reticulatum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 15. 1781.

Fl. & Fr.: July - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

MARSDENIA R. Br., nom. cons.

Marsdenia hamiltonii Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 41. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 36. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 558. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 585. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Marsdenia tenacissima (Roxb.) Moon, Cat. Pl. Ceylon 21. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 35. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 558. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 585. 1961). *Asclepias tenacissima* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 35. t. 240. 1815.

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

OXYSTELMA R. Br.

Oxystelma esculentum (L. *f.*) Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 25. No. 1. 1813; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 17. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 552. 1922. (Repr. ed., 2: 579. 1961). *Periploca esculenta* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 168. 1782. *Sarcostemma esculentum (L. *f.*) R. Holm in Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard, 37: 482. 1950, in *adnota*. *Oxystelma secamone auct. non* (L.) Karst., 1880-83: Santapau & Irani in Univ. Bombay Bot. Mem. 4: 67. 1960. - *Dudhialata*.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Patna, Purnia.

PENTATROPIS Wight & Arnott

Pentatropis capensis (L. *f.*) Bullock in Kew Bull. 9: 284. 1955. *Cynanchum capense* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 168. 1782. *Pentatropis microphylla* (Roth) Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 52. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 20. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 38. 1999).

PERGULARIA L.

Pergularia daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. in Result. Sc. Miss. Stefan. - Paoll. Somal. Ital. 1: 115. 1916. *Asclepias daemia* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 51. 1775. *Cynanchum extensum* Jacq., Misc. Austriac. 2: 353. 1782. *Daemia extensa* (Jacq.) R. Br. in Aiton f., Hortus Kew. ed. 2, 2: 76. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 20. 1883. *Pergularia extensa* (Jacq.) N.E. Brown in Dyer, Fl. Cap. 4: 758. 1908; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 552. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 579. 1961). - *Dudhibel, Sadowani*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

PHILIBERTIA Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth

Philibertia viminalis (Sw.) A. Gray in Proc. Am. Acad. 12: 64. 1877. *Asclepias viminalis* Sw., Prodr. 53. 1788.

Fl.: September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

RAPHISTEMMA Wallich

Raphistemma pulchellum (Roxb.) Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 50. t. 163. 1831 & Cat. 8221 A. 1847; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 19. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 553. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 580. 1961). *Asclepias pulchella* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 54. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

SARCOLOBUS R. Br.

Sarcolobus carinatus Wallich in Asiat. Res. 12: 570. 1818 & Cat. 4467. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 28. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 555. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 582. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 137. 1999).

SARCOSTEMMA R. Br.

Sarcostemma viminale (L.) R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 51. 1809 & Prodr. 464. 1810. *Euphorbia viminalis* L., Sp. Pl. 452. 1753. *Sarcostemma brevistigma* Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 59. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 26. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 555. 1922. (Repr. ed., 2: 582. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

STREPTOCAULON Wight & Arnott

Streptocaulon extensum Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 65. 1834. *Myriopteron paniculatum* Griff. in Calc. J. Nat. Hist. 4: 385. & Notul. 4: 71. 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 11. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 313. 1999).

Streptocaulon sylvestre Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 65. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 10. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 550. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 577. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

TELOSMA Coville

Telosma cordata (Burm. *f.*) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 19: 372. 1921. *Asclepias cordata* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 72. t. 27. 1768. *Pergularia minor* Andrews, Bot. Repos. 3: t. 184. 1801; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 38. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Telosma pallida (Roxb.) Craib in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew. 1911: 418. 1911; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 557. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 584. 1961). *Asclepias pallida* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 48. 1832. *Pergularia pallida* Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 42. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 38. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

TYLOPHORA R. Br.

Tylophora fasciculata Buch.-Ham. ex Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 50. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 40. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 559. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 587. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Tylophora hirsuta (Wallich) Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 49. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 43. 1883. *Gymnema hirsutum* Wallich, Tent. Fl. Nep. 50. 1826, non Wight & Arnott, 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 556. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 583. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Rohtas.

Tylophora indica (Burm. f.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 19: 373. 1921. *Cynanchum indicum* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 70. 1768. *Tylophora asthamatica* (L. f.) Wight & Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 51. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 44. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 560. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 587. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 159. 1999).

Tylophora longifolia Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 50. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 42. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 560. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 587. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 162. 1999).

Tylophora rotundifolia Buch.-Ham. ex Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 50. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 43. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 560. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 588. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Tylophora tenerrima Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 50. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 44. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 170. 1999).

Tylophora tetrapetala (Dennst.) Suresh in Nicolson *et al.*, An Interpret. of Van Rheede's Hortus Malab. 64. 1988. *Asclepias tetrapetala* Dennst., Schluessel 14, 18, 35. 1818. *Tylophora tenuis* Blume, Bijdr. 1062. 1826-1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 42. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jagtap and Singh, Fasc. Fl. India 24: 171. 1999).

WATTAKAKA Hassk.

Wattakaka volubilis (L. f.) Stapf in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 148. sub t. 8976. 1923. *Asclepias volubilis* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 170. 1782. *Hoya viridiflora* R. Br. in Mem. Werner. Soc. 1: 27. 1811. *Dregea volubilis* (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 46. 1883. *incl. var. lacuna*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 559. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 586. 1961). *Marsdenia volubilis* (L. f.) Cooke, Fl. Bombay 2: 166. 1904. - *Nakchhikni*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

LOGANIACEAE

MITRASACME Labill.

Mitrasacme indica Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1601. 1850. *M. alsinoides auct. non* R. Br., 1810: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 80. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 566. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 593. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Mitrasacme pygmaea R. Br. var. **malaccensis** (Wight) Hara in J. Jap. Bot. 30: 24. 1955. *M. malaccensis* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 1601. 1850. *M. polymorpha auct. non* R. Br., 1810: C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 80. 1883, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

MITREOLA L.

Mitreola petiolata (J.F. Gmelin) Torr. & A. Gray, Fl. N. Amer. 2: 45. 1841. *Cynoctonum petiolatum* J.F. Gmelin, Syst. Nat. 2: 443. 1791. *Mitreola oldenlandioides* Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 9: 9. 1845; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 79. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 565. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 593. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

STRYCHNOS L.

Strychnos nux-vomica L., Sp. Pl. 189. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 90. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 564. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 592. 1961). - *Kuchla*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Planted, Chota Nagpur.

Strychnos potatorum L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 148. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 90. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 564. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 592. 1961). - *Nirmali*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

BUDDLEJACEAE**BUDDLEJA L.**

Buddleja asiatica Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 1: 72. 1790; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 82. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 563. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 591. 1961). - *Neemda*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Buddleja madagascariensis Lam., Encycl. 1: 513. 1785; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 564. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 591. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens (Haines, l.c.).

GENTIANACEAE**CANSCORA Lam.**

Canscora decurrens Dalzell in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 2: 136. 1850; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 103. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 569. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 597. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

Canscora decussata (Roxb.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 1: 229. 1822; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 104. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 569. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 597. 1961). *Pladera decussata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 418. 1820 & Fl. Ind. 1: 402. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Saran, Singhbhum.

Canscora diffusa (Vahl) R. Br. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 3: 301. 1818; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 103. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 569. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 597. 1961). *Gentiana diffusa* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 47. 1794.

var. **diffusa**

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **tenella** (Wight) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 103. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 569. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 597. 1961). *C. tenella* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1327. 1848.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines *l.c.*)

Canscora heteroclita (L.) Gilg in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4(2): 76. 1875. *Gentiana heteroclita* L., Mant. Pl. 560. 1771. *Canscora sessiliflora* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. Mant. 3: 230. 1827; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 104. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CENTAURIUM J. Hill.

Centaurium meyeri (Bunge) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 1916: 613. 1919. *Erythraea meyeri* Bunge in Ledeb. Fl. Altaica 1: 220. 1829; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 102. 1883. *E. roxburghii* G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 206. 1837-1838; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 102. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 568. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 596. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Centaurium pulchellum (Sw.) Druce, Fl. Berks. 342. 1897. *Gentiana pulchella* Sw. in Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockh. 85. t. 3. f. 8 & 9. 1783.

var. **caspica** (Fischer ex Griseb.) Stewart in Kew Bull. 29(2): 444. 1974. *Erythraea caspica* Fischer ex Griseb., Gen. Sp. Gentian. 145. 1839.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Throughout tropical and subtropical regions of India (Garg, Indian Gent. 3. 1988).

var. pulchellum

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Throughout tropical and subtropical regions of India (Garg, Indian Gent. 4. 1988).

ENICOSTEMA Blume, *nom. cons.*

Enicostema axillare (Lam.) A. Raynal in *Adansonia* 9: 75. 1969. *Gentiana axillaris* Lam., *Tabl. Encycl.* 1(2): 487. 1793. *Enicostema littorale auct. non* Blume, 1826: C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 4: 101. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

EXACUM L.

Exacum pedunculatum L., *Sp. Pl.* 112. 1753; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 4: 97. 1883; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 567. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 595. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Exacum petiolare Griseb. in *DC., Prodr.* 9: 46. 1845; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 4: 98. 1883; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 567. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 595. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Exacum teres Wallich in *Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.)* 1: 414. 1820; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 4: 95. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (Garg, Indian Gent. 7. 1988).

Exacum tetragonum Roxb., *Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.)* 1: 413. 1820; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 4: 95. 1883; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 567. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 594. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

HOPPEA Heyne *ex* Willd.

Hoppea dichotoma Heyne *ex* Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neue Schrift. 3: 435. 1801; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 100. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 570. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 598. 1961).

forma dichotoma

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia, Saran.

forma pedicellata Paul in Acta Bot. India 5: 183. 1977.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Palamau. Endemic.

SWERTIA L.

Swertia angustifolia Buch.-Ham. *ex* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 127. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 125. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 568. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 598. 1961).

var. angustifolia

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia.

var. pulchella Burkill in J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 2: 375. 1906; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 568. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 596. 1961). *S. pulchella* Buch.-Ham. *ex* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 125. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum.

var. pyramidalls Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 568. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 596. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau. Endemic.

MENYANTHACEAE

NYMPHOIDES J. Hill.

Nymphoides hydrophylla (Lour.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 429. 1891. *Menyanthes hydrophylla* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 129. 1790. *M. cristata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 3, t. 105. 1799. *Limnanthemum cristatum* (Roxb.) Griseb., Gen. Sp. Gent. 342. 1839; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 131. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 571. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 599. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, West Champaran.

Nymphoides indica (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 429. 1891. *Menyanthes indica* L., Sp. Pl. 145. 1753. *Limnanthemum indicum* (L.) Griseb., Gen. Sp. Gent. 343. 1839, *emend.* Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 205. 1860; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 131. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 570. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 598. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

POLEMONIACEAE

PHLOX L.

Phlox divaricata L., Sp. Pl. 152. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Phlox drummondii Hook. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 62. t. 3441. 1835; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 572. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 600. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

HYDROPHYLLACEAE

HYDROLEA L., *nom. cons.*

Hydrolea zeylanica (L.) Vahl, *Symb. Bot.* 2: 46. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 4: 133. 1883; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 571. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 599. 1961). *Nama zeylanica* L., *Sp. Pl.* 226. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum.

BORAGINACEAE

ARNEBIA Forssk.

Arnebia hispidissima DC., *Prodr.* 10: 94. 1846; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 4: 176. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

BOTHRIOSPERMUM Bunge

Bothriospermum tenellum (Hornem.) Fisch. & C.A. Mey., *Index Sem. Hort. Petrop.* 1: 24. 1835; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 4: 167. 1883; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 582. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 611. 1961). *Anchusa tenella* Hornem., *Hort. Bot. Hafn.* 1: 176. 1813.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

CARMONA Cav.

Carmona retusa (Vahl) Masamune in *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan* 30: 61. 1940. *Cordia retusa* Vahl, *Symb. Bot.* 2: 42. 1791. *Ehretia*

microphylla Lam., Illustr. 1: 425. 1792. *E. buxifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 42. t. 57. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 144. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 577. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 605. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

COLDENIA L.

Coldenia procumbens L., Sp. Pl. 125. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 144. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 577. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 606. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur.

CORDIA L.

Cordia dichotoma G. Forster, Fl. Ins. Austr. 18. 1786. *C. indica* Lam., Encycl. 7: 49. 1806. *C. myxa auct. non L.*, 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 136. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 574. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 602. 1961). - *Lasura*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Cordia gharaf (Forssk.) Ehrenb. ex Asch., Sitzungber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde 1879: 46. 1879. *Cornus gharaf* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 95. 1775. *Cordia rothii* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 798. 1819; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 138. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 573. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 602. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*).

Cordia macleodii Hook. *f.* & Thoms. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 2: 128. 1858; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 139. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cordia monoica Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 43. t. 58. 1796 & Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 334. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 137. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 574. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 602. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Cordia obliqua Willd., Phytographia 1(4): t. 4. f. 1. 1794 & Sp. Pl. 1: 1072. 1798; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 137. 1883.

var. ***obliqua***

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

var. ***tomentosa*** (Wallich) Kazmi in J. Arnold Arb. 51: 143. 1970. *C. tomentosa* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 339. 1824, *non* Roem. & Schult., 1819. *C. obliqua* Willd. var. *wallichii* (G. Don) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 137. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CYNOGLOSSUM L.

Cynoglossum lanceolatum Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 41. 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 156. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 581. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 610. 1961). *C. micranthum* Desf., Tabl. Ecole Bot. ed. 1. 220. 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 156. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Cynoglossum wallichii G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 354. 1837-1838; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 157. 1883.

var. ***glochidiatum*** (Wallich ex Benth.) Kazmi in J. Arnold Arb. 52: 347. 1971. *Cynoglossum glochidiatum* Wallich ex Benth. in Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. Mts. 1: 306. 1839; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 156.

1883. *C. denticulatum* A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 10: 150. 1846; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 157. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 581. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 610. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

var. wallichii

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Cynoglossum zeylanicum (Vahl ex Hornem.) Thunb. ex Lehm. in Neue Schriften. Naturf. Ges. Pl. Hort. Halle 3(2): 20. 1817 & Pl. Asperif. Nucif. 116. 1818. *Anchusa zeylanica* Vahl ex Hornem., Enum. Pl. Hort. Hafn. 3. 1807. *Cynoglossum furcatum* Wallich ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 6. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 155. 1883. *C. denticulatum* A. DC. var. *zeylanica* (Vahl ex Hornem.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 157. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December .

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

EHRETIA R. Br.

Ehretia acuminata R. Br., Prodr. 497. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 141. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 576. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 604. 1961). - *Dantranga*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, West Champaran.

Ehretia laevis Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 42. t. 56. 1796; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 141. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 576. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 605. 1961). *E. laevis* var. *floribunda* (Benth.) Brandis, Forest Fl. N. W. India 340. 1874; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 142. 1883. - *Datranga*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ehretia wallichiana Hook. f. & Thomson ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 143. 1883.

Distrib.: Bihar (s.l. CAL).

HELIOTROPIUM L.

Heliotropium indicum L., Sp. Pl. 130. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 152. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 578. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 607. 1961). - *Hathisund*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Heliotropium marifolium Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 8. 1781; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 152. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 579. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 608. 1961). *H. scabrum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 8. 1781; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 152. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Heliotropium ovalifolium Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 38. 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 150. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 579. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 607. 1961). *H. coromandelianum* Raddi ex DC., Prodr. 9: 533. 1845, *non* Retz., 1781.

Fl. & Fr.: February - August.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Patna, West Champaran.

Heliotropium strigosum Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 743. 1798; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 151. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 579. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 608. 1961).

subsp. **brevifolium** (Wallich) Kazmi in J. Arnold. Arb. 51: 153. 1970. *H. brevifolium* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 2. 1824. *H. strigosum* Willd. var. *brevifolia* (Wallich) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 151. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

subsp. **strigosum**

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Munger, Purnia, Ranchi.

Heliotropium subulatum (Hochst. ex DC.) Vatke, Osterr. Bot. Z. 25: 166. 1875. *Tournefortia subulata* Hochst. ex DC., Prodr. 9: 528. 1845. *Heliotropium zeylanicum auct. non Lam.*, 1789: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 148. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Heliotropium supinum L., Sp. Pl. 130. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 149. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 578. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 607. 1961). *H. malabaricum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 24. 1786. *H. supinum* L. var. *malabarica* (Retz.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 149. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 607. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Patna.

ROTULA Lour.

Rotula aquatica Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 121. 1790. *Rhabdia lycioides auct. non Mart.*, 1827: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 145. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 577. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 606. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

TRICHODESMA R. Br., *nom. cons.*

Trichodesma indicum (L.) R. Br. ex Lehm., Pl. Asperif. Nucif. 193. 1818; "*indica*"; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 153. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 580. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 608. 1961). *Borago indica* L., Sp. Pl. 137. 1753.

var. **amplexicaule** (Roth) Cooke, Fl. Bombay 2: 215. 1905. *T. amplexicaule* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 104. 1821, *non DC.*, 1846; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 153. 1883, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

var. **indicum**

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Darbhanga, Palamau, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

var. **subsessilis** C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 153. 1883.
Trichodesma subsessilis Wallich, Numer. List n. 933. 1829, *nom. nud.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Trichodesma zeylanicum (Burm. *f.*) R. Br., Prodr. 496. 1810, "zeylanica"; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 154. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 580. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 609. 1961). *Borago zeylanica* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 41. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

CONVOLVULACEAE

ANISEIA Choisy

Aniseia martinicensis (Jacq.) Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Geneve 8: 66. 1838. *Convolvulus martinicensis* Jacq., Select. Stirp. Amer. 26. 1763. *Ipomoea uniflora* (Burm. *f.*) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 247. 1819; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 210. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 594. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 623. 1961).

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

ARGYREIA Lour.

Argyreia bella (C.B. Clarke) Raizada in Indian For. 84: 472. 1958 & 93: 754. 1967. *Lettsomia bella* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 192. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 588. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 617. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Argyreia capitata (Vahl) Choisy in Convolv. Orient. 41. 1834. *Convolvulus capitatus* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 28. 1794. *Lettsomia strigosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 80. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 193. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 589. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 618. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Argyreia cymosa Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 2. 373. 1830; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 190. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 587. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 615. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Argyreia daltoni C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 190. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 587. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 616. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Singhbhum.

Argyreia imbricata (Roth) Sant. & Patel in Trans. Bose Res. Inst. 22: 40. 1958. *Ipomoea imbricata* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 112. 1821. *Lettsomia aggregata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 76. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 191. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 588. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 617. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Argyreia involucrata C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 187. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Argyreia nasirii Austin in Fl. W. Pakist. 126. 4. 1979. *Lettsomia thomsonii* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 193. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 589. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 617. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Argyreia nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer, Hortus Maurit. 224. 1837. *Convolvulus nervosus* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 48. t. 201. 1768. *Lettsomia nervosa* (Burm. f.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 78. 1824. *Argyreia speciosa* Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 2. 373. 1830; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 185. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 586. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 615. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau.

Argyreia roxburghii Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 419. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 185. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 587. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 616. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Argyreia strigosa (Roth) Roberty in Candollea 14: 44. 1952. *Ipomoea strigosa* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 113. 1821. *Lettsomia setosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 80. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 194. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 589. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 618. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CALYSTEGIA R. Br., *nom. cons.*

Calystegia hederacea Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 94. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 217. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 604. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 634. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Purnia.

CONVOLVULUS L.

Convolvulus arvensis L., Sp. Pl. 153. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 219. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 604. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 633. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Convolvulus prostratus Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 203. 1775. *C. microphyllus* Sieber ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 611. 1825. *C. pluricaulis* Choisy, Convolv. Orient. 95. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 218. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 604. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 633. 1961). *C. pluricaulis* var. *macra* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 218. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna.

CRESSA L.

Cressa cretica L., Sp. Pl. 223. 1753; C. B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 225. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 584. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 613. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

DICHONDRA J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Dichondra repens J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. 39: t. 20. 1776; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 584. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 613. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Ranchi.

ERYCIBE Roxb.

Erycibe paniculata Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 31. t. 159. 1798; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 180. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 605. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 634. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

EVOLVULUS L.

Evolvulus alsinoides (L.) L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 392. 1762; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 220. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 585. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 614. 1961). *Convolvulus alsinoides* L., Sp. Pl. 157. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Evolvulus nummularius (L.) L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 391. 1762. *Convolvulus nummularius* L., Sp. Pl. 157. 1753. *Volvulopsis nummularia* (L.) Roberty in Candollea 14: 28. 1952.

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

HEWITTIA Wight & Arnott

Hewittia scandens (Milne) Mabberley in Bot. Hist. Hort. Malab. 84. 1980. *Convolvulus scandens* Milne, Descr. Cat. 2. 1773. *Hewittia bicolor* Wight & Arnott in Madr. J. Sci. 1(5): 22. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 216. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 603. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 632. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

IPOMOEA L.

Ipomoea aquatica Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 44. 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 210. 1883. *I. reptans* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 3: 460. 1814; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 597. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 626. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum. West Champaran.

Ipomoea barlerioides (Choisy) Benth. ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 201. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 594. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 623. 1961). *Aniseia barlerioides* Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 484. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi.

Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 465. 1793; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 202. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 602. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 632. 1961). *Convolvulus batatas* L., Sp. Pl. 154. 1753. - *Sakarkand*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Ipomoea cairica (L.) Sweet, Hort. Brit. 287. 1826. *Convolvulus cairicus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 922. 1759. *Ipomoea palmata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt. Arab. 43. 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 214. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 601. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 630. 1961). *Railway creeper*.

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Ipomoea carnea Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 13. 1760; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 600. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 630. 1961). *I. fistulosa* Mart. ex Choisy in DC., Prodr. 9: 349. 1845. *I. carnea* Jacq. subsp. *fistulosa* (Mart. ex Choisy) Austin in Taxon 26: 237. 1977.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Ipomoea dichroa (Roem. & Schult.) Choisy in DC., Prodr. 9: 364. 1845. *Convolvulus dichrous* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 263. 1819, *nom. illegit.* *Ipomoea pilosa* Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 1. 289. 1826 & ed. 2. 372. 1830, *non* Houtt., 1777, *nom. illegit.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 213. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 595. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 624. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Ipomoea eriocarpa R. Br., Prodr. 484. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 204. 1883. *I. hispida* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 238. 1819, *non* Zuccagni, 1806; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 594. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 624. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - November.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Ipomoea fastigiata Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 2. 372. 1830; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 209. 1883.

Fl. & Fr. : March - June.

Distrib. : Singhbhum.

Ipomoea hederifolia L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 925. 1759. *I. coccinea* auct. *non* L., 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 199. 1883. *Quamoclit coccinea* auct. *non* Moench, 1794; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 4: 591. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 620. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - March.

Distrib. : Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh.

Ipomoea indica (Burm.) Merr., Interp. Rumph. Herb. Amb. 445. 1917. *Convolvulus indicus* Burm., Ind. Univ. Herb. Amb. 7: 6. 1755.

Fl. & Fr. : September - December.

Distrib. : Munger.

Ipomoea macrantha Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 251. 1819. *I. grandiflora* auct. *non* Lam., 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 198. 1883. *Calonyction bona-nox* Boj. var *grandiflora* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 590. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 619. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - December

Distrib. : Purnia.

Ipomoea mauritiana Jacq., Collect. 4: 216. 1791. *I. digitata* auct. *non* L., 1759; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 202. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 602. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 631. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - October.

Distrib. : Purnia.

Ipomoea nil (L.) Roth, Catal. Bot. 1: 36. 1797. *Convolvulus nil* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 219. 1762. *Ipomoea hederacea auct. non Jacq.*, 1787: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 199. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 602. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 631. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

Ipomoea obscura (L.) Ker-Gawl., Bot. Reg. 3: t. 239. 1817; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 207. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 597. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 626. 1961). *Convolvulus obscurus* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 220. 1762.

Fl. & Fr. : September - December.

Distrib. : Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Ipomoea pes-caprae (L.) R. Br. in Tukey, Narrat. Exped. Zaire 477. 1818; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 597. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 627. 1961). *Convolvulus pes-caprae* L., Sp. Pl. 159. 1753. *Ipomoea biloba* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 44. 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 212. 1883, p.p.

Fl. & Fr. : November - February.

Distrib. : Bihar (s.l., CAL).

Ipomoea pes-tigridis L., Sp. Pl. 162. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 204. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 595. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 624. 1961). *I. hepaticifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 161. 1753. *I. pes-tigridis* var. *hepaticifolia* (L.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 204. 1883.

var. **capitellata** C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 204. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 595. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 624. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - November

Distrib. : Hazaribagh.

var. **pes-tigridis**

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : Champaran, Singhbhum.

Ipomoea quamoclit L., Sp. Pl. 159. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 199. 1883. *Quamoclit vulgaris* Choisy, Convolv. Orient. 52. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 591. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 620. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - November.

Distrib. : Palamau, West Champaran.

Ipomoea quinata R. Br., Prodr. 486. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 214. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 601. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 631. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - October.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Ipomoea sepiaria Koenig ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 90. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 209. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 598. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 627. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : November - April.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Ipomoea sinensis (Desr.) Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 459. 1834. *Convolvulus sinensis* Desr. in Lam., Encycl. 3: 557. 1792. *C. calycinus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 51. 1824. *Ipomoea calycina* (Roxb.) Benth. ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 201. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 594. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 623. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - October.

Distrib. : Lohardaga, Ranchi.

Ipomoea turbinata Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 10. 1816. *Convolvulus muricatus* L., Mant. Pl. 44. 1767. *Ipomoea muricata* (L.) Jacq., Pl. Hort. Schoenbr. 3: 40. t. 323. 1798 (1803), non Cav., 1799; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 197. 1883. *Calonyction muricatum* (L.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 264. 1837-1838; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 591. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 620. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - December.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

JACQUEMONTIA Choisy

Jacquemontia coerulea Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 476. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 603. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 633. 1961).

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens.

Jacquemontia paniculata (Burm. f.) Hall. f. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 16: 541. 1839. *Ipomoea paniculata* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 50. t. 21. f. 3. 1768, non Desr., 1792. *Convolvulus paniculatus* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 604. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 633. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - January.

Distrib. : Munger.

MERREMIA Dennst. ex Endl., *nom. cons.*

Merremia dissecta (Jacq.) Hall. f. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 16: 552. 1893. *Convolvulus dissectus* Jacq., Obs. 2: 4. 1767. *Ipomoea sinuata* Ortega, Hort. Matr. Dec. 7: 84. 1798; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 214. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 601. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 631. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - November.

Distrib. : Bihar (Haines, l.c.).

Merremia gangetica (L.) Cufod. in Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat. Suppl. 31: 743. 1961. *Convolvulus gangeticus* L. Cent. Pl. 2: 9. 1756. *Ipomoea reniformis* Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Geneve 6: 446. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 206. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 596. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 625. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - April.

Distrib. : Patna, Singhbhum.

Merremia hederacea (Burm. f.) Hall. f. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 18: 118. 1894. *Evolvulus hederaceus* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 77. t. 30. f. 2. 1768. *Ipomoea chryseides* Ker-Gawl., Bot. Reg. t. 270. 1818; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 206. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 597. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 626. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Merremia hirta (L.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 7: 244. 1912. *Convolvulus hirtus* L., Sp. Pl. 159. 1753. *Ipomoea linifolia* Blume, Bijdr. 721. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 205, 1883. *I. caespitosa* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 596. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 625. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Merremia tridentata (L.) Hall. f. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 16: 552. 1893. *Convolvulus tridentatus* L., Sp. Pl. 157. 1753. *Ipomoea tridentata* (L.) Roth in Roem., Arch. Bot. 1(2): 38. 1798; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 205. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 595. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 625. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Merremia umbellata (L.) Hall. f. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 16: 552. 1893. *Convolvulus umbellatus* L., Sp. Pl. 155. 1753. *Ipomoea cymosa* (Desr.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 4: 241. 1819; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 211. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 598. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 627. 1961).

var. **cochleata** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Ipomoea cymosa* (Desr.) Roem. & Schult. var. *cochleata* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 599. 1922 (Repr., ed. 2: 628. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **umbellata**

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Merremia vitifolia (Burm. f.) Hall. f. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 16: 552. 1893. *Convolvulus vitifolius* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 45. t. 18. f. 1.

1768. *Ipomoea vitifolia* (Burm. f.) Blume, Bijdr. 709. 1826; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 213. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 601. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 630. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

MINA Llave & Lexarza

Mina lobata Llave & Lexarza, Nov. Veg. Desc. 1: 3. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 590. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 619. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

OPERCULINA Manso

Operculina petaloidea (Choisy) Ooststroom in Blumea 3: 369. 1939. *Ipomoea petaloidea* Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 451. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 212. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 599. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 628. 1961).

var. **pauciflora** (C.B. Clarke) Parmar in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 18(2): 251. 1994. *Ipomoea petaloidea* Choisy var. *pauciflora* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 212. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 599. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 629. 1961).

Fl.: May.

Distrib.: Bihar plateau (Haines, *l.c.*)

var. **petaloidea**

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Patna, Ranchi.

Operculina turpethum (L.) Manso, Enum. Subst. Braz. 16: 49. 1836. *Convolvulus turpethum* L., Sp. Pl. 155. 1753. *Ipomoea turpethum* (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 485. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 212. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 600. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 629. 1961).

var. **humilior** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Ipomoea turpethum* (L.) R. Br. var. *humilior* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 600. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 629. 1961).

Fl.: December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana (Haines, *l.c.*)

var. **turpethum**

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

PORANA Burm. f.

Porana paniculata Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 31. t. 235. 1815; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 222. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 590. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 619. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Porana racemosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 41. 1824. *P. malabarica* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 223. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

RIVEA Choisy

Rivea hypocrateriformis (Desr.) Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 408. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 184. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 586. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 614. 1961). *Convolvulus hypocrateriformis* Desr. in Lam., Encycl. 3: 561. 1792.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Rivea ornata Choisy in Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve 6: 409. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 183. 1883. *R. ornata* var.

griffithii C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 183. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 585. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 614. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

CUSCUTACEAE

CUSCUTA L.

Cuscuta australis R. Br., Prodr. 491. 1810; Yunck. in Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 18: 124. 1932.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Cuscuta campestris Yunck. in Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 18: 138. 1932.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Cuscuta chinensis Lam., Encycl. 2: 229. 1786; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 226. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 606. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 635. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Koderma, Lohardaga, Singhbhum.

Cuscuta monogyna Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 32. 1791.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 293. 1998).

Cuscuta reflexa Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 3. t. 104. 1799; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 225. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 605. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 635. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

SOLANACEAE**CAPSICUM L.**

Capsicum annum L., Sp. Pl. 188. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 609. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 639. 1961). - *Mirch*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Capsicum frutescens L., Sp. Pl. 189. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 239. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 609. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 639. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Capsicum minimum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 201. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 239. 1883, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

CESTRUM L.

Cestrum diurnum L., Sp. Pl. 191. 1753, *p.p.*; Francey in Candollea 6: 234. 1935.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated. West Champaran.

Cestrum hirsutum Jacq., Pl. Hort. Schoenb. 3: 41. t. 324. 1798; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 615. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 645. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Cestrum nocturnum L., Sp. Pl. 191. 1753. *Rat-ki-rani*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Cestrum parqui L' Hérít., Stirp. Nov. 73, 1788. - *Rat-ki-rani*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

DATURA L.

Datura innoxia Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. n. 5. 1768. *D. metel auct. non* L., 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 243. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Datura metel L., Sp. Pl. 179. 1753. *D. fastuosa* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10: 932. 1759; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 242. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 615. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 645. 1961). - *Dhutura*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, East Champaran, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Datura stramonium L., Sp. Pl. 179. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 242. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 614. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 644. 1961). *D. stramonium* var. *tatula* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 242. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 614. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 644. 1961). - *Dhutura*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Datura suaveolens Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd., Enum. Hort. Berol. 227. 1809; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 615. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 645. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

LYCIANTHES (Dunal) Hassl., *nbm. cons.*

Lycianthes laevis (Dunal) Bitter subsp. **subtruncata** (Wallich ex Dunal) Deb in Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 76: 293. 1978. *Solanum subtruncata*

Wallich ex Dunal in DC., Prodr. 13: 180. 1852; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 231. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

LYCOPERSICON Mill.

Lycopersicon esculentum Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. n. 2. 1768, *nom. sp. cons.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 237. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 614. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 644. 1961). *Tamatar*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

NICANDRA Adans., *nom. cons.*

Nicandra physalodes (L.) Scop., Intr. Hist. Nat. 182. 1777. *Atropa physalodes* L., Sp. Pl. 181. 1753. *Nicandra physaloides* (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 237. t. 131. f. 2. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 240. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 607. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 637. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

NICOTIANA L.

Nicotiana glauca Link & Otto, Icon. Pl. Par. Hort. Reg. Bot. Berol. 1: 63. t. 32. 1828; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 617. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 647. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Nicotiana glauca Viv., Elench. Pl. 26. t. 5. 1802; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 246. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 616. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 647. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Nicotiana rustica L., Sp. Pl. 180. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 245. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 616. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 646. 1961). *Kolkatiya tamaku*.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Nicotiana tabacum L., Sp. Pl. 180. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 245. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 616. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 646. 1961). -*Tamaku*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

PETUNIA Juss.

Petunia hybrida x Hort. ex Vilm., Fl. Pleine Terre ed. 1. 615. 1863.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Palamau.

PHYSALIS L.

Physalis minima L., Sp. Pl. 183. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 238. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 607. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 637. 1961). *P. indica* Lam., Encycl. 2: 102. 1786. *P. minima* L. var. *indica* (Lam.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 238. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 608. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 637. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Physalis peruviana L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1670. 1763; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 238. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 608. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 637. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Physalis virgiana Milli var. *sonorae* (Torr.) Waterfall in Rhodora 60: 154. 1958. *P. pumila* Nutt. var. *sonorae* Torr., Bot. Mexican Boundary 153. 1859. *P. longifolia* Nutt. in Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. II. 5: 193. 1836.

Distrib.: South Bihar (CAL).

SOLANUM L.

Solanum barbisetum Nees in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 17: 51. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 233. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Solanum erianthum D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 96. 1825. *S. verbascifolium auct. non L.*, 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 230. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 611. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 641. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Solanum ferox L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 267. 1762; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 233. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 611. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 641. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*)

Solanum hispidum Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 228. 1805.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Solanum macranthum Dun. in DC., Prodr. 13(1): 315. 1852.

Fl.: November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Solanum malacoxylon Sendt. in Mart., Fl. Bras. 10: 52. 1846.

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Santal Pargana.

Solanum melongena L., Sp. Pl. 186. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 235. 1883; Deb in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 1: 48. 1980; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 612. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 642. 1961). - *Baigan, Bhanta.*

var. **incanum** (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 454. 1891. *S. incanum* L., Sp. Pl. 188. 1753. *S. coagulans* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 47. 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 236. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

var. **melongena**

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Solanum nigrum L., Sp. Pl. 186. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook., Fl. Brit. India 4: 229. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 610. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 640. 1961). - *Makoi*.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Solanum pubescens Willd., Phytographia 5. t. 3. 1794; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 230. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: December - September.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Solanum seforthianum Andr., Bot. Repos. 8. t. 504. 1808; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 611. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 640. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Solanum torvum Sw., Prodr. 47. 1788; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 234. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 612. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 642. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Solanum tuberosum L., Sp. Pl. 185. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 610. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 640. 1961). - *Alu*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Solanum viarum Dunal in DC., Prodr. 13: 240. 1852. *S. khasianum* C.B. Clarke var. *chatterjeeanum* Gupta in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 412. 1961.

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 281. 1998).

Solanum violaceum Ortega, Nov. Pl. Descr. Dec. 56. 1798; Nicolson *et al.* in Regnum Vegetabile 119: 252. 1988. *S. anguivi auct. non* Lam., 1794; Hara *et al.*, Enum. Pl. Nepal 3: 111. 1982. *S. indicum auct. non* L., 1753 (*nom. rej. vide* App. IV, ICBN, 1994): C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 234. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 612. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 642. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Solanum virginianum L., Sp. Pl. 187. 1753; Hepper & Jaeger in Kew Bull. 41(2): 434. 1986. *S. surattense* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 57. 1768; Deb in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 1: 51. 1980. *S. xanthocarpum* Schrad. & Wendl. in Schrad., Sert. Hannov. 1: 8. t. 2. 1795; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 236. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 613. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 643. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - June.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Solanum wendlandii Hook. *f.* in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 6914. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 611. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 641. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (*s.l.*, CAL)

WITHANIA Pauquy, *nom. cons.*

Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal in DC., Prodr. 13(1): 453. 1852; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 239. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 608. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 638. 1961). *Physalis somnifera* L., Sp. Pl. 182. 1753. - *Asgand*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Gaya, Patna, Purnia.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

ADENOSMA R. Br.

Adenosma indianum (Lour.) Merr. in Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. n.s. 24(2): 351. 1935. *Manulea indiana* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 386. 1790. *Adenosma capitatum* Benth. ex Hance in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 13: 114. 1873; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 264. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 625. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 655. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

ALECTRA Thunb.

Alectra sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 458. 1891. *Gerardia sessiliflora* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 79. 1794. *Alectra indica* Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 339. 1846; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 297. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 639. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 670. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Alectra thompsoni Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 297. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 639. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 670. 1961). *Melasma thompsoni* (Hook. f.) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV. 3b: 91. 1891.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

ANTIRRHINUM L.

Antirrhinum majus L., Sp. Pl. 617. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 253. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 620. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 650. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Antirrhinum orontium L., Sp. Pl. 617. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 253. 1883.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

BACOPA Aubl., *nom. cons.*

Bacopa hamiltoniana (Benth.) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV. 3b: 77. 1891. *Herpestis hamiltoniana* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 30. 1835; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 272. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 622. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 652. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV. 3b: 77. 1891. *Lysimachia monnieri* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 9. 1756. *Herpestis monnieri* (L.) Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 2: 366. 1818, *nom. illeg.*; Benth., Scroph. Ind. 30. 1835; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 272. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 622. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 652. 1961), '*monniera*'.

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Bacopa procumbens (Mill.) Greenm., Field Columb. Mus. Bot. ser. 2, 261. 1907. *Erinus procumbens* Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8. n. 6. 1768. *Lindernia dianthera* Sw., Prodr. 92. 1788. *Mecardonia dianthera* (Sw.) Pennell in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 98: 87. 1946.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

BUCHNERA L.

Buchnera hispida Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 91. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 298. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 640. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 671. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

CENTRANTHERA R. Br.

Centranthera nepalensis D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 88. 1825. *C. hispida auct. non* R. Br., 1810: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 301. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 637. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 668. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Centranthera tranquebarica (Spreng.) Merr. in 150th Anniv. Vol. Royal Bot. Gard. Calcutta 55. 1942. *Razumovia tranquebarica* Spreng., Mant. Prim. Fl. Hal. 45. 1807. *Centranthera humifusa* Wallich ex Benth., Scroph. Ind. 50. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 301. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 638. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 668. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

DOPATRIUM Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.

Dopatrium junceum (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Benth., Scroph. Ind. 31. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 274. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 623. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 653. 1961). *Gratiola juncea* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 16. t. 129. 1800.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

GLOSSOSTIGMA Wight & Arnott ex Arnott, nom. cons.

Glossostigma diandra (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 461. 1891. *Limosella diandra* L., Mant. Pl. 252. 1771. *Microcarpaea spathulata* Hook., Bot. Misc. 2: 101. Suppl. t. 4. 1830. *Glossostigma spathulatum* (Hook.) Wight & Arnott ex Arnott, Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Nat. Cur. 18: 355. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 288. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 636. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 667. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna.

KICKXIA Dumort.

Kickxia incana (Wallich) Pennell in Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Monogr. 5 (Scroph. W. Himal.): 59. 1943. *Linaria incana* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 43. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 252. 1883. *L. cabulica* Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 270. 1846; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 251. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 620. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 650. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Kickxia ramosissima (Wallich) Janchen in Oesterr., Bot. Zeitschr. 82: 152. 1933. *Linaria ramosissima* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 43. t. 153. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 251. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 620. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 650. 1961)

Fl. & Fr.: October - June.

Distrib.: Patna.

LIMNOPHILA R. Br., *nom. cons.*

Limnophila aquatica (Roxb.) Alston in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Perad. 11: 205. 1929. *Cyrilla aquatica* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 47. t. 189. 1798. *Limnophila racemosa* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 26. 1835; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 271. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 628. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 658. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Limnophila aromatica (Lam.) Merr., Interpr. Herb. Amboin. 466. 1917; Philcox in Kew Bull. 24: 145. 1970. *Ambulia aromatica* Lam., Encycl. 1: 128. 1783. *Limnophila gratissima* Blume, Bijdr. 749. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 268. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 627. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 657. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Limnophila chinensis (Osb.) Merr. in Amer. J. Bot. 3: 581. 1916. *Columnea chinensis* Osb., Dagb. Ostind. Resa 230. 1757. *Stemodia hirsuta* Heyne ex Benth. in Lindl., Bot. Reg. 17, sub t. 1470. sp. 15. 1832. *Limnophila hirsuta* (Heyne ex Benth.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 388. 1846; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 268. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 627. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 658. 1961).

var. **chinensis**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi.

var. **clarkei** (Haines) Murti in Bangladesh J. Bot. 10(1): 34. 1981. *Limnophila hirsuta* var. *clarkei* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 628. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 658. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Limnophila connata (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Hand.-Mazz., Symb. Sin. 7: 837. 1936. *Cybbanthera connata* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 87. 1825. *Stemodia hypericifolia* Benth. in Lindl., Bot. Reg. 17, sub. t. 1470, 6. 1832 & Scroph. Ind. 23. 1835. *Limnophila hypericifolia* (Benth.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 386. 1846; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 269. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 627. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 657. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Limnophila heterophylla (Roxb.) Benth., Scroph. Ind. 25. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 270. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 629. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 659. 1961). *Columnea heterophylla* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 97. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Limnophila indica (L.) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exch. Club Brit. Isles 1913(3): 420. 1914. *Hottonia indica* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 919. 1759. *Limnophila gratioloides* R. Br., Prodr. 442. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India

4: 271. 1884, *incl. vars. elongata and intermedia*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 628. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 658. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Limnophila pulcherrima (Griff.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 267. 1884, *excl. descr. Herpestis pulcherrima* Griff., Notul. 4: 104. 1854. *Limnophila diffusa* Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 387. 1846; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 266. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 627. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 657. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum.

Limnophila repens (Benth.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 387. 1846. *Stemodia repens* Benth. in Lindl., Bot. Reg. 17. sub t. 1470. sp. 11. 1832. *Limnophila conferta* Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 387. 1846; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 266. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 626. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 657. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Limnophila rugosa (Roth) Merr., Interpr. Herb. Amboin. 466. 1917. *Herpestis rugosa* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 290. 1821. *Limnophila roxburghii auct. non G. Don*, 1837-1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 265. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 626. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 656. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Limnophila sessiliflora (Vahl) Blume, Bijdr. 750. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 270. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 628. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 659. 1961). *Hottonia sessiliflora* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 36. 1791.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

LINARIA Mill.

Linaria bipartita Willd., Enum. Hort. Berol. 640. 1809.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

LINDENBERGIA Lehm.

Lindenbergia indica (L.) Vatke in Osterr. Bot. Z. 25: 10. 1875. *Dodartia indica* L., Sp. Pl. 633. 1753. *Lindenbergia polyantha* Royle ex Benth., Scroph. Ind. 22. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 262. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 624. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 654. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia.

Lindenbergia macrostachya (Benth.) Benth., Scroph. Ind. 22. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 262. 1884. *Stemodia macrostachya* Benth. in Bot. Reg. 17. no. 1470. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Lindenbergia muraria (Roxb. ex D. Don) Bruehl in J. Dept. Sci. Cal. Univ. (Bot.) 2: 27. 1920. *Stemodia muraria* Roxb. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 89. 1825. *Lindenbergia urticaefolia* Lehm. in Link & Otto, Icon. Pl. Rar. 95. t. 48. 1828; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 262. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 624. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 654. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, West Champaran.

LINDERNIA All.

Lindernia anagallis (Burm. f.) Pennell in J. Arnold Arb. 24: 252. 1943. *Ruellia anagallis* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 135. 1768. *Gratiola cordifolia* Colsm., Prodr. Descr. Gratiol. 15. 1793. *Lindernia cordifolia* (Colsm.) Merr., Enum. Philipp. Fl. Pl. 3: 437. 1923. *Vandellia pedunculata* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 37. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 282. 1884. *V. angustifolia* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 37. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4:

282. 1884. *V. cordifolia* (Colsm.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 549. 1837-1838; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 633. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 663. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Lindernia angustifolia Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 37. 1891.

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur

Lindernia antipoda (L.) Alston in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon Suppl. 6. 214. 1931. *Ruellia antipoda* L., Sp. Pl. 635. 1753. *Gratiola veronicifolia* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 8. 1786. *Bonnaya veronicifolia* (Retz.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 41. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 285. 1884. *Vandellia veronicifolia* (Retz.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 633. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 664. 1961), '*veronicaefolia*'. *Gratiola verbenifolia* Colsm., Prodr. Descr. Gratiol. 9. 1793. *Bonnaya verbenifolia* (Colsm.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 42. 1824. *Vandellia verbenifolia* (Colsm.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 634. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 664. 1961), '*verbenaefolia*'. *Bonnaya veronicifolia* (Retz.) Spreng. var. *verbenifolia* (Colsm.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 285. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Lindernia caespitosa (Blume) Panigrahi in Taxon 33: 320. 1984. *Diceros caespitosus* Blume, Bijdr. 753. 1826. *Vandellia scabra* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 36. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 281. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 632. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 662. 1961). *Lindernia pusilla* (Thunb.) Merr., Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 11: 312. 1916.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

Lindernia ciliata (Colsm.) Pennell in Brittonia 2: 182. 1936. *Gratiola ciliata* Colsm., Prodr. Descr. Gratiol. 14. 1793. *G. serrata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Willich ed.) 1: 139. 1820. *Bonnaya brachiata* Link & Otto, Icon. Pl. Select. 2: 25. t. 11. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 284. 1884.

Vandellia brachiata (Link & Otto) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 632. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 663. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Begusarai, Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Lindernia crustacea (L.) F.v. Muell., Syst. Census Austral. Pl. 97. 1882. *Capraria crustacea* L., Mant. Pl. 87. 1767. *Vandellia crustacea* (L.) Benth., Scroph. Ind. 35. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 279. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 631. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 661. 1961).

var. ***crustacea***

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

var. ***verticillata*** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Vandellia crustacea* (L.) Benth. var. *verticillata* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 631. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 662. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*)

Lindernia hookeri (C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 80. 1891. *Vandellia hookeri* C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 280. 1884. *V. stemonoides* Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. Suppl. 563. 1861; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 631. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 661. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Lindernia hyssopioides (L.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 635. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 666. 1961). *Gratiola hyssopioides* L., Mant. Pl. 174. 1771. *Ilysanthes hyssopioides* (L.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 419. 1846; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 283. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Lindernia multiflora (Roxb.) Mukerjee in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 24: 131. 1945. *Torenia multiflora* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 96. 1832. *Vandellia multiflora* (Roxb.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 549. 1837-1838; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 280. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 632. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 662. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Munger, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Lindernia nummulariifolia (D. Don) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 79. 1891, "*nummularifolia*". *Vandellia nummulariifolia* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 86. 1825, "*nummularifolia*"; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 282. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Lindernia oppositifolia (Retz.) Mukerjee in J. Indian Bot. Soc. 24: 134. 1945. *Gratiola oppositifolia* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 8. 1786. *Bonnaya oppositifolia* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 41. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 286. 1884. *Vandellia oppositifolia* (Retz.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 634. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 664. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Lindernia parviflora (Roxb.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 635. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 665. 1961). *Gratiola parviflora* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 3. t. 203. 1811. *Ilysanthes parviflora* (Roxb.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 10: 419. 1846; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 283. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Lindernia procumbens (Krock.) Borbas, Bekesm. Fl. 80. 1881. *Anagaloides procumbens* Krock., Fl. Siles. 2(1): 398. t. 26. 1790. *Lindernia pyxidaria* L., Mant. Pl. 252. 1771, *p.p.* (*quoad spec. excl. syn.*); Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 634. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 665. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi.

Lindernia sessiliflora (Benth.) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 79. 1891. *Vandellia sessiliflora* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 37. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 282. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 632. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 663. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Lindernia tenuifolia (Colsm.) Alston in Trimen, Handb. Fl. Ceylon suppl. 6: 214. 1931. *Gratiola tenuifolia* Colsm., Prodr. Descr. Gratiol. 8. 1793. *Bonnaya tenuifolia* (Colsm.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 42. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 286. 1884. *Vandellia tenuifolia* (Colsm.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 634. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 665. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Koderma.

Lindernia viscosa (Hornem.) Boldingh, Zakfl. Java 165. 1916. *Gratiola viscosa* Hornem., Enum. Pl. Hort. Hafn. (rev. ed.) 19. 1807. *Vandellia hirsuta* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 36. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 280. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 632. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 662. 1961). *Lindernia hirsuta* (Benth.) Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 79. 1891.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Gaya.

MAZUS Lour.

Mazus pumilus (Burm. f.) Steenis in Nova Guinea (n.s.) 9: 31. 1958. *Lobelia pumila* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 186. t. 60. f. 3. 1768. *Lindernia japonica* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 253. 1784. *Mazus japonicus* (Thunb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 462. 1891. *M. rugosus* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 385. 1790; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 259. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 621. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 651. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MICROCARPAEA R. Br.

Microcarpaea minima (J. Koenig ex Retz.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 7: 100. 1912. *Paederota minima* J. Koenig ex Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 10. 1788. *Microcarpaea muscosa* R. Br., Prodr. 436. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 287. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 635. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 666. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia.

MIMULUS L.

Mimulus orbicularis Wallich ex Benth., Scroph. Ind. 29. 1835 & in DC., Prodr. 10: 373. 1846; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 259. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 623. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 653. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Mimulus strictus Benth., Scroph. Ind. 28. 1835. *M. gracilis auct. non* R. Br., 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 259. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 623. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 653. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

RUSSELLIA Jacq.

Russelia coccinea Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 63. 1891. *R. sarmentosa* Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 25. 1760.

Fl. & Fr.: Most part of the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Russelia equisetiformis Schlechtend. & Cham. in Linnaea 6: 377. 1831. *R. juncea* Zucc. in Flora 15(2): Beibl. 99. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 620. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 651. 1961). *R. floribunda* Woodrow in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 174. 1898, *non* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, 1818.

Fl. & Fr.: Most part of the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Russelia rotundifolia Cav., Icon. 5: 9. t. 415. 1799; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 621. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 651. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Most part of the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

SCOPARIA L.

Scoparia dulcis L., Sp. Pl. 116. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 289. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 637. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 668. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

SOPUBIA Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don

Sopubia delphinifolia (L.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 560. 1837-1838, "*delphinifolia*"; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 302. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 638. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 669. 1961). *Gerardia delphiniifolia* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 21. 1756.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Sopubia stricta G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 559. 1837-1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 302. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 638. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 669. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Sopubia trifida Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 88. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 302. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 639. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 669. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

STEMODIA L., *nom. cons.*

Stemodia viscosa Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 33. t. 163. 1802 & Fl. Ind. 3: 94. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 265. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 625. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 655. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

STRIGA Lour.

Striga angustifolia (D. Don) Saldanha in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 5: 70. 1963. *Buchnera angustifolia* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 91. 1825. *B. euphrasioides* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 41. 1835, *non* Vahl, 1794. *Striga euphrasioides* Benth. in Hook., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1. 364. 1836, *excl. basionym* *Buchnera euphrasioides* Vahl; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 299. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 640. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 671. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Striga asiatica (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 466. 1891. *Buchnera asiatica* L., Sp. Pl. 630. 1753. *Striga lutea* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 22. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 299. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 641. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 671. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Striga densiflora (Benth.) Benth. in Hook., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 363. 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 299. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 641. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 672. 1961). *Buchnera densiflora* Benth., Scroph. Ind. 41. 1835.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Striga gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke, Oesterr. Bot. 25: 11. 1875. *Buchnera gesnerioides* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 338. 1800. *B. orobanchoides*

R. Br. ex Endl. in Flora 15: 388. t. 2. 1832. *Striga orobanchoides* (R. Br. ex Endl.) Benth. in Hook., Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 361. t. 19. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 299. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

SUTERA Roth

Sutera dissecta (Delile) Walp., Repert. Bot. Syst. 3: 271. 1844. *Capraria dissecta* Delile, Descr. Egypte, Hist. Nat. (Fl. Egypte) 239. t. 32. f. 2. 1812. *Sutera glandulosa* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 291. 1821; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 258. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 621. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 651. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Patna.

TORENIA L.

Torenia bicolor Dalz. in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 38. 1851; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 278. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Torenia fournieri Linden ex Fourn. in Illustr. Hortic. 23: 129. t. 249. 1876; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 630. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 660. 1961).

Fl.: August

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Torenia indica Saldanha in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 8(2): 126. 1966. *T. cordifolia* auct. non Roxb., 1802; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 276. 1884, p.p.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 629. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 660. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Torenia violacea (Azaolo ex Blanco) Pennell in J. Arnold Arb. 24: 255. 1943. *Mimulus violaceus* Azaolo ex Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. 2. 357. 1845. *Torenia peduncularis* Benth. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 276. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 629. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 659. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

VERBASCUM L.

Verbascum chinense (L.) Santapau, Fl. Purandhar 90. 1958 & in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16: 177. 1967. *Scrophularia chinensis* L., Mant. Pl. 250. 1771. *Celsia coromandeliana* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 79. 1794; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 251. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 619. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 649. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Darbhanga, West Champaran.

VERONICA L.

Veronica agrestis L., Sp. Pl. 13. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 294. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Veronica anagallis-aquatica L., Sp. Pl. 12. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 293. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

OROBANCHACEAE

AEGINETIA L.

Aeginetia acaulis (Roxb.) Walp., Repert. 3: 481. 1844-1845. *Orobanche acaulis* Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 292. 1819 & Fl. Ind. 3: 28. 1832.

Aeginetia pedunculata auct. non Wallich, 1832: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 320. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 642. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 673. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Aeginetia indica L., Sp. Pl. 632. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 320. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 642. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 673. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Aeginetia pedunculata (Roxb.) Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 13. t. 219. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 642. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 673. 1961).
Orobanche pedunculata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 29. 1832.

Fl.: July - October.

Distrib.: Katihar (Varma and Kumar in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 96(2): 354-355. 1999).

OROBANCHE L.

Orobanche aegyptiaca Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 181. 1806; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 643. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 673. 1961). *O. indica* Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 27. 1832, non Spreng., 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 326. 1884. *O. ramosa* auct. non L., 1753: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 326. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

Orobanche cernua Loefl., Iter Hispan. 152. 1758; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 643. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 674. 1961). *O. nicotianae* Wight, Ill. Ind. Bot. 2: 179. t. 158. 1850; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 326. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Munger, Patna.

LENTIBULARIACEAE

UTRICULARIA L.

Utricularia aurea Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 26. 1790. *U. flexuosa* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 198. 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 329. 1884, *p.p.*, *excl. syn. U. australis* R. Br.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 644. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 676. 1961). *U. fasciculata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 143. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Utricularia australis R. Br., Prodr. 430. 1810. *U. flexuosa auct. non Vahl*, 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 329. 1884, *p.p. et quoad syn. U. australis* R. Br.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Utricularia bifida L., Sp. Pl. 18. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 332. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 646. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 677. 1961). *U. ramosa* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 204. 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 335. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Utricularia caerulea L. *emend.* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 11. 1768; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 645. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 676. 1961). *U. racemosa* Wallich *ex Walp.* in Meyen, Observ. Bot. 19: 401. 1843; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 333. 1884. *incl. var. filicaulis* C.B. Clarke.

var. caerulea

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

var. graminifolia (Vahl) Bhattacharyya in Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal 30: 73-87. 1976. *U. graminifolia* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 195. 1804.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Utricularia exoleta R. Br., Prodr. 430. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 329. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 645. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 676. 1961). *U. gibba* subsp. *exoleta* (R. Br.) Taylor in Mitt. Bot. Staat. Munch. 4: 101. 1961 & in Kew Bull. 18: 204. 1964.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: East & West Champaran.

Utricularia foveolata Edgew. in Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 351. 1847. *U. scandens* auct. non Benj., 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 332. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 646. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 677. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Utricularia hirta Klein ex Link in Jahrb. 1. 3: 55. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 332. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 645. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 676. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

Utricularia polygaloides Edgew. in Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 351. 1847; Basak in Taxon 25: 189. 1976. *U. reticulata* Sm. var. *uliginosa* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 331. 1884, *excl. syn. U. uliginosa* Vahl, 1804; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 645. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 677. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Utricularia scandens Benj. in Linnaea 20: 309. 1847. *U. wallichiana* auct. non Benj., 1845; Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 4: t. 1572. 1850; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 332. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 646. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 677. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Utricularia stellaris L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 86. 1782, *non* Benth., 1869; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 328. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 644. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 675. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Utricularia striatula Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 37. n. 17. 1819. *U. orbiculata* Wallich *ex* A. DC. in DC., Prodr. 8: 18. 1844; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 334. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

GESNERIACEAE

ACHIMENES Pers., *nom. cons.*

Achimenes longiflora DC., Prodr. 7: 536. 1839.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Santal Pargana.

CORALLODISCUS Batalin

Corallodiscus lanuginosus (Wallich *ex* DC.) Burttt var. *minuta* (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Didissandra lanuginosa* (Wallich *ex* DC.) C.B. Clarke var. *minuta* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 648. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 679. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).

DIDYMOCARPUS Wallich, *nom. cons.*

Didymocarpus pedicellata R. Br. in Benn., R. Br. & Horsf., Pl. Jav. Rar. 118. 1840; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 345. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Didymocarpus pygmaea C.B. Clarke in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 5: 82. 1883 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 345. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 648. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 679. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

GLOXINIA L'Hérit.

Gloxinia maculata L'Hérit., Stirp. Nov. 149. 1791.

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Buxar.

Gloxinia speciosa Lodd., Bot. Cab. t. 28. 1817.

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Santal Pargana.

RHYNCHOGLOSSUM Blume

Rhynchoglossum obliquum Blume var. **parviflorum** C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 367. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 647. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 678. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

BIGNONIACEAE

ANEMOPAEGMA Mart. ex Meisn., *nom. cons.*

Anemopaegma chamberlaynii (Sims) Bur. & K. Schum. in Mart., Fl. Bras. 8(2): 128. 1896. *Bignonia chamberlaynii* Sims in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 2148. 1820; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 653. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 684. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

BIGNONIA L.

Bignonia magnifica Bull. in Gard. Chron. 12: 72. 1879; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 653. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 684. 1961).

Fl.: September.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CAMPSIS Lour., *nom. cons.*

Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 230. 1894. *Bignonia grandiflora* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 253. 1784. *Tecoma grandiflora* Loisel., Herb. Gen. Amat. 5: t. 286. 1821; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 654. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 686. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Campsis radicans Seem. in J. Bot. 5: 372. 1867. *Tecoma radicans* Juss., Gen. Pl. 139. 1789; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 654. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 686. 1961).

Fl.: March - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CLYTOSTOMA Miers *ex* Bur.

Clytostoma callistegioides (Cham.) Bur. in Adansonia 8: 353. 1868. *Bignonia callistegioides* Cham. in Linnæa 7: 712. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 652. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 683. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Clytostoma noterophila Bur. & K. Schum. in Mart., Fl. Bras. 8(2): 153. 1896. *Bignonia noterophila* DC., Prodr. 9: 148. 1845; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 652. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 683. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CRESCENTIA L.

Crescentia alata Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 3: 158. 1819.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Crescentia cujete L., Sp. Pl. 626. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 660. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 692. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CYDISTA Miers

Cydista aequinoctialis (L.) Miers, Proc. Roy. Hort. Soc. 3: 191. 1863. *Bignonia aequinoctialis* L., Sp. Pl. 623. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 652. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 684. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

DOLICHANDRONE (Fenzl) Seem., *nom. cons.*

Dolichandrone falcata (Wallich ex DC.) Seem. in J. Bot. 8: 381. 1870; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 380. 1884, *excl. syn.* *Bignonia atrovirens* Heyne ex Roth; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 658. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 690. 1961). *Spathodea falcata* Wallich ex DC., Prodr. 9: 206. 1845. *Dolichandrone lawii* Seem. in J. Bot. 8: 380. 1870; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 380. 1884. *D. falcata* var. *lawii* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 658. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 690. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Dolichandrone spathacea (L. *f.*) K. Schum., Fl. Kais Wilh. Land 123. 1889; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 658. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 690. 1961). *Bignonia spathacea* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 283. 1782. *Dolichandrone rheedii* Seem. in J. Bot. 8: 380. 1870; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 379. 1884.

Fl.: June - July.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens. Patna (Singh, Fl. Patna 261. 1986).

Dolichandrone stipulata Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 2: 1046. 1876; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 379. 1884.

Fl.: November - January.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens and on roadsides. Patna (Singh, Fl. Patna 261. 1986).

JACARANDA Juss.

Jacaranda mimosaeifolia D. Don in Bot. Reg. 8. t. 631. 1822; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 659. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 691. 1961). *J. ovalifolia* R. Br. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 49. t. 2327. 1822. - *Niligulmohar*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

KIGELIA DC.

Kigelia africana (Lam.) Benth. in Hook. *f.*, Niger Fl. 463. 1849. *Bignonia africana* Lam., Encycl. 1: 424. 1785. *Crescentia pinnata* Jacq., Collectanea 3: 203. t. 18. 1789. *Kigelia pinnata* (Jacq.) DC., Prodr. 9: 247. 1845; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 660. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 692. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

MACFADYENA A. DC.

Macfadyena unguis-cati (L.) A.H. Gentry in Brittonia 25: 236. 1973 & Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 60: 874. 1973. *Bignonia unguis-cati* L., Sp. Pl. 623. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 651. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 683. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

MILLINGTONIA L. *f.*

Millingtonia hortensis L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 291. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 377. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 650. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 682. 1961). - *Akas-nim*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens and on roadsides.

OROXYLUM Venten.

Oroxylum indicum (L.) Venten., Dec. Gen. Nov. 8. 1808; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 378. 1884. *Bignonia indica* L., Sp. Pl. 625. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 650. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 681. 1961). *Sona*.

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Patna, West Champaran.

PANDOREA (Endl.) Spach

Pandorea jasminoides (Lindl.) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV. 3b: 230. 1894. *Tecoma jasminoides* Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 23: 2002. 1837; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 655. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 686. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

PARMENTIERA DC.

Parmentiera cereifera Seem., Bot. Voy. Herald 182. t. 32. 1853; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 659. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 691. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - March.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

PYROSTEGIA K. Presl

Pyrostegia venusta (Ker-Gawl.) Miers in Proc. Roy. Hort. Soc. 3: 188. 1863. *Bignonia venusta* Ker-Gawl., Bot. Reg. 3: t. 249. 1818; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 652. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 683. 1961).

Fl.: January - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

RADERMACHERA Zoll. & Moritzi

Radermachera xylocarpa (Roxb.) K. Schum. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. IV. 3b: 243. 1895; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 657. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 689. 1961). *Bignonia xylocarpa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 108. 1832. *Stereospermum xylocarpum* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1335-36. 1848; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 383. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

SPATHODEA P. Beauv.

Spathodea campanulata P. Beauv., Fl. Oware 1: 47. t. 27-28. 1805; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 659. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 691. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

STEREOSPERMUM Cham.

Stereospermum chelonoides (L. f.) DC. in Bibl. Univ. Geneve II. 17: 124. 1838, *p.p. excl. ref.* Rheede t. 26 & DC., Prodr. 9: 210. 1845; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 657. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 688. 1961). *Bignonia chelonoides* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 282. 1782, *p.p. excl. ref.* Rheede, 1786. *B. suaveolens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 104. 1832. *Tecoma suaveolens* (Roxb.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 224. 1837-1838. *Stereospermum suaveolens* (Roxb.) DC., Prodr. 9: 211. 1845; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 382. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 656. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 688. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Stereospermum colais (Dillwyn) Mabblerley in Taxon 27: 553. 1978. *Bignonia colais* Dillwyn, Rev. Hortus Malab. 28. 1839. *Stereospermum chelonoides* DC., Bibl. Univ. Geneve II. 17: 124. 1838, *p.p. quoad ref.* Rheede, t. 26 & DC., Prodr. 9: 210. 1845; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 382. 1884. *S. tetragonum* DC., Prodr. 9: 210. 1845; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 655. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 687. 1961).

var. **angustifolium** (Haines) Bennet & Raizada in Ind. J. For. 4: 67. 1981. *Stereospermum chelonoides* var. *angustifolium* Haines, Descr. List Trees South Circle C.P. 169. 1916. *S. angustifolium* (Haines) Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1922: 121. 1922 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 656. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 687. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

var. **colais**

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

TABEBUIA Gomes ex DC.

Tabebuia rosea (Bertol.) DC., Prodr. 9: 215. 1845. *Tecoma rosea* Bertol., Fl. Guatimal. 25. 1840. *Tabebuia pentaphylla* (L.) Hemsl., Biol. Cent.-Amer., Bot. 2: 495. 1882.

Fl.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

TECOMA Juss.

Tecoma australis R. Br., Prodr. 471. 1810; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 655. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 686. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

Tecoma stans (L.) Juss. ex Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 3: 144. 1819; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 654. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 685. 1961). *Bignonia stans* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 871. 1762.

var. **apilifolia** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 654. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 686. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **stans**

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach

Tecomaria capensis (Thunb.) Spach, Hist. Nat. Veg. 9: 137. 1838. *Bignonia capensis* Thunb., Prodr. Pl. Cap. 105. 1800. *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl., Bot. Reg. 13: t. 1117. 1827; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 654. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 686. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

TECOMELLA Seem.

Tecomella undulata (Sm.) Seem. in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 3, 10: 30. 1862 & in J. Bot. 1: 18. 1863. *Bignonia undulata* Sm., Exot. Bot. 1: 35. t. 19. 1804. *Tecoma undulata* (Sm.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 4: 233. 1837-1838; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 378. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 654. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 685. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April onwards.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

PEDALIACEAE**MARTYNIA** L.

Martynia annua L., Sp. Pl. 618. 1753. *M. diandra* Gloxin, Observ. Bot. 14. t. 1. 1785; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 386. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 662. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 694. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

SESAMUM L.

Sesamum indicum L., Sp. Pl. 634. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 661. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 693. 1961). *S. orientale* L., Sp. Pl. 634. 1753; Backer & Bakh. f., Fl. Java 2: 544. 1965. *S. mulayanum* Nair in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 5: 252-253. 1963. *S. indicum* var. *subindivisum* DC., Pl. Rar. Jard. Genev. 18. 1825. - *Til*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

ACANTHACEAE

ADHATODA Mill.

Adhatoda zeylanica Medik. in Hist. Comment. Acad. Theod.-Palat. 6: 393. 1790. *Justicia adhatoda* L., Sp. Pl. 15. 1753. *Adhatoda vasica* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 103. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 540. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 694. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 728. 1961). - *Arusha*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Champaran, Palamau, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

AECHMANTHERA Nees

Aechmanthera gossypina (Nees) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 87. 1832. *Ruellia gossypina* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 38. t. 42. 1830. *Aechmanthera tomentosa* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 87. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 428. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

ANDROGRAPHIS Wallich ex Nees

Andrographis paniculata (Burm. f.) Wallich ex Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 116. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 501. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 699. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 733. 1961). *Justicia paniculata* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 9. 1768. - *Kalmeg*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

APHELANDRA R. Br.

Aphelandra cristata R. Br., Prodr. 475. 1810; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 689. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 723. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens (Haines, *l.c.*).

Aphelandra pectinata Willd. ex Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 297. 1847; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 689. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 722. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens (Haines, *l.c.*).

Aphelandra tetragona Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 295. 1847; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 689. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 723. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens (Haines, *l.c.*).

ASYSTASIA Blume

Asystasia gangetica (L.) T. Anderson in Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 235. 1860; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 684. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 717. 1961).
Justicia gangetica L., Cent. Pl. 2: 3. 1756 & Amoen. Acad. 4: 299. 1759.
Asystasia coromandeliana Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 89. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 493. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

Asystasia macrocarpa Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 89. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 495. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 684. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 717. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

BARLERIA L.

Barleria cristata L., Sp. Pl. 636. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 488. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 683. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 716. 1961).

var. **albida** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 683. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 716. 1961).

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

var. **cristata**

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Barleria lupulina Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 18: t. 1483. 1832-1833; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 482. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 682. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 715. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Barleria montana Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 92. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 487. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 682. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 715. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Barleria nutans Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 227. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 488. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Barleria prionitis L., Sp. Pl. 636. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 482. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 681. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 714. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Barleria strigosa Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 379. 1800; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 489. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 682. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 715. 1961). *B. caerulea* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 39. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

BELOPERONE Nees

Beloperone guttata T.S. Brandegee in Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 4: 278. 1912.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Beloperone pringlei S. Wats. in Proc. Am. Acad. 25: 160. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

BLEPHARIS Juss.

Blepharis maderaspatensis (L.) Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 320. 1821. *Acanthus maderaspatensis* L., Sp. Pl. 639. 1753. *Blepharis boerhaviaefolia* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 180. 1806, *non* Roth, 1821; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 478. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 702. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 736. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Munger, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Blepharis repens (Vahl) Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 321. 1821. *Acanthus repens* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 76. 1791. *Blepharis molluginifolia* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 180. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 479. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 702. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 736. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

CROSSANDRA Salisb.

Crossandra infundibuliformis (L.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 98. 1832. *Justicia infundibuliformis* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 850. 1759.

Crossandra undulaefolia Salisb. in W. Hook., Parad. Lond. t. 12. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 492. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 685. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 718. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

DICLIPTERA Juss., *nom. cons.*

Dicliptera bupleuroides Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 111. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 698. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 732. 1961). *D. roxburghiana* Nees var. *bupleuroides* (Nees) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 554. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dicliptera roxburghiana Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 111. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 553. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 697. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 731. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dicliptera verticillata (Forssk.) C. Christensen in Dansk. Bot. Arkiv. 4(3): 11. 1922. *Dianthera verticillata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 9. 1775. *Dicliptera micranthes* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 112. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 553. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 698. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 732. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

DIPTERACANTHUS Nees

Dipteracanthus beddomei (C.B. Clarke) Santapau in Indian For. 79: 322. 1953. *Ruellia beddomei* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 413. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 674. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 707. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Dipteracanthus cernuus (Roxb.) Santapau in Indian For. 79: 322. 1953. *Ruellia cernua* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 45. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 413. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 673. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 706. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

Dipteracanthus prostratus (Poir.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 81. 1832. *Ruellia prostrata* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 6: 349. 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 411. 1884, *incl. var. dejecta* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 412. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 673. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 706. 1961). *Dipteracanthus dejectus* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 82. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau.

Dipteracanthus suffruticosus (Roxb.) Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calcutt. 483. 1845. *Ruellia suffruticosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 53. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 413. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 674. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 707. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana.

DYSCHORISTE Nees

Dyschoriste nagchana (Nees) Bennet in Indian For. 109: 220. 1983. *Dipteracanthus nagchana* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 82. 1832. *Dyschoriste depressa* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 81. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 676. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 709. 1961). *Calophanes nagchana* (Nees) Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 109. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 410. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Patna.

ECBOLIUM Kurz

Ecbolium viride (Forssk.) Alston var. **dentata** (Klein ex Link) Raizada ex Santapau, Fl. Khandala ed. 3. 208. 1967. *Justicia dentata* Klein ex Link, Jahrb. 1(3): 48. 1820. *Ecbolium linnaeanum* Kurz var. **dentata** (Klein ex Link) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 545. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 695. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 728. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

ECHINACANTHUS Nees

Echinacanthus attenuatus Wallich ex Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 107. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 675. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 708. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

ELYTRARIA Michx., *nom. cons.*

Elytraria acaulis (L. f.) Lindau in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr. I. 304. 1897. *Justicia acaulis* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 84. 1782. *Tubiflora acaulis* (L. f.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 1: 500. 1891. *Elytraria crenata* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 106. 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 394. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 667. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 699. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

ERANTHEMUM L.

Eranthemum capense L., Sp. Pl. 9. 1753. *Daedalacanthus montanus* (Roxb.) Anderson in Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 229. 1860; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 421. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 680. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 713. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Ranchi.

Eranthemum nervosum (Vahl) R. Br., Prodr. 477. 1810. *Justicia nervosa* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 164. 1804. *Eranthemum pulchellum* Andr., Bot. Repos. t. 88. 1800, non Roxb., 1832. *Daedalacanthus nervosus* T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 487. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 418. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 679. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 712. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Eranthemum purpurascens Wight ex Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 106. 1832. *Daedalacanthus purpurascens* (Wight ex Nees) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 488. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 420. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 680. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 713. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Eranthemum roseum (Vahl) R. Br., Prodr. 477. 1810. *Justicia rosea* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 165. 1804. *Daedalacanthus roseus* (Vahl) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 487. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 419. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

GENDARUSSA Nees

Gendarussa vulgaris Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 104. 1832. *Justicia gendarussa* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 10. 1768; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 532. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 692. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 725. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

GRAPTOPHYLLUM Nees

Graptophyllum hortense Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 102. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 545. 1885. *G. pictum* Griff., Notul. Pl. Asiat. 4: 139. 1854; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 695. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 729. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

HEMIGRAPHIS Nees

Hemigraphis hirta (Vahl) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 462. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 422. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 672. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 704. 1961). *Ruellia hirta* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 84. t. 67. 1794.

Fl. & Fr.: January - July.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Hemigraphis latebrosa (Heyne ex Roth) Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 723. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 423. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 672. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 705. 1961). *Ruellia latebrosa* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 307. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Hemigraphis rupestris Heyne ex T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 462. 1867. *H. latebrosa* (Heyne ex Roth) Nees var. *rupestris* (Heyne ex T. Anderson) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 424. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 672. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 705. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

HYGROPHILA R. Br.

Hygrophila auriculata (Schumach.) Heine in Kew Bull. 16: 172. 1962. *Barleria auriculata* Schumach. in Schumach. & Thonn., Beskr. Guin. Pl. 285. 1827. *B. longifolia* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 22. 1756. *Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 90. 1832; Haines, Bot.

Bihar Orissa 671. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 704. 1961). *Hygrophila spinosa* T. Anderson in Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 225. 1860; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 408. 1884. *H. longifolia* (L.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39: 78. 1870, *non* Nees, 1847. *Oont-katela*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Hygrophila difformis (L. f.) Blume, Bijdr. 804. 1826. *Ruellia difformis* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 289. 1782. *Cardanthera triflora* Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 2: 1074. 1876; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 405. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 669. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 701. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Hygrophila erecta (Burm. f.) Hochr. in Candollea 5: 230. 1934. *Ruellia erecta* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 135. 1768. *Hygrophila quadrivalvis* (Buch.-Ham.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 80. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 408. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 671. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 703. 1961). *Ruellia quadrivalvis* Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 14: 291. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Hygrophila helnei Sreemadh. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 10: 223. 1969. *Ruellia uliginosa* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 290. 1782. *Adenosma uliginosa* (L. f.) Nees in R. Br., Verm. Bot. Schr. 3: 298. 1827. *Cardanthera uliginosa* (L. f.) Benth. ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 403. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Hygrophila phlomoides Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 80. 1832 & in DC., Prodr. 11: 90. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 408. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 671. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 703. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Hygrophila polysperma (Roxb.) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 456. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 406. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 670. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 702. 1961). *Justicia polysperma* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 119. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

Hygrophila salicifolia (Vahl) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 81. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 407. 1884. *Ruellia salicifolia* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 84. 1794. *Hygrophila angustifolia* auct. non R. Br., 1810; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 670. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 703. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Hygrophila serpyllum (Nees) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 456. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 406. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 670. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 703. 1961). *Physichilus serpyllum* Nees in Hook., Comp. Bot. Mag. 2: 311. 1837.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia.

INDONEESIELLA Sreemadh.

Indoneesiella echioides (L.) Sreemadh. in Phytologia 16: 466. 1968. *Justicia echioides* L., Sp. Pl. 16. 1753. *Andrographis echioides* (L.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 117. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 505. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 700. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 734. 1961). *Neesiella echioides* (L.) Sreemadh. in Phytologia 15: 271. 1967, *nom. illeg.*

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

JACOBINIA Nees

Jacobinia gheisbreghtiana Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 2: 1115. 1876.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Jacobinia tinctoria Hemsl., Biol. Centr. Am. Bot. 2: 522. 1882.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur.

JUSTICIA L.

Justicia betonica L., Sp. Pl. 15. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 525. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 691. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 724. 1961). *J. ramosissima* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 129. 1832. *Adhatoda betonica* (L.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 103. 1832. *Justicia betonica* L. var. *ramosissima* (Roxb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 525. 1885. - *Mokandar*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

Justicia collina T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 515. 1867. *Dianthera collina* (T. Anderson) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 543. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Justicia diffusa Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 87. 1797; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 538. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 693. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 726. 1961).

var. **diffusa**

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

var. **orbiculata** C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 538. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 693. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 727. 1961). *J. orbiculata* Wallich, Numer. List n. 2489. 1830, *non* T. Anderson, 1867.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Justicia glauca Rottler in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neue Schr. 4: 219. 1802; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 529. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 692. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 725. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Justicia peploides (Nees) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 9: 511. 1867; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 693. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 726. 1961). *Rostellaria peploides* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 101. 1832. *Justicia quinqueangularis* Koenig *ex* Roxb. var. *peploides* (Nees) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 537. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Munger, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Justicia procumbens L., Sp. Pl. 15. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 539. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Justicia prostrata (C.B. Clarke) Gamble, Fl. Madras 2: 1081. 1924. *J. diffusa* Willd. var. *prostrata* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 538. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Justicia quinqueangularis Koenig *ex* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 133. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 536. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 692. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 726. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Saran.

Justicia simplex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 118. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 539. 1885. *Rostellularia mollissima* (Nees) Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 373. 1847. *R. japonica* (Thunb.) Ellis in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 22: 196. 1980 (1982). *Justicia japonica* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 20. 1784.

var. **serpyllifolia** Benth. ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 539. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 694. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 727. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. **simplex**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Justicia vahlii Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 14. 1821. *J. diffusa* Willd. var. *vahlii* (Roth) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 538. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 693. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 727. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma.

LEPIDAGATHIS Willd.

Lepidagathis cristata Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 400. 1800; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 516. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Lepidagathis fasciculata (Retz.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 95. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 522. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 688. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 722. 1961). *Ruellia fasciculata* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 28. 1786-1787.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Lepidagathis hamiltoniana Wallich *ex* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 96. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 516. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 687. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 720. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Lepidagathis incurva Buch.-Ham. *ex* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 119. 1825. *L. hyalina* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 95. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 521. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 688. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 721. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Lepidagathis purpuricaulis Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 96. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 519. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 687. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 721. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Lepidagathis trinervis Wallich *ex* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 96. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 517. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 687. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 720. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

NELSONIA R. Br.

Nelsonia canescens (Lam.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 42. 1825. *Justicia canescens* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 41. 1791. *Nelsonia campestris* R. Br., Prodr. 481. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 394. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 667. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 700. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, West Champaran.

NEURACANTHUS Wallich

Neuracanthus tetragonostachys Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 97. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 491. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: January - February.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

PERILEPTA Bremek.

Perilepta auriculata (Nees) Bremek. in Verh. Acad. Wet. Afd. Natuurk. sect. 2. 41(1): 194. 1944. *Strobilanthes auriculatus* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 86. t. 195. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 453. 1884, *incl. var. edgeworthiana* (Nees) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 453. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 678. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 711. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Perilepta dyeriana (Masters) Bremek. in Verh. Acad. Wet. Afd. Natuurk. sect. 2. 41(1): 193. 1944. *Strobilanthes dyerianus* Masters in Gard. Chrom. 1: 442. 1893.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

PERISTROPHE Nees

Peristrophe paniculata (Forssk.) Brummitt in Kew Bull. 38: 451. 1983. *Dianthera paniculata* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 7. 1775. *D. bicalyculata* Retz. in Vet. Acad. Handl. 297. t. 9. 1775. *Peristrophe bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 113. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 554. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 696. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 730. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

PETALIDIUM Nees

Petalidium barlerioides (Roth) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 82. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 416. 1884; Haines,

Bot. Bihar Orissa 677. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 710. 1961). *Ruellia barlerioides* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 310. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

PHAULOPSIS Willd., *orth. et nom. cons.*

Phaulopsis dorsiflora (Retz.) Santapau in Kew Bull. 1948: 276. 1948. *Ruellia dorsiflora* Retz., Observ. Bot. 6: 31. 1791. *Micranthus oppositifolius* J.C. Wendl., Bot. Beob. 39. 1798; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 680. 1922. *Phaulopsis parviflora* Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 342. 1800, "Phaylopsis"; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 417. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa (Repr. ed., 2: 714. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Purnia.

PHLOGACANTHUS Nees

Phlogacanthus curviflorus Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 99. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 511. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 701. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 735. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Phlogacanthus thyrsoformis (Hardw.) Mabblerley in Bot. Hist. Hort. Malab. 83. 1980. *Justicia thyrsoformis* Hardw. in Asiat. Res. 6: 349. 1799. *Phlogacanthus thyrsoformis* (Roxb.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 99. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 512. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 701. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 735. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

PSEUDERANTHEMUM Radlk.

Pseuderanthemum palatiferum (Wallich) Radlk. ex Lindau in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3b: 330. 1895. *Justicia palatifera* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 80. t. 92. 1830. *Eranthemum palatiferum* (Wallich) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 108. 1832; C.B. Clarke in

Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 498. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 685. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 718. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Purnia.

RHINACANTHUS Nees

Rhinacanthus nasuta (L.) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 39: 79. 1870. *Justicia nasuta* L., Sp. Pl. 16. 1753. *Rhinacanthus communis* Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 109. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 541. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 696. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 729. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

RUELLIA L.

Ruellia tuberosa L., Sp. Pl. 635. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 675. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 707. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

RUNGIA Nees

Rungia elegans Dalzell in Dalzell & Gibson, Bombay Fl. 196. 1861; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 549. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur.

Rungia pectinata (L.) Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 470. 1847. *Justicia pectinata* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 3. 1756 & Amoen. Acad. 4: 299. 1759. *Rungia parviflora* (Retz.) Nees var. *pectinata* (L.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 550. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 690. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 723. 1961). *R. parviflora* (Retz.) Nees var. *muralis* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 550. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Rungia repens (L.) Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 110. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 549. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 690. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 724. 1961). *Justicia repens* L., Sp. Pl. 15. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

SANCHEZIA Ruiz & Pavon

Sanchezia nobilis Hook., J. Bot. Mag. t. 5594. 1866; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 672. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 704. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

STAUROGYNE Wallich

Staurogyne glauca (Nees) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 497. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 669. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 701. 1961). *Ebermaiera glauca* Nees in Hook., Comp. Bot. Mag. 2: 310. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 395. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Staurogyne glutinosa (Wallich ex C.B. Clarke) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 499. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 668. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 700. 1961). *Ebermaiera glutinosa* Wallich ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 396. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, West Champaran.

Staurogyne polybotrya (Nees) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 497. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 668. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 701. 1961). *Ebermaiera polybotrya* Nees in DC., Prodr. 11: 74. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 396. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

STROBILANTHES Blume

Strobilanthes glutinosus Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 86. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 458. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Strobilanthes jeyporensis Bedd., Icon. Pl. Ind. Or. t. 214. 1874; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 436. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 678. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 711. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Strobilanthes scaber Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 84. 1832, p.p.; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 446. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 678. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 710. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana.

THUNBERGIA Retz., *nom. cons.*

Thunbergia alata Bojer ex Sims in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 2591. 1825; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 391. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 666. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 699. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Thunbergia coccinea Wallich, Tent. Fl. Nepal. 49, 58. t. 37. 1826; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 393. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 666. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 698. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Thunbergia erecta (Benth.) T. Anderson in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 7: 18. 1864; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 666. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 699. 1961). *Meyenia erecta* Benth. in Hook., Niger Fl. 476. 1849.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Thunbergia fragrans Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 47. t. 67. 1796; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 390. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 665. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 697. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Thunbergia grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottler) Roxb. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 324. 1819 & Fl. Ind. 3: 34. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 392. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 666. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 698. 1961). *Flemingia grandiflora* Roxb. ex Rottler in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neue Schr. 4: 202. 1803.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Thunbergia laurifolia Lindl. in Gard. Chron. 260. 1856; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 392. 1884; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 666. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 699. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

VERBENACEAE

ALOYSIA Juss.

Aloysia triphylla Britton in Sc. Surv. Porto Rico & Virgin Islands 6: 140. 1925; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 706. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 741. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

CALLICARPA L.

Callicarpa arborea Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 390. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 567. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 709. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 743. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Callicarpa macrophylla Vahl, *Symb. Bot.* 3: 13. t. 53. 1794; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 4: 568. 1885; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 709. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 744. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh, Purnia, West Champaran.

CARYOPTERIS Bunge

Caryopteris bicolor (Hardw.) Mabblerley in *Bot. Hist. Hort. Malab.* 83. 1980. *Volkameria bicolor* Hardw. in *Asiat. Res.* 6: 366. 1799. *Caryopteris odorata* (D. Don) B.L. Robinson in *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 40: 531. 1916. *C. wallichiana* Schauer in *DC., Prodr.* 11: 625. 1847, *nom. illeg.*; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 4: 597. 1885; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 723. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 758. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

CITHAREXYLUM L.

Citharexylum subserratum Sw., *Prodr.* 91. 1788; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 708. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 743. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Planted.

CLERODENDRUM L.

Clerodendrum indicum (L.) Kuntze, *Revis. Gen. Pl.* 2. 586. 1891. *Siphonanthus indica* L., *Sp. Pl.* 109. 1753. *Clerodendrum siphonanthus* R. Br. in *Aiton f.*, *Hortus Kew.* ed. 2. 4: 65. 1812; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 4: 595. 1885; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 722. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 757. 1961). - *Bharangi*.

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Clerodendrum inerme (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 271. t. 57. 1788; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 589. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 720. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 755. 1961). *Volkameria inermis* L., Sp. Pl. 637. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Clerodendrum kaempferi (Jacq.) Sieb. ex Steud., Nom. Bot. 1: 208. 1821. *Volkameria kaempferi* Jacq., Collect. 3: 207. 1789. *Clerodendrum squamatum* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 74. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 593. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 721. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 756. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Terai (Haines, *l.c.*).

Clerodendrum multiflorum (Burm. *f.*) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 3: 526. 1891. *Volkameria multiflora* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 137. t. 45. f. 1. 1768. *Clerodendrum phlomidis* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 292. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 590. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 721. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 756. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Clerodendrum philippinum Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 667. 1847. *C. fragrans* Willd., Enum. Pl. 659. 1809, *nom. illeg.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 589. 1885. *C. japonicum* (Thunb.) Sweet var. *pleniflorum* (Schauer) Maheshwari in Taxon 15: 43. 1966.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Clerodendrum serratum (L.) Moon, Cat. Pl. Ceylon 1: 46. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 592. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 722. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 757. 1961). *Volkameria serrata* L., Mant. Pl. 90. 1767. *Barangi*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Clerodendrum splendens G. Don *ex* James, Edinburgh New Philos. J. 11: 349. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Clerodendrum viscosum Venten., Jard. Malmaison 1: t. 25. 1803; Santapau in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 14. 1961. *C. infortunatum auct. non* L., 1753, *nec* Gaertn., 1788: C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 594. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 721. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 756. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, Giridih, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

DURANTA L.

Duranta repens L., Sp. Pl. 637. 1753; Moldenke in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 60: 90. 1973. *D. erecta* L., Sp. Pl. 637. 1753. *D. plumieri* Jacq., Select. Stirp. Amer. Hist. 186. t. 176. 1763; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 709. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 743. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Planted. Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

GMELINA L.

Gmelina arborea Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 41-42. t. 246. 1815 & Fl. Ind. 3: 84. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 581. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 719. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 754. 1961). *Premna tomentosa* Miq. *apud* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 581. 1885. - *Gambhar*.

var. **arborea**

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **canescens** Haines, For. Fl. Chota Nagpur 487. 1910 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 719. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 754. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

var. **glaucescens** C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 582. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 719. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 754. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Gmelina asiatica L., Sp. Pl. 626. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 582. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 720. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 755. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

HOLMSKIOLDIA Retz.

Holmskioldia sanguinea Retz., Observ. Bot. 6: 31. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 596. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 723. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 758. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - June.

Distrib.: Munger, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

LANTANA L.

Lantana camara L. var. **aculeata** (L.) Moldenke in Torrey 34: 9. 1934. *L. aculeata* L., Sp. Pl. 627. 1753. *L. camara auct. non L.*, 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 562. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 705. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 739. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Lantana crenulata Otto & Dietr. in Berlin Gartenzeit. 9: 363. 1841; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 563. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Lantana indica Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 89. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 562. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 705. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 739. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Lantana trifolia L., Sp. Pl. 626. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 563. 1885.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

PETREA L.

Petrea volubilis L., Sp. Pl. 626. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 708. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 742. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PHYLA Lour.

Phyla nodiflora (L.) E. Greene, Pittonia 4: 46. 1899. *Verbena nodiflora* L., Sp. Pl. 20. 1753. *Lippia nodiflora* (L.) Rich. in Michx., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 15. 1803; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 563. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 706. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 740. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

PREMNA L., *nom. cons.*

Premna barbata Wallich ex Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 636. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 579. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 716. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 751. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Premna bengalensis C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 577. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 718. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 753. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Premna calycina Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1922: 122. 1922 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 716. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 751. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Premna hamiltonii Ellis in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 22: 193. 1982. *P. flavescens* Buch.-Ham. ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 578. 1885, non Juss., 1806.

var. **gmelinoides** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Premna flavescens* Buch.-Ham. ex C.B. Clarke var. *gmelinoides* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 715. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 750. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Sahibganj (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **hamiltonii**

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Premna latifolia Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 76. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 577. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 717. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 751. 1961).

var. **gamblei** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 717. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 752. 1961).

Fr.: December.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **latifolia**

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

var. **mucronata** (Roxb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 578. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 717. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 752. 1961).
P. mucronata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 80. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Premna scandens Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 82. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 573. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 714. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 749. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Premna tomentosa Willd., Sp. Pl. 3: 314. 1800; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 576. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 718. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 753. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

PYGMAEOPREMNA Merr.

Pygmaeopremna herbacea (Roxb.) Moldenke in Phytologia 2: 54. 1941. *Premna herbacea* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 80. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 581. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 718. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 753. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

STACHYTARPHETA Vahl, *nom. cons.*

Stachytarpheta indica Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 206. 1804; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 564. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Stachytarpheta jamaicensis (L.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 206. 1804.
Verbena jamaicensis L., Sp. Pl. 19. 1753. *Stachytarpheta indica* auct.

non Vahl, 1804: C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 564. 1885, *p.p.*;
Roman Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 707. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 741. 1961)

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Stachytarpheta mutabilis Vahl, Enum. Pl. 1: 208. 1804; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 707. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 741. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

SYMPHOREMA Roxb.

Symphorema involucratum Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 46. t. 186. 1805 & Fl. Ind. 2: 262. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 599. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 724. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 759. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Munger (Haines, *l.c.*).

Symphorema polyandrum Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 2: t. 363. 1840; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 599. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 724. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 759. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

TECTONA L. *f.*, *nom. cons.*

Tectona grandis L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 151. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 570. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 710. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 744. 1961). *Sagun.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Planted. West Champaran.

VERBENA L.

Verbena bipinnatifida Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 553. 1847.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, West Champaran.

Verbena officinalis L., Sp. Pl. 20. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 565. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 707. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 742. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

VITEX L.

Vitex glabrata R. Br., Prodr. 512. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 588. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 713. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 747. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Vitex leucoxyton L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl: 293. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 587. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 712. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 747. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh (Haines, *l.c.*).

Vitex negundo L., Sp. Pl. 638. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 583. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 711. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 746. 1961). *Sambhalu, Shivari.*

var. **densiflora** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 712. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 746. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Most of the year.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **incisa** (Lam.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 584. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 712. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 746. 1961). *Vitex incisa* Lam., Encycl. 2: 612. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: Most of the year.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. negundo*Fl. & Fr.*: June - December.*Distrib.*: Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Vitex peduncularis Wallich ex Schauer in DC., Prodr. 11: 687. 1847; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 587. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 712. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 746. 1961).

var. peduncularis*Fl. & Fr.*: April - September.*Distrib.*: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

var. roxburghiana C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 587. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 712. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 747. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.*Distrib.*: Singhbhum.

Vitex pinnata L., Sp. Pl. 638. 1753. *V. pubescens* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 85. 1794, *non* Heyne, 1829; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 585. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 711. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 745. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.*Distrib.*: Palamau.

Vitex trifolia L., Sp. Pl. 638. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 583. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 712. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 746. 1961).

Distrib.: Throughout the country (C.B. Clarke, *l.c.*).**LAMIACEAE****ACROCEPHALUS** Benth.

Acrocephalus hispidus (L.) Nicolson & Sivadasan in Taxon 29: 324. 1980. *Gomphrena hispida* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 326. 1762. *Ocimum capitatum* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 276. 1821. *Acrocephalus capitatus* (Roth) Benth. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 15: sub t. 1300. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit.

India 4: 611. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 733. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 768. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

AJUGA L.

Ajuga densiflora Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 59. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 753. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 790. 1961). *A. bracteosa* Wallich ex Benth. var. *densiflora* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 703. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, l.c.).

Ajuga macrosperma Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 58. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 704. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 753. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 790. 1961).

var. **breviflora** Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 704. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

var. **macrosperma**

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

ANISOCHILUS Wallich ex Benth.

Anisochilus carnosus (L. f.) Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 18. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 627. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 733. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 769. 1961). *Lavandula carnosus* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 273. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi.

Anisochilus eriocephalus Benth. in DC., Prodr. 12: 81. 1848; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 627. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 734. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 769. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

ANISOMELES R. Br.

Anisomeles heyneana Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 59. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 672. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Anisomeles indica (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 512. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 745. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 782. 1961). *Nepeta indica* L., Sp. Pl. 571. 1753. *Anisomeles ovata* R. Br. in Aiton f., Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 3: 364. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 672. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CLINOPODIUM L.

Clinopodium umbrosum (Bieb.) Koch. in Linnaea 21: 673. 1848. *Melissa umbrosa* Bieb., Fl. Taur. Cauc. 2: 63. 1808. *Calamintha umbrosa* (Bieb.) Benth. in DC., Prodr. 12: 232. 1848; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 650. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 743. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 780. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

COLEBROOKEA Sm.

Colebrookea oppositifolia Sm., Exot. Bot. 2: 111. t. 115. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 642. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 741. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 777. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

COLEUS Lour.

Coleus amboinicus Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 372. 1790; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 736. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 771. 1961). *C. aromaticus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 16. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 625. 1885. - *Patherchor*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Coleus barbatus (Andr.) Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 15. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 625. 1885, *excl. syn.* *Germanea forskohlei* Poir., 1788 & *Plectranthus forskohlei* Willd., 1800, *non* Vahl, 1790. *Plectranthus barbatus* Andr., Bot. Repos. 10: t. 594. 1810. *Coleus forskohlii* Briq. in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 4. 3a: 359. 1897; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 735. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 771. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Coleus scutellarioides (L.) Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 16. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 626. 1885. *Ocimum scutellarioides* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 833. 1763. *Coleus blumei* Benth., Labiat. Gen. Spec. 56. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 736. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 772. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

ELSHOLTZIA Willd.

Elsholtzia blanda (Benth.) Benth., Labiat. Gen. Spec. 162. 1833; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 643. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1247. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 778, 1301. 1961). *Aphanochilus blandus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 19. 1829.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Elsholtzia stachyodia (Link) Raizada & Saxena in Indian For. 92: 309. 1966. *Hyptis stachyodia* Link, Enum. Pl. 2: 106. 1822. *Elsholtzia incisa* Benth. in Bot. Reg. t. 1282. 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 644. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

GENIOSPORUM Wallich ex Benth.

Geniosporum coloratum (D. Don) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 517. 1891. *Plectranthus coloratus* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 116. 1825. *Geniosporum strobiliferum* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 18. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 610. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 731. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 767. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Geniosporum elongatum Benth., Labiat. Gen. Spec. 21. 1833; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 610. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 732. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 767. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

HYPTIS Jacq., *nom. cons.*

Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit. in Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 7: 472. t. 29. f. 2. 1806; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 630. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 736. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 772. 1961). *Ballota suaveolens* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1100. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

LAVANDULA L.

Lavandula bipinnata (Roth) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 521. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 737. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 773. 1961).

Bysteropogon bipinnatus Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 255. 1821. *Lavandula burmanni* Benth., Labiat. Gen. Spec. 157. 1833; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 631. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi (Haines, l.c.).

LEONOTIS (Pers.) R. Br.

Leonotis nepetifolia (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 504. 1810 & in Aiton f., Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 3: 409. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 691. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 752. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 789. 1961). *Phlomis nepetifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 586. 1753, "*nepetaefolia*".

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

LEONURUS L.

Leonurus japonicus Houtt., Nat. Hist. Pl. 9: 366. t. 57. f. 1. 1788. *L. sibiricus auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 678. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 746. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 783. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

LEUCAS R. Br.

Leucas aspera (Willd.) Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 2: 113. 1822; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 690. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 751. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 788. 1961). *Phlomis aspera* Willd., Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 2: 621. 1809.

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Patna, West Champaran.

Leucas biflora (Vahl) R. Br., Prodr. 504. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 683. 1885, *excl. syn. L. procumbens* Thwaites. *Phlomis biflora* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 77. 1794.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 311. 1998).

Leucas cephalotes (Koenig ex Roth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 743. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 689. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 750. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 787. 1961). *Phlomis cephalotes* Koenig ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 262. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Leucas clarkei Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 688. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 750. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 787. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Leucas hamiltoniana Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 62. 1830. *L. montana* (Roth) Spreng var. *hamiltoniana* (Wallich ex Benth.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 749. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 786. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Munger (Haines, l.c.).

Leucas helicterifolia Haines in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1922: 188. 1922 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 748. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 784. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran. Endemic.

Leucas hyssopifolia Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 60. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 690. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 751. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 788. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Leucas indica (L.) R. Br. ex Vatke in Oesterr. Bot. Zeits. 25: 95. 1875. *Leonurus indicus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1101. 1759. *Leucas linifolia*

(Roth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 743. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 690. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 751. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 788. 1961).

var. **deciplens** (Hook. *f.*) Bennet in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 5: 452. 1984. *Leucas linifolia* (Roth) Spreng. var. *deciplens* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 691. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

var. **indica**

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Leucas lanata Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 61. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 681. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 747. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 784. 1961).

var. **lanata**

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

var. **nagpurensis** C.B. Clarke ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 747. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 784. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Parasnath. Endemic.

Leucas martinicensis (Jacq.) R. Br., Prodr. 504. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 688. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 750. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 787. 1961). *Clinopodium martinicense* Jacq., Enum. Syst. Pl. 25. 1760.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Leucas mollissima Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 62. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 682. 1885. *L. montana* (Roth) Spreng.

var. *mollissima* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 748. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 785. 1961).

var. mollissima

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

var. *scaberula* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 682. 1885. *L. montana* (Roth) Spreng. var. *scaberula* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 749. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 786. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Leucas montana (Roth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 742. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 682. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 748. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 785. 1961). *Phlomis montana* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 263. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia.

Leucas nutans (Roth) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 743. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 688. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 750. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 787. 1961). *Phlomis nutans* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 263. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Leucas pilosa Wallich ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 62. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 683. 1885. *L. montana* (Roth) Spreng. var. *pilosa* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 749. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 786. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Haines, l.c.).

Leucas procumbens Desf. in Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 11: 7. t. 3. f. 2. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 683. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 749. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 786. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Leucas stricta Heyne *ex* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 61. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 688. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 750. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 786. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Leucas urticaefolia (Vahl) R. Br., Prodr. 504. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 680. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 747. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 784. 1961). *Phlomis urticaefolia* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 76. 1794.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna.

MENTHA L.

Mentha piperita L., Sp. Pl. 576. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 647. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Mentha spicata L., Sp. Pl. 576. 1753. - *Pudina*.

Fl. & Fr.: July - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Mentha viridis L., Sp. Pl. 576. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 647. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 741. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 778. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Darbhanga.

MICROMERIA Benth., *nom. cons.*

Micromeria biflora (Buch.-Ham. *ex* D. Don) Benth., Labiat. Gen. Spec. 378. 1834; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 650. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar

Orissa 743. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 779. 1961). *Thymus biflorus* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 112. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Micromeria capitellata Benth. in DC., Prodr. 12: 218. 1848; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 649. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 742. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 779. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

NEPETA L.

Nepeta graciliflora Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 65. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 663. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Nepeta hindostana (Heyne ex Roth) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 744. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 781. 1961). *Glechoma hindostana* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 258. 1821. *Nepeta ruderalis* Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 64. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 661. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

OCIMUM L.

Ocimum basilicum L., Sp. Pl. 597. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 608. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 728. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 763. 1961). *O. americanum* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 15. 1755. *O. thyrsoiflorum* L., Mant. Pl. 84. 1767. *O. basilicum* L. var. *thyrsoiflorum* (L.) Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 13. 1830. - *Ban tulsī*, *Ram tulsī*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Palamau, Muzaffarpur, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Ocimum canum Sims in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 51. t. 2452. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 607. 1885. *O. americanum auct. plur. non L.*, 1755. *Ban tulsí.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ocimum gratissimum L., Sp. Pl. 1197. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 608. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 728. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 763. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Ocimum tenuiflorum L., Sp. Pl. 597. 1753; Keng in Steenis, Fl. Malesiana ser. 1, 8: 378. 1978. *O. sanctum* L., Mant. Pl. 85. 1767; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 609. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 729. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 764. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Grown in every Hindu house throughout the state.

ORTHOSIPHON Benth.

Orthosiphon aristatus (Blume) Miq., Fl. Ind. Bot. 2: 943. 1858. *Ocimum aristatum* Blume, Bijdr. 833. 1826. *Orthosiphon stamineus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 15. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 615. 1885. *O. grandiflorus* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 731. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 767. 1961).

Fl.: August - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

Orthosiphon pallidus Royle ex Benth. in Hook., Bot. Misc. 3: 370. 1833 & Labiat. Gen. Spec. 708. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 613. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 730. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 765. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Orthosiphon rubicundus (D. Don) Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 141. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 614. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 730. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 766. 1961). *Plectranthus rubicundus* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 116. 1825, "rubicunda".

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Orthosiphon thymiflorus (Roth) V.D. Sleerson in Reinwardtia 5: 42. 1959. *Ocimum thymiflorum* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 269. 1821. *Orthosiphon glabratus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 14. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 731. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 766. 1961). *O. tomentosus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 14. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 613. 1885, incl. var. *rubiginosa* C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 614. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PERILLA L.

Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. in Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 5: 277. 1894. *Ocimum frutescens* L., Sp. Pl. 597. 1753, *Perilla ocimoides auct. non* L., 1764; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 646. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 742. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 778. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

PLECTRANTHUS L'Hérit., nom. cons.

Plectranthus japonicus (Burm. f.) Koidz. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 43: 386. 1929. *Scutellaria japonica* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 130. 1768. *Plectranthus coetsa* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 117. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 619. 1885. *P. menthoides* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 17. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 620. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 734. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 770. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Plectranthus lophanthoides (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Grierson & Long in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 40: 177. 1982. *Hyssopus lophanthoides* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 110. 1825. *Plectranthus striatus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 17. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 618. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Plectranthus mollis (Aiton) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 690. 1825. *Ocimum molle* Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 2: 322. 1789. *Plectranthus incanus* Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. alt. 2: 120. 1822; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 621. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 735. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 771. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Plectranthus rugosus Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 17. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 620. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Plectranthus ternifolius D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 117. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 621. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 734. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 770. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

POGOSTEMON Desf.

Pogostemon andersoni (Prain) Panigrahi in Phytologia 32: 479. 1976. *Dysophylla andersoni* Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 59: 298. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 738. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 774. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

Pogostemon auricularius (L.) Hassk. in Tijdsch. Nat. Geschied. 10: 127. 1843. *Mentha auricularia* L., Mant. Pl. 81. 1767. *Dysophylla auricularia* (L.) Blume, Bijdr. 826. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 638. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 738. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 774. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).

Pogostemon benghalense (Burm. f.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 529. 1891. *Origanum benghalense* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 128. t. 38. f. 3. 1768. *Pogostemon plectranthoides* Desf. in Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris 2: 155. t. 6. 1803; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 632. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 737. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 773. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Pogostemon crassicaulis (Benth.) J.R. Press in Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot. 10(1): 73. 1982. *Dysophylla crassicaulis* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 30. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 640. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 740. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 776. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Pogostemon cruciata (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 530. 1891. *Dysophylla cruciata* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 30. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 639. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 739. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 775. 1961). *Eusteralis cruciata* (Benth.) Panigrahi in Phytologia 32(6): 478. 1976.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

Pogostemon heyneanthus Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 16. 1831. *P. patchouli auct. non* Pellet, 1845; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 633. 1885, *excl. var. suavis* Hook. f.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Pogostemon pentagonus (C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 530. 1891. *Dysophylla pentagona* C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 641. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 740. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 776. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Hains, l.c.).

Pogostemon pubescens Benth. in DC., Prodr. 12: 152. 1848. *P. parviflorus* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 31. 1830, p.p.; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 632. 1885, p.p.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 738. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 774. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Pogostemon quadrifolius (Benth.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 530. 1891. *Dysophylla quadrifolia* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 30. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 639. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 739. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 775. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Pogostemon stellatus (Lour.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 530. 1891, p.p. excl. syn. *Dysophylla crassicaulis* Benth. *Mentha stellata* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 361. 1790, non Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb., 1832. *Dysophylla verticillata* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 30. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 639. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 739. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 775. 1961). *D. stellata* (Lour.) Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 30. 1830, p.p.; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 640. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Purnia.

SALVIA L.

Salvia plebeia R. Br., Prodr. 501. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 655. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 744. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 780. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SCUTELLARIA L.

Scutellaria discolor Wallich *ex* Benth. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 66. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 667. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 745. 1922 (Repr. ed., 2: 782. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Scutellaria repens Buch.-Ham. *ex* D. Don. Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 110. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 669. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

PLANTAGINACEAE

PLANTAGO L.

Plantago asiatica L., Sp. Pl. 113. 1753. *P. major auct. non* L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 705. 1885, *p.p.* - *Isabgol*.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur (Varma, Fl. Bhagalpur 316. 1981).

Plantago exigua Juss. *ex* Murray in Comm. Soc. Reg. Sci. Gotting. 1. 1778: 94. t. 5. 1779. *P. pumila* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 125. 1782; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 707. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur (Varma, Fl. Bhagalpur 317. 1981).

Plantago ovata Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 31. 1775; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 707. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur (Varma, Fl. Bhagalpur 317. 1981), Patna (Singh, Fl. Patna 290. 1986).

NYCTAGINACEAE

BOERHAVIA L.

Boerhavia diffusa L., Sp. Pl. 3. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 757. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 795. 1961). *B. repens* L. var. *diffusa* (L.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 709. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Munger, Patna, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Boerhavia procumbens Banks ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 146. 1820. *B. repens* L. var. *procumbens* (Banks ex Roxb.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 709. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Boerhavia repens L., Sp. Pl. 3. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 709. 1885, excl. var. *diffusa* & *procumbens*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

BOUGAINVILLEA Commerson ex Juss., nom. cons.

Bougainvillea glabra Choisy in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 437. 1849; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 756. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 794. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Bougainvillea spectabilis Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 348. 1799; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 756. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 794. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

COMMICARPUS Standl.

Commicarpus chinensis (L.) Heimerl in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2: 16C: 117. 1934. *Valeriana chinensis* L., Sp. Pl. 33. 1753. *Boerhavia repanda* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 22. 1797; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 709. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 757. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 795. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Munger, Patna.

MIRABILIS L.

Mirabilis jalapa L., Sp. Pl. 177. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 756. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 794. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Mirabilis longifolia L., Sp. Pl. 177. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 756. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 794. 1961).

Fl.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

AMARANTHACEAE

ACHYRANTHES L.

Achyranthes aspera L., Sp. Pl. 204. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 730. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 767. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 805. 1961).
Chichdi, Chirchira, Latjira.

var. **argentea** (Thwaites) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 730. 1885.
Achyranthes argentea Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 249. 1861.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

var. **aspera**

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **porphyristachya** (Wallich ex Moq.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 730. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 767. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 806. 1961). *Achyranthes porphyristachya* Wallich ex Moq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 316. 1849.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gumla, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Achyranthes bidentata Blume, Bijdr. 545. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 730. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 768. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 806. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

AERVA Forssk., *nom. cons.*

Aerva lanata (L.) Juss. ex Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 564. 1819; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 728. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 766. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 804. 1961). *Achyranthes lanata* L., Sp. Pl. 204. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Patna.

Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume, Bijdr. 547. 1826. *Achyranthes sanguinolenta* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 294. 1762. *A. scandens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 503. 1824. *Aerva scandens* (Roxb.) Wallich ex Moq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 302. 1849; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 727. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 765. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 804. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ALLMANIA R. Br. ex Wight

Allmania nodiflora (L.) R. Br. ex Wight in Hook., J. Bot. 1: 226. t. 128. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 716. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 759. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 797. 1961). *Celosia nodiflora* L., Sp. Pl. 205. 1753. *Allmania albida* R. Br. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 717. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi.

ALTERNANTHERA Forssk.

Alternanthera achyrantha R. Br., Prodr. 417. 1810. *A. echinata* Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. Suppl. n. 10. 1808.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia.

Alternanthera paronychioides St. Hill., Voy. Distr. Diam. 2: 439. 1833; Mears & Gills in J. Arnold Arb. 58: 62. 1977.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Alternanthera philoxeroides (Mart.) Griseb. in Abh. Koen. Ges. Wiss. Goett. Phys. Cl. 24: 36. 1879. *Bucholzia philoxeroides* Mart., Beitr. Amarantac. 107. 1825 & in Nova Acta Leop. 13: 315. 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Alternanthera pungens Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 2: 206. 1818. *Achyranthes repens* L., Sp. Pl. 205. 1753. *Illecebrum achyrantha* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 299. 1762. *Alternanthera repens* (L.) Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. alt. 1: 154. 1821, non J. F. Gmelin, 1791.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna.

Alternanthera sessilis (L.) R. Br. ex DC., Cat. Pl. Horti. Monsp. 4: 77. 1813; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 731. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa

768. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 806. 1961) *Gomphrena sessilis* L., Sp. Pl. 225. 1753. *Alternanthera nodiflora* R. Br., Prodr. 417. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 732. 1885.

Fl. & Fr. : July - March.

Distrib. : Throughout the state.

Alternanthera tenella Colla in Mem. R. Acad. Sc. Torino 33: 131. t. 9. 1828. *Gomphrena ficoidea* L., Sp. Pl. 225. 1753. *Alternanthera ficoidea* (L.) R. Br. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 5: 555. 1819, non P. Beauv., 1818.

Fl. & Fr. : December - February.

Distrib. : Chota Nagpur.

AMARANTHUS L.

Amaranthus caudatus L., Sp. Pl. 990. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 719. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 761. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 799. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - October.

Distrib. : Singhbhum.

Amaranthus hybridus L. subsp. *incurvatus* (Gren. & Godr.) Brenan var. *paniculatus* (L.) Mansf. in Die Kulturpfl. Beih 2: 54. 1959. *A. paniculatus* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1406. 1763; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 718. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 761. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 799. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : Bhagalpur, Santal Pargana.

Amaranthus lividus L., Sp. Pl. 990. 1753. *A. blitum* L., Sp. Pl. 990. 1753, *nom. conf.*; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 721. 1885, *excl.* var. *sylvestris*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 764. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 802. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - October.

Distrib. : Chota Nagpur.

Amaranthus spinosus L., Sp. Pl. 991. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 718. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 761. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 799. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : Almost throughout the year.

Distrib. : Throughout the state.

Amaranthus tenuifolius Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 381. 1805; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 722. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 764. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 802. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : April - June.

Distrib. : Patna.

Amaranthus tricolor L., Sp. Pl. 989. 1753. *A. tristis* L., Sp. Pl. 989. 1753. *A. mangostanus* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 32. 1755; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 720. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 763. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 801. 1961). *A. polygamus* L., Cent. Pl. 1: 32. 1755; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 721. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 764. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 802. 1961). *A. gangeticus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1268. 1759; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 719. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 762. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 800. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - February.

Distrib. : Gaya, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Amaranthus viridis L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1405. 1763; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 720. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 763. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 801. 1961). *A. gracilis* Desf., Tabl. Ecole Bot. 43. 1804. - *Jangli chaulai*.

Fl. & Fr. : August - May.

Distrib. : Darbhanga, Gaya, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

BOSIA L.

Bosia amherstiana Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 716. 1885.

Distrib. : Chota Nagpur.

CELOSIA L.

Celosia argentea L., Sp. Pl. 205. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 714. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 759. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 797. 1961). *C. cristata* L., Sp. Pl. 205. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 4: 715. 1885;

Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 759. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 797. 1961). *C. coccinea* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 297. 1762.

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : Throughout the state.

CENTROSTACHYS Wallich

Centrostachys aquatica (R. Br.) Wallich ex Miq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 321. 1849. *Achyranthes aquatica* R. Br., Prodr. 417. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 730. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 767. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 805. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - January.

Distrib. : Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

DEERINGIA R. Br.

Deeringia amaranthoides (Lam.) Merr., Bur. Sci. Publ. Manila 9: 247. 1917. *Achyranthes amaranthoides* Lam., Encycl. 1: 548. 1785. *Deeringia celosioides* R. Br., Prodr. 413. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 714. 1885.

Fl. & Fr. : September - March.

Distrib. : Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

DIGERA Forssk.

Digera muricata (L.) Mart., Beitr. Amarantac. 77. n. 2. 1825 & in Nova Acta Leop. 13(1): 285. 1826. *Achyranthes muricata* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 295. 1762. *A. alternifolia* L., Mant. Pl. 50. 1767. *Digera arvensis* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 65. 1775; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 717. 1885. *D. alternifolia* Aschers. in Schweinf., Beitr. Fl. Aethiop. 180. 1867; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 760. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 798. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

GOMPHRENA L.

Gomphrena celosioides Mart., Beitr. Amarantac. 93. 1825 & in Nova Acta Leop. 13(1): 301. 1826. *G. decumbens auct. non Jacq.*, 1804; Gamble, Fl. Madras 2: 1179. 1925.

Fl. & Fr. : July - December.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia.

Gomphrena globosa L., Sp. Pl. 224. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 732. 1885.

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : Santal Pargana

IREFINE P. Br., nom. cons.

Iresine herbstii Hook. in Gard. Chron. 654, 1206. 1864.

Fl. & Fr. : July - September.

Distrib. : Ranchi.

NOTHOSAERVA Wight

Nothosaerva brachiata (L.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 6: 1. 1853; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 726. 1885. *Achyranthes brachiata* L., Mant. Pl. 50. 1767. *Illecebrum brachiatum* (L.) L., Mant. Pl. 213. 1771. *Pseudanthus brachiatus* (L.) Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 5(2): 3. t. 1776. bis. 1852.

Fl. & Fr. : October - February.

Distrib. : Santal Pargana.

PSILOTRICHUM Blume

Psilotrichum ferrugineum (Roxb.) Moq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 279. 1849; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 725. 1885. *Achyranthes ferruginea* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 502. 1824.

Fl. & Fr. : August - December.

Distrib. : Santal Pargana.

PUPALIA Juss., *nom. cons.*

Pupalia lappacea (L.) Juss., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 2: 132. 1803; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 724. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 765. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 803. 1961). *Achyranthes lappacea* L., Sp. Pl. 204. 1753. *A. atropurpurea* Lam., Encycl. 1: 546. 1785. *Pupalia atropurpurea* (Lam.) Moq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 331. 1849; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 723. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 765. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 803. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - December.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

TRICHURIELLA Bennet

Trichuriella monsoniae (L. f.) Bennet in Indian J. For. 8: 86. 1985. *Illecebrum monsoniae* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 161. 1782. *Celosia monsonia* Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 13. 1781. *Aerva monsonia* (Retz.) Mart., Beitr. Amarantac. 83. 1825 & in Nova Acta Leop. 13(1): 291. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 4: 728. 1885; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 766. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 804. 1961). *Trichurus monsoniae* (L. f.) C. Townsend in Kew Bull. 29(3): 466. 1974.

Fl. & Fr. : November - January.

Distrib. : Giridih, Hazaribagh.

CHENOPODIACEAE**ATRIPLEX** L.

Atriplex hortensis L., Sp. Pl. 1053. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 6. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 771. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 809. 1961).

Distrib. : Cultivated.

BETA L.

Beta vulgaris L., Sp. Pl. 222. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 5. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 770. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 808. 1961).

Distrib. : Cultivated.

CHENOPODIUM L.

Chenopodium album L, Sp. Pl. 219. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 3. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 769. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 808. 1961).
- *Betua-sag*.

Fl. & Fr. : October - March.

Distrib. : Bhagalpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Chenopodium ambrosioides L., Sp. Pl. 219. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 4. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 770. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 808. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : April - August.

Distrib. : Darbhanga, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Chenopodium murale L., Sp. Pl. 219. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 4. 1886.

Fl. & Fr. : February - April.

Distrib. : Patna.

SPINACIA L.

Spinacia oleracea L., Sp. Pl. 1027. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 6. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 770. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 809. 1961).

Distrib. : Cultivated.

BASELLACEAE**BASELLA L.**

Basella alba L., Sp. Pl. 272. 1753. *B. rubra* L., Sp. Pl. 272. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 20. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 772. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 810. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : March - December.

Distrib. : Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

PHYTOLACCACEAE**RIVINA L.**

Rivina humilis L., Sp. Pl. 121. 1753. *R. laevis* L., Mant. Pl. 41. 1767; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 21. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 773. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 811. 1961). *R. orientalis* Moq. in DC., Prodr. 13(2): 12. 1849.

Fl. & Fr. : August - November.

Distrib. : Darbhanga, West Champaran.

POLYGONACEAE**ANTIGONON Endl.**

Antigonon leptopus Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 308. t. 69. 1838; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 783. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 821. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : July - December.

Distrib. : Commonly Cultivated. Bhagalpur, Patna, Sasaram, West Champaran.

MUEHLENBECKIA Meisn., nom. cons.

Muehlenbeckia platyclada (F.v. Muell. ex Hook.) Meisn. in Bot. Zeit. 22: 313. 1865; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 783. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 822. 1961). *Coccoloba platyclada* F.v. Muell. ex Hook. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 5382. 1863.

Fl. & Fr. : July - December.

Distrib. : Cultivated in gardens. Bhagalpur, Patna.

POLYGONUM L.

Polygonum auriculatum Meisn., Monogr. Polyg. 59. t. 6. 1826. *P. chinense* var. *ovalifolium* Meisn. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 60. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 45. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 781. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 819. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : October - January.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh, Purnia.

Polygonum barbatum L., Sp. Pl. 362. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 37. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 777. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 816. 1961). *P. stagnium* Buch.-Ham. ex Meisn. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 56. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 37. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 778. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 816. 1961).

subsp. **barbatum**

Fl. & Fr. : October - March.

Distrib. : East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Saran, West Champaran.

subsp. **gracile** Danser in Bull. Jard. Bot. Buit. ser. 3, 8: 146. f. 2. 1927. *Polygonum barbatum* L. var. *gracile* (Danser) Steward, Contr. Gray Herb. 5(88): 55. 1930. *P. flaccidum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 291. 1832, non Meisn., 1856.

Fl. & Fr. : October - November.

Distrib. : Chota Nagpur.

Polygonum dichotomum Blume, Bijdr. 529 & 535. 1826. *P. pedunculare* Meisn. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 58. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 48. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 779. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 818. 1961). *P. strigosum* R. Br. var. *pedunculare* (Meisn.) Steward in Contr. Gray Herb. 5(88): 91. 1930.

Fl. & Fr. : September - November.

Distrib. : Palamau.

Polygonum glabrum Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 447. 1799; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 34. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 776. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 814. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - February.

Distrib. : Throughout the state.

Polygonum hydropiper L., Sp. Pl. 361. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 39. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 779. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 817. 1961).

var. **flaccidum** (Meisn.) Steward in Contrib. Gray Herb. 88: 59. 1930. *Polygonum flaccidum* Meisn. in DC., Prodr. 14(1): 107. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 39. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 778. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 817. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - January.

Distrib. : Gaya, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

var. **hydropiper**

Fl. & Fr. : May - February.

Distrib. : Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Polygonum lapathifolium L. var. **lanatum** (Roxb.) Steward in Contr. Gray Herb. 5(88): 46. 1930. *P. lanatum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 285. 1832. *P. lanigerum auct. non R. Br.*, 1810: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 35. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 776. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 815. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - November.

Distrib. : Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Polygonum limbatum Meisn. in DC., Prodr. 14(1): 123. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 30. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 776. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 814. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : October - June.

Distrib. : Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Polygonum minus Huds., Fl. Angl. ed. 1. 148. 1762; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 36. 1886, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 777. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 815. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : November - February.

Distrib. : Purnia.

Polygonum nepalense Meisn., Monogr. Polyg. 84. t. 7. f. 2. 1826. *P. alatum* Buch.-Ham. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 154. 1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 41. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 780. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 819. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : September - March.

Distrib. : Hazaribagh.

Polygonum orientale L., Sp. Pl. 362. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 30. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 775. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 814. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : August - October.

Distrib. : Champaran, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Polygonum plebeium R. Br., Prodr. 420. 1810, "*plebejum*"; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 27. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 775. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 813. 1961).

var. **brevifolia** Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 28. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 775. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 814. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : February - May.

Distrib. : Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **effusa** (Meisn.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 28. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 775. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 813. 1961). *Polygonum effusum* Meisn. in DC., Prodr. 14(1): 93. 1856.

Fl. & Fr. : December - May.

Distrib. : Throughout the state.

var. **griffithii** Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 29. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 775. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 814. 1961).

Fl. & Fr. : December - April.

Distrib. : Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **indica** (Heyne ex Roth) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 28. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 775. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 814. 1961). *Polygonum indicum* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 208. 1821.

Fl. & Fr. : November - February.

Distrib. : Singhbhum.

var. plebetum*Fl. & Fr.* : December - May.*Distrib.* : Throughout the state.**Polygonum praetermissum** Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 47. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 779. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 817. 1961).*Fl.*: December - January.*Distrib.*: North Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).**Polygonum serrulatum** Lag., Gen. Sp. Pl. 14. 1816; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 38. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 777. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 816. 1961).*Fl. & Fr.*: September - May.*Distrib.*: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.**Polygonum strigosum** R. Br., Prodr. 420. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 47. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 780. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 818. 1961).*Fl.*: July - November.*Distrib.*: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*).**RUMEX L.****Rumex dentatus** L. subsp. **klotzschianus** (Meisn.) Rchb. *f.*, Beih. Bot. Centralb. 49: 19. 1932 & in Candollea 12: 119. 1949. *Rumex klotzschianus* Meisn. in DC., Prodr. 14(1): 57. 1856. *R. dentatus auct. non L.*, 1771; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 59. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 782. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 820. 1961).*Fl. & Fr.*: February - April.*Distrib.*: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.**Rumex maritimus** L., Sp. Pl. 335. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 59. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 781. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 820. 1961).*Fl. & Fr.*: November - March.*Distrib.*: Santal Pargana.

Rumex nepalensis Spreng., Syst. Veg. 2: 159. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 60. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Rumex nigricans Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 59. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 782. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 820. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Rumex orientalis Bernh. ex Schult. *f.* in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 1: 1433. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 58. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Patna.

Rumex vesicarius L., Sp. Pl. 336. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 61. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 782. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 821. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia, West Champaran.

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

ARISTOLOCHIA L.

Aristolochia bracteolata Lam., Encycl. 1: 258. 1783. *A. bracteata* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 29. 1788; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 75. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 785. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 823. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Aristolochia indica L., Sp. Pl. 960. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 75. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 785. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 824. 1961).
A. lanceolata Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 5. t. 1858. 1852.

Fl. & Fr.: June - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Aristolochia littoralis D. Parodi in Anal. Soc. Ci. Argentina 5: 155. 1878. *A. elegans* Mast. in Gard. Chron. 2: 301. 1885.

Fl. & Fr.: June - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur (Varma, Fl. Bhagalpur 336. 1981), Patna (Singh, Fl. Patna 304. 1986).

Aristolochia macroura Gomez in Mem. Ac. Lisboa 3: dos Corresp. 77. 1812.

Fl.: January.

Distrib.: Deoghar.

Aristolochia tagala Cham. in Linnaea 7: 207. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 786. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 824. 1961). *A. roxburghiana* Klotzsch in Monatsb. Berl. Akad. 596. 1859; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 75. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Purnia.

PIPERACEAE

PEPEROMIA Ruiz & Pav.

Peperomia dindigulensis Miq., Syst. Pip. 122. 1843; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 98. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Peperomia pellucida (L.) Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 64. 1816; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 791. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 829. 1961). *Piper pellucidum* L., Sp. Pl. 30. 1753. *Peperomia exigua* (Blume) Miq., Syst. Pip. 77. 1843; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 97. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Peperomia tetraphylla (G. Forster) Hook. & Arn., Bot. Beechey Voy. 97. 1832. *Piper tetraphylla* G. Forster, Fl. Ins. Austr. 5. 1786. *Peperomia reflexa* A. Dietr., Sp. Pl. ed. 6. 180. 1831, *non* Kunth, 1815;

Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 99. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 790. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 829. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

PIPER L.

Piper betle L., Sp. Pl. 28. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 85. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 788. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 827. 1961). - *Pan.*

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Piper longum L., Sp. Pl. 29. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 83. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 787. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 826. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Piper nigrum L., Sp. Pl. 28. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 90. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 789. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 827. 1961).

Distrib.: Purnia.

Piper peepuloides Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 158. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 83. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 788. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 826. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

LAURACEAE

ACTINODAPHNE Nees

Actinodaphne angustifolia Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 31. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 152. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 792. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 830. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*).

BEILSCHMIEDIA Nees

Beilschmiedia dalzellii (Meisn.) Kosterm. in Reinwardtia 6: 282. 1962. *B. fugifolia* Nees var. *dalzellii* Meisn. in DC., Prodr. 15(1): 64. 1864; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 122. 1886. *B. roxburghiana* Nees var. *dalzellii* Meisn. l.c.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 798. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 837. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana (Haines, l.c.).

Beilschmiedia roxburghiana Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 69. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 121. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 797. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 836. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CASSYTHA L.

Cassytha filiformis L., Sp. Pl. 35. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 188. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 798. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 838. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CINNAMOMUM Schaeff., *nom. cons.*

Cinnamomum camphora T. Nees & Eberm., Handb. Med.-Pharm. Bot. 2: 430. 1831.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Planted. Patna.

Cinnamomum multiflorum Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 126 & 131. 1839; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 132. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Cinnamomum tamala T. Nees in T. Nees & Eberm., Handb. Med.-Pharm. Bot. 2: 426. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 128. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 797. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 836. 1961). *Tejpat*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

LITSEA Lam., *nom. cons.*

Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2(1): 4. 1806. *Laurus cubeba* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 252. 1790. *Litsea citrata* Blume, Bijdr. 565. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 155. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) Robinson in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 6: 321. 1911. *Sebifera glutinosa* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 638. 1790. *Litsea sebifera* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 4. 1806; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 157. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 793. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 832. 1961).

var. **glabraria** (Juss.) Mudgal & Khanna in Mudgal *et al.*, Fl. Madhya Prad. 2: 501. 1997. *Litsea glabraria* Juss. in Ann. Mus. Par. 6: 212. 1805. *L. sebifera* Pers. var. *glabraria* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 158. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 794. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 833. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

var. **glutinosa**

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

var. **normalis** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Litsea sebifera* Pers. var. *normalis* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 794. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 832. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Note. A new combination for another variety of *L. sebifera* is also proposed hereunder.

***Litsea glutinosa* (Lour.) Robinson var. *longifolia* (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Litsea sebifera* Pers. var. *longifolia* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 794. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 833. 1961).**

***Litsea monopetala* (Roxb.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 4. 1806. *Tetranthera monopetala* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 26. t. 148. 1800. *Litsea polyantha* Juss. in Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 6: 211. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 162. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 794. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 833. 1961).**

***Fl. & Fr.*: March - September.**

***Distrib.*: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.**

***Litsea nitida* (Roxb. ex Nees) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 174. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 795. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 834. 1961). *Tetranthera nitida* Roxb. ex Nees in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 67. 1831.**

***Fl. & Fr.*: June - October.**

***Distrib.*: Singhbhum.**

***Litsea salicifolia* Roxb. var. *laurifolia* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 168. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 794. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 833. 1961).**

***Fl. & Fr.*: December - January.**

***Distrib.*: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).**

***Litsea sericea* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 156. 1886. *Tetranthera sericea* Wallich, Numer. List 2545. 1830.**

***Fl. & Fr.*: March - May.**

***Distrib.*: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 45. 1998).**

NEOLITSEA Merr.

***Neolitsea chinensis* Chun in Contrib. Biol. Lab. Sc. Soc. China 1. No. 5. 68. 1925.**

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Palamau.

PERSEA Mill., *nom. cons.*

Persea bombycina (King ex Hook. f.) Kosterm. in *Reinwardtia* 6: 191. 1962 & 9: 110. 1974. *Machilus bombycina* King ex Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 861. 1890. *M. sericea* (Nees) Blume, *Mus. Bot.* 1: 330. 1851; Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 139. 1886. *Ocotea sericea* Nees, Wallich, *Pl. Asiat. Rar.* 2: 17. 1831.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Persea macrantha (Nees) Kosterm. in *Reinwardtia* 6: 193. 1962. *Machilus macrantha* Nees in Wallich, *Pl. Asiat. Rar.* 2: 70. 1831; Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 140. 1886; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 795. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 834. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Palamau.

PHOEBE Nees

Phoebe lanceolata (Nees) Nees, *Syst. Lour.* 109. 1836; Hook. f., *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 141. 1886; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 796. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 835. 1961). *Ocotea lanceolata* Nees in Wallich, *Pl. Asiat. Rar.* 2: 71. 1831.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, *Fl. W. Champaran* 45. 1998).

PROTEACEAE

GREVILLEA R. Br. ex J. Knight, *nom. cons.*

Grevillea robusta A. Cunn. ex R. Br., *Suppl. Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl.* 24. 1830; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 800. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 839. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

LORANTHACEAE

DENDROPTHOE Mart.

Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Etting. in Denkschr. Akad. Wissench. Math. Nat. 32: 52. 1872. *Loranthus falcatus* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 211. 1782. *L. longiflorus* Desr. in Lam., Encycl. 3: 598. 1792; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 214. 1886, *incl. var. falcata* (L. f.) Kurz & var. *amplexifolia* (DC.) Thwaites; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 801. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 840. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

LORANTHUS Jacq., *nom. cons.*

Loranthus cordifolius Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 223. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 209. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 802. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 842. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Sahibganj.

Loranthus parasiticus (L.) Merr. in Phil. J. Sci. 15: 232. 1919. *Scurrula parasitica* L., Sp. Pl. 110. 1753. *Loranthus scurrula* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 472. 1762, *nom. illeg.*; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 208. 1886, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 802. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 841. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Loranthus philippensis Cham. & Schlechtend. in Linnaea 3: 204. 1828. *Scurrula philippensis* (Cham. & Schlechtend.) G. Don, Gen. Hist. 3: 422. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

VISCUM L.

Viscum articulatum Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 311. 1768; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 226. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 804. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 843. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Viscum monoicum Roxb. *ex DC.*, Prodr. 4: 278. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 224. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 803. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 842. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Munger, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Viscum orientale Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 737. 1806; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 224. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 803. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 842. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

SANTALACEAE**SANTALUM L.**

Santalum album L., Sp. Pl. 349. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 231. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 805. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 844. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

THESIUM L.

Thesium unicaule Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 15(7): 316. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 804. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 844. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

BALANOPHORACEAE**BALANOPHORA** J.R. Forster & G. Forster

Balanophora polyandra Griffith in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 20: 94. t. 7. 1851; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 238. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 806. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 845. 1961).

Fl.: September - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Santal Pargana.

EUPHORBIACEAE**ACALYPHA** L.

Acalypha ciliata Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 162. 1775; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 417. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 113. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 117. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Bihar, *s.l.*(CAL).

Acalypha hispida Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 303. t. 61. f. 1. 1768; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 417. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Acalypha indica L., Sp. Pl. 1003. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 416. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 113. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 117. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Patna, West Champaran.

Acalypha malabarica Muell. Arg. in Linnæa 34: 42. 1865-1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 416. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Acalypha wilkesiana Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15 (2.2): 817. 1866.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

ANTIDESMA L.

Antidesma acidum Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 30. 1788; Airy Shaw in Kew Bull. 26: 352. 1972. *A. diandrum* (Roxb.) Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 369. 1821; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 361. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 138. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 142. 1961). *Stilago diandra* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 35. t. 166. 1802. *Antidesma ghaesembilla auct. non* Gaertn., 1788; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 357. 1887, *p.p. quoad syn. A. acidum* Retz.

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Antidesma acuminatum Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 6. t. 1991. 1853; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 363. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 138. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 143. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 826. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 358. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 138. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 143. 1961). *Stilago bunius* L., Mant. Pl. 122. 1767.

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 189. t. 39. 1788; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 357. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 139. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 144. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Antidesma menasu Miq. ex Tul. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 3, 15: 215. 1851; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 364. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

APORUSA Blume

Aporusa octandra (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Vickery in Enum. Fl. Pl. Nepal 3: 193. 1982. *Myrica octandra* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 56. 1825. *Aporusa dioica* (Roxb.) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2): 472. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 137. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 141. 1961). *A. roxburghii* Baill., Et. Gen. Euphorb. 644. 1858; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 347. 1887. *Alnus dioica* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 580. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

BALIOSPERMUM Blume

Baliospermum montanum (Willd.) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 1125. 1866; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 115. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 119. 1961). *Jatropha montana* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 563. 1805. *Baliospermum axillare* Blume, Bijdr. 604. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 461. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

BISCHOFIA Blume

Bischofia javanica Blume, Bijdr. 1168. 1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 345. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 140. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 145. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

BREYNIA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *nom. cons.*

Breynia cernua Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2): 439. 1866; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 134. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 138. 1961).

Fl.: April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Breynia retusa (Dennst.) Alston in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. 11: 204. 1929. *Phyllanthus retusus* Dennst., Schluessel Hortus Malab. 31. 1818. *Breynia patens* (Roxb.) Rolfe in J. Bot. 20: 359. 1882; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 329. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 134. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 138. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 208. 1998).

Breynia vitis-idaea (Burm. *f.*) C. Fischer in Bull. Misc. Infortn. Kew 1932: 65. 1932. *Rhamnus vitis-idaea* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 61. 1768. *Phyllanthus rhamnoides* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 30. 1788. *Breynia rhamnoides* (Retz.) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 440. 1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 330. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 133. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 138. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

BRIDELIA Willd.

Bridelia hamiltoniana Wallich ex Muell. Arg. in Linnaea 34: 77. 1865-1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 271. 1887. *B. montana* Willd. var. *hamiltoniana* (Wallich ex Muell. Arg.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 120. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 125. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Munger (Haines, *l.c.*).

Bridelia monoica (Lour.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. Bot. 13: 142. 1918. *Cluytia monoica* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 638. 1790. *Bridelia tomentosa* Blume, Bijdr. 597. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 271. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 120. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 124. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Bridelia montana Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 978. 1806; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 269. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 120. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 125. 1921).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Santal Pargana.

Bridelia pubescens Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 42: 241. 1873; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 270. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 120. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 125. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Bridelia retusa (L.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 48. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 268. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 119. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 123. 1961). *Cluytia retusa* L., Sp. Pl. 1042. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Bridelia squamosa (Lam.) Gehrm. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 41, Beibl. 95: 30. 1908. *Cluytia squamosa* Lam., Encycl. 5: 54. 1790. *Bridelia retusa* var. *squamosa* Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 493. 1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 268. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Champaran.

Bridelia stipularis Blume, Bijdr. 597. 1827; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 270. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 121. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 125. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Munger, West Champaran.

Bridelia verrucosa Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 119. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 123. 1961). *B. montana* auct. non Willd., 1806; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 269. 1887, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

CHROZOPHORA Adr. Juss.

Chrozophora prostrata Dalzell in Dalzell & Gibson, Bombay Fl. 233. 1861; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 103. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 107. 1961). *C. plicata* Adr. Juss. in Euphorb. Gen. 28. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 409. 1887.

var. **parvifolia** (Klotz. ex Schweinf.) Balakr. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 15: 7. 1976. *C. parvifolia* Klotz. ex Schweinf., Pl. Quaed. Nilot. 110. 1862. *C. plicata* Adr. Juss. in Euphorb. Gen. 28. 1824; forma 2, Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 410. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: East Champaran.

var. **prostrata**

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Chrozophora rottleri (Geiseler) Adr. Juss. ex Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 850. 1826; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 103. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 107. 1961). *Croton rottleri* Geiseler, Croton Monogr. 54. 1807. *Chrozophora tinctoria auct. non* Adr. Juss., 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 409. 1887, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, East Champaran, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

CLEIDION Blume

Cleidion javanicum Blume, Bijdr. 613. 1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 444. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 109. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 113. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

CLEISTANTHUS Hook. f. ex Planch.

Cleistanthus collinus (Roxb.) Benth. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 274. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 121. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 126. 1961). *Cluytia collina* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 37. t. 169. 1802.

Fl. & Fr.: April - March.

Distrib.: Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

CODIAEUM Adr. Juss., *nom. cons.*

Codiaeum variegatum (L.) Blume, Bijdr. 606. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 399. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 104. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 108. 1961). *Croton variegatum* L., Sp. Pl. 1199. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

CROTON L.

Croton bonplandianus Baill. in Adansonia 4: 339. 1863-1864; Croizat in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 41: 573. 1940, "*bonplandianum*"; *C. sparsiflorus* Morong in Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 7: 221. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 105. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 109. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - March.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Croton caudatus Geiseler, Croton. Monogr. 73. 1807; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 388. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 105. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 108. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Croton roxburghii Balakr. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 39. 1961. *C. oblongifolius* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 685. 1832, *non* Delile, 1814, *nec* Spreng., 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 386. 1887, "*oblongifolium*"; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 104. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 108. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Croton tiglium L., Sp. Pl. 1004. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 393. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 104. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 108. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

DRYPETES Vahl

Drypetes assamica (Hook. *f.*) Pax & Hoffm. in Engler, Pflanzenr. 4. 147. 15: 241. 1922. *Cyclostemon assamicus* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 342. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 136. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 141. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Drypetes roxburghii (Wallich) Hurusawa in J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Sect. 3, Bot. 6(6): 337. 1954. *Putranjiva roxburghii* Wallich, Tent. Fl. Nepal. 61. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 336. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 136. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 140. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - February.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

EUPHORBIA L.

Euphorbia antiquorum L., Sp. Pl. 450. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 255. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 143. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 148. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Euphorbia barnhartii Croizat., Euphorb. Art. 52. t. 25. 1934; *E. trigona* *auct. non* Haw., 1812; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 256. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 143. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 148. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Euphorbia caducifolia Haines in Indian For. 40: 154. 1914 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 2: 143. 1921. *E. nerifolia* *auct. plur. non* L., 1753, *nec* Roxb., 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Euphorbia chamaesyce L., Sp. Pl. 455. 1753. *E. prostrata* Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 2: 139. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 266. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

Euphorbia cristata Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 226. 1821; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 247. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 146. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 151. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*).

Euphorbia dracunculoides Lam., Encycl. 2: 428. 1788; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 262. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 145. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 150. 1961). *E. angustifolia* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 62. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 265. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Euphorbia fusiformis Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 62. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 257. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 144. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 148. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Euphorbia granulata Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 94. 1775; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 252. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 148. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 153. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - April.

Distrib.: Patna, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Euphorbia helioscopia L., Sp. Pl. 459. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 262. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Euphorbia heterophylla L., Sp. Pl. 453. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 144. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 149. 1961). *E. geniculata* Ort., Nov. Pl. Desr. Dec. 18. 1797; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 144. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 149. 1961). *E. prunifolia* Jacq., Pl. Hort. Schoenbr. 3: 15. 1798; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 266. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Patna.

Euphorbia heyneana Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 791. 1826. *E. microphylla* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 229. 1821, non Lam., 1788; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 252. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 148. 1961 (Repr. ed., 1: 153. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Patna, Sahibganj.

Euphorbia hirta L., Sp. Pl. 454. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 147. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 152. 1961). *E. pilulifera* L., Sp. Pl. 454. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 250. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: July - April.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Euphorbia hypericifolia L., Sp. Pl. 454. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 249. 1887, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 146. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 151. 1961). *E. parviflora* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 1047. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, East Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Euphorbia laeta Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 230. 1821, non Aiton, 1789. *E. rothiana* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 796. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 263. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Euphorbia mili Desmoul. in Bull. Hist. Nat. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 1: 27-30, Pl. 1. 1826; *E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 56. t. 2902. 1829.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Euphorbia neriifolia L., Sp. Pl. 451. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 255. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 142. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 147. 1961). *E. ligularia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 465. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Planted. Purnia.

Euphorbia nivulia Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 14: 286. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 255. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 142. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 146. 1961). *E. neriifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 467. 1832, *non* L., 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Euphorbia perbracteata Gage in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1914: 238. 1914; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 145. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 150. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Patna.

Euphorbia pilosa L., Sp. Pl. 460. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 260. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Euphorbia prolifera Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 62. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 264. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 145. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 150. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch in Otto & A. Dietr., Allg. Gartenz. 2: 27. 1834; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 144. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 149. 1961). *Poinsettia pulcherrima* R. Graham in Edinb. New Phil. J. 20: 412. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 239. 1886.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. East Champaran, Palamau, West Champaran.

Euphorbia pycnostegia Boiss., Cent. Euphorb. 9. 1860; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 246. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 146. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 151. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, l.c.).

Euphorbia serpens Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 2: 52. 1817. *E. microphylla auct. non Heyne ex Roth*, 1821; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 252. 1887, p.p. *E. orbiculata* var. *jawaharii* Rajagopal & Panigrahi in Taxon 17: 547. 1968.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Euphorbia thymifolia L., Sp. Pl. 454. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 252. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 147. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 152. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Euphorbia tirucalli L., Sp. Pl. 452. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 254. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 144. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 149. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

EXCOECARIA L.

Excoecaria cochinchinensis Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 612. 1790. *E. bicolor* (Hassk.) Zoll. ex Hassk., Retzia 1: 158. 1855.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

GLOCHIDION J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *nom. cons.*

Glochidion assamicum (Muell. Arg.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 319. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 131. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 136. 1961). *Phyllanthus assamicus* Muell. Arg. in Flora 48: 378. 1865.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Glochidion lanceolarium (Roxb.) Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 153. 1845; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 308. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 131. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 136. 1961). *Bradleia lanceolaria* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 697. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: March - January.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Glochidion multiloculare Voigt, Hort. Suburb. Calc. 152. 1845; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 307. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 130. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 135. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - February.

Distrib.: Gumla, Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

Glochidion tomentosum Dalzell in Hook., J. Bot. 3: 38. 1853; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 309. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Glochidion velutinum Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1907. f. 2. 1852; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 322. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 131. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 135. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Glochidion zeylanicum (Gaertn.) Adr. Juss., Euphorb. Gen. 107. t. 3. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 310. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 132. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 136. 1961). *Bradleia zeylanica* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 2: 128. t. 109. 1790.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

HOMONOIA Lour.

Homonoia riparia Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 637. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 455. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 110. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 114. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

JATROPHA L.

Jatropha curcas L., Sp. Pl. 1006. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 383. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 101. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 105. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Jatropha gossypifolia L., Sp. Pl. 1006. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 383. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 101. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 105. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Bhojpur, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Jatropha heynei Balakr. in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 3: 40. 1961. *J. heterophylla* Heyne ex Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 382. 1887, non Steud., 1840.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Koderma.

Jatropha integerrima Jacq., Stirp. Sel. Amer. 256. 1763. *J. hastata* Jacq., Stirp. Sel. Amer. 256. 1763. *J. pandurifolia* Andr., Bot. Repos. 4: t. 267. 1802; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 102. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 105. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, West Champaran.

Jatropha multifida L., Sp. Pl. 1006. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 383. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 101. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 105. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Patna.

Jatropha podagrica Hook. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 4376. 1848; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 101. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 105. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

MACARANGA Thou.

Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 1000. 1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 446. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 108. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 112. 1961). *Mappa denticulata* Blume, Bijdr. 625. 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: North Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

Macaranga indica Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1883. 1852; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 446. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 108. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 112. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

Macaranga peltata (Roxb.) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 1010. 1866; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 108. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 112. 1961). *Osyris peltata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 755. 1832. *Macaranga roxburghii* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1949. f. 4. 1853; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 448. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

MALLOTUS Lour.

Mallotus philippensis (Lam.) Muell. Arg. in *Linnaea* 34: 196. 1865-1866; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 442. 1887, "*philippinensis*"; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 106. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 110. 1961). *Croton philippense* Lam., *Encycl.* 2: 206. 1786. - *Kamala, Rori*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Mallotus repandus Muell. Arg. in *Linnaea* 34: 197. 1865-1866; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 442. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 107. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 111. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Purnia, West Champaran.

Mallotus roxburghianus Muell. Arg. in *Linnaea* 34: 186. 1865-1866; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 428. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 106. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 110. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

MANIHOT Mill.

Manihot esculenta Crantz., *Inst. Rei Herb.* 1: 167. 1766. *M. utilissima* Pohl, *Pl. Bras. Icon. Descr.* 1: 32. t. 24. 1826; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 239. 1886; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 102. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 106. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Manihot glaziovii Muell. Arg. in *Mart.*, *Fl. Bras.* 11(2): 446. 1874; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 102. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 106. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted.

MICROCOCCA Benth.

Micrococca mercurialis (L.) Benth. in Hook., Niger Fl. 503. 1849. *Tragia mercurialis* L., Sp. Pl. 980. 1753. *Claoxylon mercurialis* (L.) Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 142. 1859; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 412. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 112. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 116. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

PACHYSTYLIDIUM Pax ex Hoffm.

Pachystylidium hirsutum (Blume) Pax & Hoffm. in Engler, Pflanzenr. 4. 147. IX XI (heft 68): 108. 1919. *Tragia hirsuta* Blume, Bijdr. 630. 1825. *T. gagei* Haines in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 15(7): 317. 1920 & Bot. Bihar Orissa 116. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 120. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

PEDILANTHUS Neck. ex Poit., *nom. cons.*

Pedilanthus tithymaloides (L.) Poit. in Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. 19: 390. t. 19. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 239. 1886; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 149. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 154. 1961). *Euphorbia tithymaloides* L., Sp. Pl. 453. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PHYLLANTHUS L.

Phyllanthus acidus (L.) Skeels, U. S. D. A. Bur. Pl. Indust. Bull. 148: 17. 1909. *Averrhoa acida* L., Sp. Pl. 428. 1753. *Cicca disticha* L., Mant. Pl. 124. 1767; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 129. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 133. 1961). *Phyllanthus distichus* (L.) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 413. 1866; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 304. 1887 - *Harfarebari*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Phyllanthus airy-shawii Brunel *ex* Roux in *Taxon* 37(2): 469. 1988.
P. debilis Klein *ex* Willd., *Sp. Pl.* 4: 582. 1805; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5:
 299. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 126. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 131. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Phyllanthus amarus Schumach. & Thonn. in *Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr.* 4: 195. 1829. *P. fraternus* Webster in *Contrib. Grey Herb.* 176: 53. 1955.
P. niruri auct. non L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 298. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 126. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 130. 1961). *P. nanus* Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 298. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 127. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 131. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Begusarai, Bhojpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Phyllanthus emblica L., *Sp. Pl.* 982. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 289. 1887. *Emblica officinalis* Gaertn., *Fruct. Sem. Pl.* 2: 122. t. 108. 1790; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 128. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 132. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Phyllanthus lawii J. Graham, *Cat. Pl. Bombay* 181. 1839; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 290. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 124. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 128. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Phyllanthus maderaspatensis L., *Sp. Pl.* 982. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 292. 1887; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 124. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 129. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna.

Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 5: 298. 1804; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 288. 1887. *Kirganelia reticulata* (Poir.) Baill., Etude Gen. Euphorb. 613. 1858; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 129. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 134. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, East Champaran, West Champaran.

Phyllanthus rheedii Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 5(2): t. 1895. f. 1. 1852; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 293. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Phyllanthus urinaria L., Sp. Pl. 982. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 293. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 125. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 129. 1961).

var. **laevis** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 125. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 130. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

var. **urinaria**

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

Phyllanthus virgatus G. Forster, Fl. Ins. Austr. 65. 1786. *P. simplex* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 29. 1788; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 295. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 125. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 130. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Koderma, Munger, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

RICINUS L.

Ricinus communis L., Sp. Pl. 1007. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 457. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 112. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 116. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SAPIUM P. Br.

Sapium sebiferum Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 693. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 470. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 116. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 120. 1961).

Distrib.: Planted.

SAUROPUS Blume

Sauropus quadrangularis Muell. Arg. in Linnaea 32: 73. 1863 & in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 242. 1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 335. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 135. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 140. 1961).

var. **pubescens** Kurz, For. Fl. Burma 2: 350. 1877. *Sauropus pubescens* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 335. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 135. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 139. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

var. **quadrangularis**

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

SEBASTIANIA Spreng.

Sebastiania chamaelea (L.) Muell. Arg. in DC., Prodr. 15(2.2): 1175. 1866; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 475. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 118. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 122. 1961). *Tragia chamaelea* L., Sp. Pl. 981. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

SECURINEGA Commerson *ex* Juss., *nom. cons.*

Securinega virosa (Roxb. *ex* Willd.) Baill. in Adansonia 6: 334. 1865-1866 *quoad syn. tantum excl. descr.* *Phyllanthus virosus* Roxb. *ex* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 578. 1805. *Flueggea microcarpa* Blume, Bijdr. 580. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 328. 1887. *F. obovata* Baill. in Adansonia 2: 41. 1861-1862; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 123. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 127. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SUREGADA Roxb. *ex* Rottler

Suregada multiflora (Juss.) Baill., Et. Gen. Euphorb. 396. 1858. *Gelonium multiflorum* Juss., Euph. Gen. Tent. 111. t. 10. f. 31A. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 459. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 114. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 118. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

TRAGIA L.

Tragia hispida Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 323. 1805. *T. involucrata* L. var. *angustifolia* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 465. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 222. 1998).

Tragia involucrata L., Sp. Pl. 980. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 465. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 115. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 119. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

TREWIA L.

Trewia nudiflora L., Sp. Pl. 1193. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 423. 1887; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 105. 1921 (Repr. ed., 1: 109. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - October.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Trewia polycarpa Benth. in Benth. & Hook. *f.*, Gen. Pl. 3: 318. 1880; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 424. 1887.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

URTICACEAE

BOEHMERIA Jacq.

Boehmeria macrophylla Hornem., Hort. Reg. Bot. Hafn. 2: 890. 1815, non D. Don, 1825 nec (Thunb.) Sieb. & Zucc., 1844. *B. platyphylla* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 60. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 578. 1888, excl. var.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 815. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 855. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Boehmeria penduliflora Long in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 40: 130. 1982. *B. macrophylla* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 60. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 577. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 815. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 855. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Boehmeria rugulosa Wedd. in Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 4, 1: 200. 1854 & Monogr. Urtic. 373. 1856-1857; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 577. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 815. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 854. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Haines, *l.c.*).

Boehmeria scabrella Gaud., Voy. Uranie 499. 1830. *B. platyphylla* var. *scabrella* (Gaud.) Wedd. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 9: 365. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 578. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 816. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 856. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

DENDROCNIDE Miq.

Dendrocniide sinuata (Blume) Chew. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 21: 206. 1965. *Urtica sinuata* Blume, Bijdr. 505. 1825. *Laportea crenulata* Gaud. in Freye. Voy. Bot. 498. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 550. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 812. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 852. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

ELATOSTEMA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *nom. cons.*

Elatostema cuneatum Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 6: t. 2091. f. 3. 1853, '*cuneata*'; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 568. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Elatostema rupestre Wedd., Monogr. Urtic. 304. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 564. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 70. 1998).

GIRARDINIA Gaud.

Girardinia diversifolia (Link) Friis in Kew Bull. 36: 145. 1981. *Urtica diversifolia* Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt. 2: 385. 1822, *non* Blume, 1825. *U. heterophylla* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 1: 76. 1790. *Girardinia heterophylla* (Vahl) Decne. in Jacquem., Voy. Inde 4(Bot.): 151. t. 153. 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 550. 1888. *G. zeylanica* Decne. in Jacquem., Voy. Inde 4 (Bot.): 152. 1844; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 813. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 853. 1961). *G. heterophylla* Decne. var. *palmata* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 551. 1888 & var. *zeylanica* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 551. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

LAPORTEA Gaud., *nom. cons.*

Laportea interrupta (L.) Chew. in Gard. Bull. Singapore 21: 200. 1965. *Urtica interrupta* L., Sp. Pl. 985. 1753. *Fleurya interrupta* (L.) Gaud., Voy. Uranie 497. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 548. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 812. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 852. 1961). - *Lal bichua*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Laportea terminalis Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 6: 9. t. 1972. 1853; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 549. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh (Paria and Chattopadhyay, Fl. Hazaribagh Distr. Bihar 92. 2000; as *Laportea bulbifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Wedd.)

LECANTHUS Wedd.

Lecanthus peduncularis (Wallich ex Royle) Wedd. in DC., Prodr. 16(1): 164. 1869. *Procris peduncularis* Wallich ex Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. Mts. t. 83. 1836. *Lecanthus wightii* Wedd. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 4, 1: 187. 1854; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 559. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia.

NEODISTEMON Babu & Henry

Neodistemon indicum (Wedd.) Babu & Henry in Taxon 19: 651. 1970. *Distemon indicum* Wedd. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 9: 551. t. 20A. 1857; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 588. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 818. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 858. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

PILEA Lindl., *nom. cons.*

Pilea microphylla (L.) Liebm. in Vid. Selsk. Skr. 5(2): 302. 1851; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 814. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 854. 1961). *Parietaria*

microphylla L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 2: 1308. 1759. *Pilea muscosa* Lindl., Coll. Bot. t. 4. 1821; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 551. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

POUZOLZIA Gaud.

Pouzolzia auriculata Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1980. f. 2. 1853; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 582. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 817. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 857. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

Pouzolzia hirta Hassk., Cat. Hort. Bot. Bogor 80. 1844; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 586. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 817. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 857. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia.

Pouzolzia pentandra (Roxb.) Benn., Pl. Jav. Rar. 1: 64. t. 14. 1838; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 583. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 817. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 857. 1961). *Urtica pentandra* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 583. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Pouzolzia wightii Benn., Pl. Jav. Rar. 1: 66. 1838; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 584. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Pouzolzia zeylanica (L.) Benn., Pl. Jav. Rar. 1: 67. 1838. *Parietaria zeylanica* L., Sp. Pl. 1052. 1753. *P. indica* L., Mant. Pl. 128. 1767. *Pouzolzia indica* (L.) Gaud., Voy. Uranie 503. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 581. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 816. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 856. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

URTICA L.

Urtica ardens Link, Enum. Hort. Berol. 385. 1822. *U. parviflora* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 581. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 548. 1888, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Urtica dioica L., Sp. Pl. 984. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 548. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

ULMACEAE**CELTIS L.**

Celtis tetrandra Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 63. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 482. 1888, *incl. var. hamiltonii* (Planch.) Hook. f. & *var. mollis* (Planch.) Hook. f.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 808. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 848. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Celtis timorensis Spanoghe in Linnaea 15: 343. 1841. *C. cinnamomea* Lindl. ex Planch. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. III. 10: 303. 1848; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 482. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 808. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 848. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

HOLOPTELEA Planch.

Holoptelea integrifolia (Roxb.) Planch. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. III. 10: 259. 1848; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 481. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 807. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 847. 1961). *Ulmus integrifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 56. t. 78. 1796-1798 & Fl. Ind. 2: 68. 1832. *Chilbil*.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

TREMA Lour.

Trema orientalis (L.) Blume, Mus. Bot. 2: 62. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 484. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 809. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 848. 1961). *Celtis orientalis* L., Sp. Pl. 1044. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Trema politoria Planch. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. III, 10: 326. 1848; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 484. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 809. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 849. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Trema tomentosa (Roxb.) Hara, Fl. East. Himal. 2: 19. 1971. *Celtis tomentosa* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 66. 1832. *Trema amboinensis auct. non Willd.* (*Celtis amboinensis*), 1806; Blume, Mus. Bot. 2: 61. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 484. 1888. *T. orientalis* (L.) Blume var. *amboinensis* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 809. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 849. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

CANNABACEAE

CANNABIS L.

Cannabis sativa L., Sp. Pl. 1027. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 487. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 810. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 850. 1961).
- *Bhang*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MORACEAE**ARTOCARPUS** J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *nom. cons.*

Artocarpus chama Buch.-Ham. in Mem. Wern. Soc. 5: 331. 1826. *A. chaplasha* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 525. 1832; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 543. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens. Buxar.

Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam., Encycl. 3: 209. 1789. *A. integrifolia auct. non L. f.*, 1782; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 541. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 825. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 865. 1961). - *Kathal*.

Fl. & Fr.: December - July.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 524. 1832; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 543. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 824. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 865. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

BROUSSONETIA L'Hérit. ex Venten., *nom. cons.*

Broussonetia papyrifera Venten., Tabl. Regn. Veg. 3: 547. 1799; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 490. 1888; Bot. Bihar Orissa 822. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 862. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Planted.

FICUS L.

Ficus amplissima Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 14: n. 68. 1810. *F. tsiela* Roxb. ex Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 149. 1826; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 515. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 832. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 872. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Ficus arnottiana (Miq.) Miq., Ann. Mus. Lugd.-Bat. 3: 287. 1867; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 513. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 833. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 874. 1961). *Urostigma arnottianum* Miq. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 6: 564. 1847.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Ficus benghalensis L., Sp. Pl. 1059. 1753; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 499. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 834. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 874. 1961). *Urostigma bengalense* Gasp., Nov. Gen. Fic. 7. 1844. - *Bar, Bat.*

var. **benghalensis**

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

var. **krishnae** (C. DC.) Corner in Gard. Bull. Singapore 21: 14. 1965. *F. krishnae* C. DC. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 8092. 1906.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens.

Ficus benamina L. var. **nuda** (Miq.) Barrett in Amer. Midl. Naturalist 45: 127. 1951. *Urostigma nudum* Miq. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 6: 584. 1847. *Ficus benamina* L. var. **comosa** (Roxb.) Kurz, Forest Fl. Burma 2: 446. 1877; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 508. 1888. *F. comosa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 14. t. 125. 1799; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 828. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 868. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ficus carica L., Sp. Pl. 1059. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1248. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 879 & 1302. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Ficus concinna Miq. var. **subsessilis** Corner in Gard. Bull. Singapore 17: 376. 1959. *F. glabella auct. non* Blume, 1825; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 511. 1888, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 830. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 870. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Ficus cuspidifera Miq. in Hook., Lond. J. Bot. 7: 434. 1848; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 835. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 875. 1961). *F. gibbosa* Blume var. *cuspidifera* (Miq.) King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 497. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

Ficus elastica Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 541. 1832; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 508. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 829. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 869. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Ficus exasperata Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 197. 1805. *F. asperrima* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 554. 1832; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 522. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 836. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 877. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Ficus fruticosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 533. 1832. *F. scandens* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 536. 1832, *non* Lam., 1788; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 526. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 837. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 878. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ficus geniculata Kurz, Forest Fl. Burma 2: 447. 1877; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 516. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 831. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 872. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

Ficus heterophylla L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 442. 1782; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 518. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 835. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 876. 1961).

var. heterophylla

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

var. sarmentosa Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 836. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 877. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. scabrella (Roxb.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 836. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 876. 1961). *Ficus scabrella* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 532. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

Ficus hirta Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 201. 1805; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 531. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: June - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Ficus hispida L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 442. 1782; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 522. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 837. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 878. 1961). *F. oppositifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 14. t. 124. 1799. *F. daemonia* Koenig ex Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 198. 1805.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ficus lanceolata Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 557. 1832; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 536. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 838. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 879. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Ficus macrophylla Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 557. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 839. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 880. 1961). *F. roxburghii* Wallich ex Miq., Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 3: 296. 1867; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 534. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Ficus microcarpa L. f., Suppl. Pl. 442. 1782. *F. retusa auct. non L.*, 1767; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 511. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 828. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 869. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Dumka, Munger, West Champaran.

Ficus mollis Vahl, Symb. Bot. 1: 82. 1790. *F. tomentosa* Roxb. ex Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 1136. 1806; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 501. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 834. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 875. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Gaya, Gumla, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi.

Ficus nervosa Heyne ex Roth in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 1: 513. 1817; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 512. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 830. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 871. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Ficus palmata Forssk., Fl. Aegypt. - Arab. 179. 1775; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 530. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1248. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 879 & 1302. 1961). - *Anjir*.

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Ficus pumila L., Sp. Pl. 1060. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Ficus racemosa L., Sp. Pl. 1060. 1753. *F. glomerata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 13. t. 123. 1799; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 535. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 838. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 880. 1961). *Gular*.

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ficus religiosa L., Sp. Pl. 1059. 1753; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 513. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 833. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 874. 1961). - *Pipal*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Ficus rigida Jack., Mal. Misc. 2(7): 72. 1822; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 505. 1888. *F. glaberrima* Blume, Bijdr. 457. 1825; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 505. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 829. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 870. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Ficus rumphii Blume, Bijdr. 437. 1825; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 512. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 832. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 873. 1961);

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ficus sarmentosa Buch.-Ham. ex Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 14: n. 45. 1810. *F. foveolata* Wallich ex Miq., Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. 3: 294. 1867; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 528. 1888, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana.

Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 14: n. 71. 1810, *non* Miq., 1867. *F. cunia* Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 561. 1832; King in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 523. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 836. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 877. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Ficus squamosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 531. 1832. *F. saemocarpa* Miq., Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd. - Bat. 3: 232, 296. 1867; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 523. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 837. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 878. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Haines, l.c.).

Ficus thwaitesii Miq., Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd. - Bat. 3: 229. 1867; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 525. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Ficus tinctoria G. Forster, Fl. Ins. Austr. 76. 1786.

subsp. **gibbosa** (Blume) Corner in Gard. Bull. Singapore 17: 476. 1959 var. **gibbosa**. *F. gibbosa* Blume, Bijdr. 466. 1825; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 496. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

subsp. **parasitica** (Willd.) Corner in Gard. Bull. Singapore 17: 476. 1959. *F. parasitica* Willd. in Mem. Acad. R. Sci. Berlin 2: 102. 1798; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 835. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 876. 1961). *F. gibbosa* Blume var. **parasitica** (Willd.) King in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 1: 6. t. 2 a-b. 1887 & in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 497. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: February - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Ficus virens Dryander in Aiton, Hortus Kew., ed. 1. 3: 451. 1789. *F. infectoria* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 551. 1832, non Willd., 1806; King in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 515. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 830. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 871. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - July

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

MACLURA Nutt., *nom. cons.*

Maclura cochinchinensis (Lour.) Corner in Gard. Bull. Singapore 19: 239. 1962. *Vanieria cochinchinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 564. 1790. *Cudrania javanensis* Trec., Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 3, 8: 123. 1847; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 538. 1888, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 823. 1924 (Repr. ed., 2: 864. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

MORUS L.

Morus alba L., Sp. Pl. 986. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 492. 1888. *Tut.*

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Gumla.

Morus australis Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 4: 380. 1797. *M. indica auct. non L.*, 1753; Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 596. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 492. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 821. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 861. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

Morus macroura Miq., Pl. Jungh. 42. 1851. *M. laevigata* Wallich ex Brandis, Forest Fl. N.W. India 409. 1874; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 492. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 821. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 862. 1961).

var. **macroura**

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi.

var. **viridis** (Bureau) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Morus laevigata* Wallich ex Brandis var. *viridis* Bureau in DC., Prodr. 17: 245. 1873.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna.

STREBLUS Lour.

Streblus asper Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 615. 1790; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 489. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 820. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 860. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia, West Champaran.

Streblus taxoides (Heyne ex Roth) Kurz, For. Fl. Burma 2: 465. 1877. *Trophis taxoides* Heyne ex Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 368. 1821. *Phyllochlamys spinosa* (Roxb.) Bureau in DC., Prodr. 17: 218. 1873; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 488. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 820. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 860. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Ranchi (Haines, l.c.).

CASUARINACEAE

CASUARINA L.

Casuarina equisetifolia L., Amoen. Acad. 4: 143. 1759, "*equisetifolia*"; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 598. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 840. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 882. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Planted.

SALICACEAE

POPULUS L.

Populus alba L., Sp. Pl. 1034. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 638. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Planted.

SALIX L.

Salix tetrasperma Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 66. t. 97. 1798 & Fl. Ind. 3: 753. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 626. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 839. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 881. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia.

CERATOPHYLLACEAE**CERATOPHYLLUM L.**

Ceratophyllum demersum L., Sp. Pl. 992. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 639. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 841. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 883. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

HYDROCHARITACEAE**BLYXA** Noron. ex Petit-Thou.

Blyxa aubertii Rich. in Mem. Inst. Paris 12, 2: 19, 23, 77. t. 4. 1812. *B. oryzetorum* (Decne.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 661. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 854. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 896. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi, West Champaran.

Blyxa echinosperma (C.B. Clarke) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 661. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 854. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 895. 1961). *Hydrotrophus echinospermus* C.B. Clarke in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 14: 8. t. 1. 1875.

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, l.c.)

Blyxa octandra (Roxb.) Planch. ex Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 332. 1864; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 854. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 895. 1961). *Vallisneria octandra* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 34. t. 165. 1802. *Blyxa roxburghii* Rich. in Mem. Inst. Paris 12, 2: 77. t. 5. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 660. 1888.

Fl.: November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

HYDRILLA L.C. Rich.

Hydrilla verticillata (L. f.) Royle, Ill. Bot. Himal. t. 376. 1839; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 659. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 852. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 893. 1961). *Serpicula verticillata* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 416. 1782.- *Senwar*.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

HYDROCHARIS L.

Hydrocharis dubia (Blume) Backer, Handb. Fl. Java 1: 64. 1925. *Pontederia dubia* Blume, Enum. Pl. Jav. 1: 33. 1827. *Hydrocharis morsusranae auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 662. 1888. *H. asiatica* Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 3: 239. 1856; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 855. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 896. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, l.c.).

LAGAROSIPHON W.H. Harvey

Lagarosiphon alternifolia (Roxb.) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exch. Cl. Brit. Is. 1916: 630. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 853. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 894. 1961). *Vallisneria alternifolia* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: t. 165. 1802. *Lagarosiphon roxburghii* (Planch.) Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 3: 451. 1883; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 659. 1888.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

OTTELIA Pers.

Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 400. 1805; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 662. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 855. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 897. 1961). *Stratiotes alismoides* L., Sp. Pl. 535. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

VALLISNERIA L.

Vallisneria spiralis L., Sp. Pl. 1015. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 660. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 853. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 894. 1961).

var. **spiralis**

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

var. **dense-serrulata** Mahino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 28: 27. 1914; Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 82. 1989.

Distrib.: Bihar (Karthikeyan *et al.*, *l.c.*)

BURMANNIACEAE**BURMANNIA L.**

Burmattia coelestis D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 44. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 665. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1125. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1175. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

ORCHIDACEAE**ACAMPE Lindl., nom. cons.**

Acampe papillosa (Lindl.) Lindl., Fol. Orchid. Acampe 2. 1853. *Saccolabium papillosum* Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 18: t. 1552. 1833;

Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 63. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1180. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1232. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Acampe praemorsa (Roxb.) Blatter & McCann in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 35: 495. 1932. *Epidendrum praemorsum* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 34. t. 43. 1795. *Saccolabium praemorsum* (Roxb.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 62. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1180. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1232. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

ACANTHEPHIPIUM Blume

Acanthephippium striatum Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. Misc. 24: 45. 1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 816. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1168. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1221. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

AERIDES Lour.

Aerides maculosum Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 31: t. 58. 1845; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 45. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1182. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1234. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Aerides multiflorum Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 68. t. 271. 1820 & Fl. Ind. 3: 475. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 44. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1182. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1234. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Santal Pargana.

Aerides odoratum Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 525. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 47. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1182. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1235. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

BRACHYCORYTHIS Lindl.

Brachycorythis obcordata (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Summerh. in Kew Bull. 1955: 24. 1955. *Orchis obcordata* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 230. 1825. *Habenaria galeandra auct. non* (Reichb. f.) Benth., 1963: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 163. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1158. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

BULBOPHYLLUM Thouars, *nom. cons.*

Bulbophyllum careyanum (Hook.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 732. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 760. 1890. *Anisopetalon careyanum* Hook., Fl. Exot. 2: t. 149. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wallich) Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 48. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 756. 1890. *Dendrobium leopardinum* Wallich, Tent. Fl. Nepal. 39. t. 28. 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Bulbophyllum ornatissimum (Reichb. f.) J.J. Sm. in Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. ser. 2, 8: 26. 1912. *Cirrhopetalum ornatissimum* Reichb. f. in Gard. Chron. 2: 424. 1882; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 773. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1177. 1922 (Repr. ed. 3: 1229. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Bulbophyllum putidum (Teijsm. & Binn.) J.J. Sm. in Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenz. ser. 2, 8: 27. 1912. *Cirrhopetalum putidum* Teijsm. & Binn. in Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. 24: 311. 1862.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 398. 1990).

Bulbophyllum triste Reichb. *f.* in Walp., Ann. Bot. Syst. 6: 253. 1861; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 768. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1176. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1229. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CYMBIDIUM Sw.

Cymbidium aloifolium (L.) Sw. in Nova Acta Regiae Soc. Sci. Upsal. 6: 73. 1799; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 10. 1890. *Epidendrum aloifolium* L., Sp. Pl. 953. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

DENDROBIUM Sw., *nom. cons.*

Dendrobium bicameratum Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 59. 1839; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 729. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1173. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1226. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Dendrobium chrysanthum Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 80. 1830 & in Edward's Bot. Reg. 15: t. 1299. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 747. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Dendrobium crepidatum Lindl. in Paxt., Fl. Gard. 1: 63. f. 45. 1850; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 740. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1175. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1227. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Dendrobium fimbriatum Hook., Exot. Fl. 1. t. 71. 1823; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 745. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1175. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1227. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Dendrobium formosum Roxb. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1(2): 34. t. 39. 1830 & Fl. Ind. 3: 485. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 721. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1173. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1225. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Dendrobium herbaceum Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. Misc. 69. 1840; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 719. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1173. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1225. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Dendrobium macrostachyum Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 78. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 735. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1174. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1226. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Dendrobium moschatum (Buch.-Ham.) Sw. in Schrad., Neu. J. Bot. 1: 94. 1805; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1175. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1227. 1961). *Epidendrum moschatum* Buch.-Ham. in Syme's, Embassy Ava. ed. 2. 3: 315. 1800. *Dendrobium calceolaria* Carey ex Hook., Exot. Fl. 3: t. 184. 1825-1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 744. 1890.

Fl.: May - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Dendrobium peguanum Lindl. in J. Proc. Linn. Soc. 3: 19. 1859. *D. pygmaeum* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 85. 1830, *non* Sm. ex Rees, 1808; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 717. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1173. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1225. 1961).

Fl.: November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

Dendrobium regium Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 71: 80. 1902; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1174. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1226. 1961).

Fl.: June.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Dendrobium transparens Wallich ex Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 79. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 738. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1174. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1226. 1961).

Fl.: April - May.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

EPIPACTIS

Epipactis gigantea Dougl. ex Hook., Fl. Bor.-Amer. 2: 202. 1839. *E. royleana* Royle ex Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 461. 1840; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 126. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Epipactis veratrifolia Boiss. & Hohen. in Boiss., Diagn. Pl. Orient. Nov. 1, 131: 11. 1854. *E. consimilis* Wallich ex Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 126. 1890, non D. Don, 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

ERIA Lindl., *nom. cons.*

Eria muscicola (Lindl.) Lindl. in J. Proc. Linn. Soc. 3: 47. 1859; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 789. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1176. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1228. 1961). *Dendrobium muscicola* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 75. 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Eria pubescens (Hook.) Lindl. *ex* Steud., Nomencl. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 566. 1840. *Dendrobium pubescens* Hook., Exot. Fl. 2: t. 124. 1824. *Eria flava* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 65. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 801. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1176. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1228. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

EULOPHIA R. Br. *ex* Lindl., *nom. cons.*

Eulophia dabia (D. Don) Hochr. in Bull. New York Bot. Gard. 6: 270. 1910. *Bletia dabia* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 30. 1825. *Eulophia campestris* Wallich *ex* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 185. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 4. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1171. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1223. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Eulophia campbellii Prain in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 73: 190. 1904.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 411. 1990).

Eulophia explanata Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 180. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 3. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1171. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1223. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Eulophia flava (Lindl.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 7. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1170. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1222. 1961). *Cyrtopera flava* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 189. 1833.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Eulophia gramine Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 182. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 2. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Eulophia herbacea Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 182. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 2. 1890.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 137. 1989).

Eulophia holochila Coll. & Hemsl. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 28: 132. 1890.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Mooney, Suppl. Bot. Bihar Orissa 211. 1950).

Eulophia nuda Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 180. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 5. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1171. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1223. 1961).

Fl.: May - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Eulophia ochreatea Lindl. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 3: 24. 1859; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 2. 1890.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Mooney, Suppl. Bot. Bihar Orissa 212. 1950).

GASTROCHILUS D. Don

Gastrochilus inconspicuus (Hook. *f.*) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 661. 1891. *Saccolabium inconspicuum* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 56. 1890. *Luisia inconspicua* (Hook. *f.*) King & Pantl. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 8: 203. t. 272. 1898; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1178. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1230. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

GEODORUM G. Jacks

Geodorum densiflorum (Lam.) Schlechter in Fedde, Repert. Beih. 4: 259. 1919. *Limodorum densiflorum* Lam., Encycl. 3: 516. 1792. *Geodorum dilatatum auct. non R. Br.*, 1813; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 17. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1170. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1222. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

GOODYERA R. Br.

Goodyera procera (Ker-Gawl.) Hook., Exot. Fl. 1: t. 39. 1823; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 111. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1160. 1922 (Repr. ed., 3: 1212. 1961). *Neottia procera* Ker-Gawl., Bot. Reg. 8: t. 639. 1822-1823.

Fl.: March - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

HABENARIA Willd.

Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wallich ex Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 325. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 143. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1157. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1208. 1961). *Orchis commelinifolia* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 451. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib. Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Habenaria digitata Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 307. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 134. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1154. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1206. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Habenaria diphylla Dalzell in Hook., J. Bot. 2: 262. 1850; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 151. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1158. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Habenaria edgeworthii Hook. f. ex Collett, Fl. Siml. 504. 1902.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Habenaria furcifera Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 319. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 149. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1157. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1209. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Habenaria hollandiana Sant., Fl. Purandhar 126. 1958. *H. affinis* Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 1707. 1852, *non* D. Don, 1825; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1157. 1924. (Repr. ed. 3: 1209. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Habenaria longicorniculata Graham, Cat. Bombay Pl. 202. 1839. *H. longecalcarata* A. Rich. in Ann. Sci. Nat. 2, 15: 71. t. 3 B. 1841; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 141. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1156. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1207. 1961).

Fl.: August.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Habenaria longifolia Buch.-Ham. ex Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 324. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 141. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1156. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1208. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Darbhanga.

Habenaria marginata Colebr. in Hook., Exot. Fl. t. 136. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 150. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1157. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1209. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gumla, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Habenaria plantaginea Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 323. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 141. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1155. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1207. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Habenaria reniformis (D. Don) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 152. 1890. *Listera reniformis* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 28. 1825.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Habenaria roxburghii Nicolson in Saldanha & Nicolson, Fl. Hassan Dist. 834. 1976. *H. platyphylla* (Willd.) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 690. 1826, *nom. superfl.*; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 140. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1155. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1206. 1961). *Orchis platyphyllus* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 10. 1805, *nom. superfl.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

Habenaria stenopetala Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 319. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 134. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1154. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1205. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

KINGIDIUM P.F. Hunt

Kingidium deliciosum (Reichb. f.) Sweet in Amer. Orchid. Soc. Bull. 39: 1095. 1970. *Phalaenopsis deliciosa* Reichb. f. in Bonplandia 2: 93. 1854. *Doritis wightii* (Reichb. f.) Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 3: 574. 1883; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 32. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1179. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1231. 1961).

Fl.: July - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

LIPARIS L.C. Rich.

Liparis nervosa (Thunb.) Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 26. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1166. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1218. 1961). *Ophrys nervosa* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 27. 1784. *Liparis bituberculata* (Hook.) Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. 11: sub. t. 882. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 5: 696. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1166. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1218. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Liparis paradoxa (Lindl.) Reichb. *f.* in Walp., Ann. Bot. Syst. 6: 218. 1861; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 697. 1890. *Empusa paradoxa* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 10: sub t. 825. 1824.

Distrib.: Bihar (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 149. 1989).

LUISIA Gaud.

Luisia filiformis Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 23. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Luisia trichorhiza (Hook.) Blume, Mus. Bot. 1: 63. 1849; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 23. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1177. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1230. 1961). *Vanda trichorhiza* Hook., Exot. Fl. 1: t. 72. 1823.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: North Bihar, Palamau.

Luisia zeylanica Lindl., Fol. Orchid. Luisia 3. 1853. *L. teretifolia* auct. non Gaud., 1829; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 22. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

MALAXIS Soland. ex Sw.

Malaxis acuminata D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 29. 1825. *Microstylis wallichii* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 20. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 686. 1888.

forma **acuminata**

Distrib.: Widespread in India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 151. 1989).

Malaxis latifolia Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 22: n. 3. 1812. *Microstylis congesta* Reichb. *f.* in Walp., Ann. Bot. Syst. 6: 206. 1861; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 689. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1165. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1217. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Malaxis mackinnonii (Duthie) Ames, *Orchid.* 6: 289. 1920. *Microstylis mackinnonii* Duthie in *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 71: 37. 1902. *M. cardonii* Prain, *Bengal Pl.* 2: 1004. 1903; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1165. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1217. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur

Malaxis rheedii Sw. in *Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. Stockh.* 21: 235. 1800. *Microstylis rheedii* (Sw.) Lindl., *Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl.* 21. 1830, *p.p.*; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 690. 1890. *M. versicolor* Lindl., *Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl.* 21. 1830; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1165. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1217. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

NERVILIA Commerson ex Gaud., *nom. cons.*

Nervilia aragoana Gaud., *Voy. Uranie* 422. t. 35. 1829. *Pogonia flabelliformis* Lindl., *Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl.* 415. 1840; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 121. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1163. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1215. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Nervilia plicata (Andr.) Schlechter in *Engler, Bot. Jahrb.* 45: 403. 1911. *Arethusa plicata* Andr., *Bot. Repos.* 5: t. 321. 1803. *Pogonia plicata* (Andr.) Lindl., *Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl.* 415. 1840; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 119. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

OBERONIA Lindl., *nom. cons.*

Oberonia ensiformis (Sm.) Lindl., *Fol. Orchid. Oberon.* 4. 1859; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 5: 679. 1888. *Malaxis ensiformis* Sm. in *Rees, Cyclop.* 22: 14. 1812.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 156. 1989).

Oberonia falconeri Hook. *f.* in Hook., Icon. Pl. t. 1780. 1888 & Fl. Brit. India 5: 678. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1164. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1216. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Oberonia iridifolia Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 15. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 675. 1888.

var. **iridifolia**

Distrib.: Almost throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 156. 1989).

Oberonia pachyrachis Reichb. *f. ex* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 681. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1164. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1216. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Oberonia rufilabris Lindl., Sert. Orch. t. 8A. 1888; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 686. 1888; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1164. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1216. 1961).

Fl.: February.

Distrib.: Bihar (Haines, *l.c.*)

PACHYSTOMA Blume

Pachystoma senile (Lindl.) Reichb. *f.* in Bonplandia 3: 250. 1858; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 812. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1169. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1221. 1961). *Apaturia senilis* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 130. 1831.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

PAPILIONANTHE Schlechter

Papilionanthe teres (Roxb.) Schlechter in *Orchis* 9: 78. 1915. *Dendrobium teres* Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 3: 485. 1832. *Vanda teres* (Roxb.) Lindl., *Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl.* 217. 1833; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 49. 1890.

Fl.: September.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, *Fl. W. Champaran* 494. 1998).

PECTEILIS Rafin.

Pecteilis gigantea (Sm.) Rafin., *Fl. Tell.* 2: 38. 1837. *Orchis gigantea* Sm., *Exot. Bot.* 2: 79. t. 100. 1805. *Habenaria susannae auct. pl. non* (L.) R. Br., 1810; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 137. 1890, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Pecteilis susannae (L.) Rafin., *Fl. Tell.* 2: 38. 1837, "*susanna*". *Orchis susannae* L., *Sp. Pl.* 939. 1753. *Habenaria susannae* (L.) R. Br., *Prodr.* 312. 1810; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 137. 1890, *p.p.*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1155. 1924 (*Repr. ed.*, 3: 1206. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Pecteilis triflora (D. Don) Tang & Wang in *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 1: 62. 1951. *Habenaria triflora* D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* 25. 1825; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 142. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1156. 1924 (*Repr. ed.*, 3: 1208. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

PELATANTHERIA Ridl.

Pelatantheria insectifera (Reichb. *f.*) Ridl. in *J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.)* 32: 373. 1896. *Sarcanthus insectifera* Reichb. *f.* in *Bot. Zeit.* 159. 1857; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 68. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1179. 1924 (*Repr. ed.*, 3: 1231. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

PERISTYLUS Blume, *nom. cons.*

Peristylus affinis (D. Don) Seid. in Dansk. Bot. Ask. 31(3): 48. 1977.
Habenaria affinis D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 25. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 166. 1890.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Peristylus constrictus Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 300. 1835, '*constricta*'. *Habenaria constricta* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 161. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1159. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1211. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia.

Peristylus goodyeroides (D. Don) Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 299. 1835. *Habenaria goodyeroides* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 25. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 161. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1159. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1211. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Peristylus lawii Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. 5(1): t. 1695. 1851. *Habenaria lawii* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 162. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1160. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1211. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Peristylus stocksii (Hook. *f.*) Kraenzl., Orchid. Gen. Sp. 1: 513. 1898. *Habenaria stocksii* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 158. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1159. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

PHAIUS Lour.

Phaius mishmensis Reichb. *f.* in Bonplandia 5: 43. 1857; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 817. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Phaius nanus Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 192. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1168. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1220. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Phaius tancarvilleae (Banks ex L'Hérit.) Blume, Mus. Bot. 2: 177. 1856. *Limodorum tancarvilleae* Banks ex L'Hérit., Sert. Angl. 28. 1789. *Phaius wallichii* Lindl. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 46. t. 158. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 816. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1168. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1220. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

PHOLIDOTA Lindl. ex Hook.

Pholidota imbricata Lindl. in Hook., Exot. Fl. sub t. 138. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 845. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1167. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1219. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

PLATANThERA Rich., *nom. cons.*

Platanthera stenantha (Hook. *f.*) Soo in Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. 26: 363. 1929. *Habenaria stenantha* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 153. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1158. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1210. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

RHYNCHOSTYLIS Blume

Rhynchostylis retusa (L.) Blume, Bijdr. 286. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 32. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1178. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1230. 1961). *Epidendrum retusum* L., Sp. Pl. 953. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Ranchi, West Champaran.

SMITINANDIA Holtt.

Smitinandia micrantha (Lindl.) Holtt. in Gard. Bull. Sing. 25: 106. 1969. *Saccolabium micranthum* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 220. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 59. 1890. *Cleisostoma micrantha* (Lindl.) King & Pantl. in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 8: 234. t. 312. 1898; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1179. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1232. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

SPIRANTHES Rich., *nom. cons.*

Spiranthes sinensis (Pers.) Ames, Orchid. 2: 53. 1908. *Neottia sinensis* Pers., Syn. Pl. 2: 511. 1807. *Spiranthes australis* (R. Br.) Lindl., Bot. Reg. 10: sub. t. 823. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 102. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1161. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1213. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Purnia.

THUNIA Reichb. *f.*

Thunia alba (Lindl.) Reichb. *f.* in Bot. Zeit. 1852: 764. 1852. *Phajus albus* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 128. 1831; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 818. 1890, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Thunia venosa Rolfe in Orchid Rev. 13: 206. 1905; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1167. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1219. 1961). *Phaius albus auct. pl. non* Lindl., 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 5: 818. 1890, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

TROPIDIA Lindl.

Tropidia curculigoides Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 497. 1840; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 93. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

VANDA W. Jones ex R. Br.

Vanda coerulea Griff. ex Lindl. in Edward's Bot. Reg. n.s. 33: t. 30. 1847; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 51. 1890.

Distrib.: South Bihar.

Vanda cristata Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 216. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 53. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G. Don in Loud., Hort. Brit. 372. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1181. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1233. 1961). *Epidendrum tessellatum* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 34. t. 42. 1795. *Vanda roxburghii* R. Br. in Bot. Reg. 6: t. 506. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Vanda testacea (Lindl.) Reichb. *f.* in Gard. Chron. 2: 166. 1877. *Aerides testaceum* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 238. 1833. *Vanda parviflora* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 30: Misc. 45. 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 50. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1181. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1233. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

VANILLA Mill.

Vanilla planifolia Andr., Bot. Repos. t. 538. 1808; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1163. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1215. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

ZEUXINE Lindl., *orth. et nom. cons.*

Zeuxine affinis (Lindl.) Benth. *ex Hook. f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 108. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1162. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1214. 1961). *Monochilus affine* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 487. 1840.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Zeuxine membranacea Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 486. 1840; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1162. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1214. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schlechter in Fedde, Repert. Beih. 1: 77. 1911. *Orchis strateumatica* L., Sp. Pl. 943. 1753. *Zeuxine sulcata* Lindl., Gen. Sp. Orchid. Pl. 485. 1840; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 106. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1161. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1213. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Munger, Muzaffarpur, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ZINGIBERACEAE

ALPINIA Roxb., *nom. cons.*

Alpinia bracteata Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 63. 1820; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 255. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1147. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1198. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Alpinia calcarata Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 347. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 254. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1146. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1197. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Patna.

Alpinia galanga (L.) Sw., Obs. Bot. 8. 1791; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 253. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1146. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1197. 1961). *Maranta galanga* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 2. 1762.

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Alpinia malaccensis (Burm. *f.*) Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 345. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 255. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1147. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1198. 1961). *Maranta malaccensis* Burm. *f.*, Fl. Ind. 2. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Alpinia nlgra (Gaertn.) Burt in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 35: 213. 1977. *Zingiber nigrum* Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 35. t. 12. 1788. *Alpinia allughas* (Retz.) Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 346. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 253. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1146. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1197. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

AMOMUM Roxb., *nom. cons.*

Amomum aromaticum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 45. 1820; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 241. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1140. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1191. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Amomum dealbatum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 42. 1820; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 239. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1140. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1191. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Amomum subulatum Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 75. t. 277. 1819; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 240. 1892.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

CURCUMA L.

Curcuma amada Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 341. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 213. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1135. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1185. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Curcuma angustifolia Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 338. t. 3. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 210. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1131. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1182. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Curcuma aromatica Salisb., Parad. Lond. t. 96. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 210. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1133. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1184. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Curcuma caesia Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 334. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 212. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1135. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1185. 1961).

Fl.: May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Curcuma leucorrhiza Roxb. in *Asiat. Res.* 11: 337. 1810; Baker in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 212. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1133. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1184. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Curcuma longa L., *Sp. Pl.* 2. 1753, *pro max. parte*; Baker in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 214. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1135. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1186. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Chatra, Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

Curcuma pseudomontana Graham, *Cat. Bombay Pl.* 210. 1839. *C. montana* Baker in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 214. 1890, *p.p.*, *non* Roscoe, 1828.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Curcuma reclinata Roxb. in *Asiat. Res.* 11: 342. 1810; Baker in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 214. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1136. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1187. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Curcuma rubescens Roxb. in *Asiat. Res.* 11: 336. 1810; Baker in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 213. 1890; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1132. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1183. 1961).

Fl.: May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

Curcuma sulcata Haines in *Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew* 1923: 119. 1923; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1132. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1182. 1961).

Fl.: May - August.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Curcuma zedoaria (Bergius) Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 354. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 210. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1134. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1185. 1961). *Amomum zedoaria* Bergius, Mater. Med. 41. 1778.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

CURCUMORPHA A.S. Rao & Verma

Curcumorpha longiflora (Wallich) A.S. Rao & Verma in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 13: 339. 1974. *Gastrochilus longifolia* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1: 22. t. 25. 1829; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 217. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1136. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1187. 1961).

Fl.: June - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

ETLINGERA Giseke

Etingera linguiformis (Roxb.) R.M. Smith in Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 43: 246. 1986. *Alpinia linguiforme* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 3: 74. t. 276. 1819. *Amomum linguiforme* (Schult.) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 235. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1141. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1191. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

GLOBBA L.

Globba bulbifera Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 358. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 206. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1130. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1180. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Globba clarkei Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 201. 1890.

Distrib.: C. to E. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 293. 1989).

Globba hookeri C.B. Clarke *ex* Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 202. 1890.

Distrib.: C. to E. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 293. 1989).

Globba multiflora Wallich *ex* Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 202. 1890.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Globba ophioglossa Wight, Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient. t. 2002. 1853; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 202. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1130. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1180. 1961).

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

Globba orixensis Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 358. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 201. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1129. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1180. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Globba racemosa Sm., Exot. Bot. 2: 115. t. 117. 1805; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 201. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1129. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1179. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, West Champaran.

HEDYCHIUM J. Koenig

Hedychium coccineum Buch.-Ham. *ex* Sm. in Rees, Cyclop. 17: 5. 1811; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 231. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1139. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1190. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Hedychium coronarium J. Koenig in Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 3: 73. 1783; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 225. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1138. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1189. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Hedychium gardnerianum Sheppard *ex* Ker-Gawl. in *Bot. Reg.* 9: t. 774. 1824; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 230. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1139. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1190. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Hedychium gracile Roxb., *Pl. Corom.* 3: 48. t. 251. 1820; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 229. 1892, *p.p.*

Distrib.: C. to E. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, *Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot.* 295. 1989).

Hedychium stenopetalum Lodd., *Bot. Cab.* t. 1902. 1833; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 231. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1139. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1190. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Hedychium thyrsoforme Buch.-Ham. *ex* Sm. in Rees, *Cyclop.* 17. 1811; Baker in Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 230. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1139. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1189. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, *Fl. W. Champaran* 474. 1998).

HEMIORCHIS Kurz

Hemiorchis pantlingii King in *Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta* 5: 163. t. 198-199. 1896.

Distrib.: C. to E. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 296. 1989).

KAEMPFERIA L.

Kaempferia galanga L., Sp. Pl. 2. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 219. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1137. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1188. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Kaempferia rotunda L., Sp. Pl. 3. 1753; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 222. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1137. 1924 (Repr. ed., 1188. 1961):

Fl. & Fr.: March - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma.

ROSCOEIA Sm.

Roscoeia auriculata K. Schum. in Engler, Pflanzenr. 46: 118. 1904.

Distrib.: E. to C. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 298. 1989).

ZINGIBER Boehmer, *nom. cons.*

Zingiber capitatum Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 348. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 248. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1144. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1195. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Zingiber elatum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 57. 1820; Mitra, Fl. Pl. E. India 1: 252. 1958. *Z. capitatum* Roxb. var. *elatum* Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 249. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Chatra, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Zingiber officinale Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 348. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 246. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1143. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1193. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Zingiber purpureum Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 348. 1807. *Z. cassumunar* Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 347. t. 5. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 248. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1143. (Repr. ed., 3: 1194. 1961).

var. **palamaunsis** (Haines) K.K. Khanna, *comb. nov.* *Zingiber cassumunar* Roxb. var. *palamaunsis* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1144. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1195. 1961).

Fl.: August - September.

Distrib.: Palamau (Haines, *l.c.*). Endemic.

var. **purpureum**

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Zingiber roseum (Roxb.) Roscoe in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 8: 348. 1807; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 244. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1142. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1193. 1961). *Amomum roseum* Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 126. 1800.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Zingiber rubens Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 11: 348. 1810; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 243. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1142. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1192. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe *ex Sm.*, Exot. Bot. 2: 103. t. 112. 1804; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 247. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar

Orissa 1143. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1194. 1961). *Amomum zerumbet* L., Sp. Pl. 1. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

COSTACEAE

COSTUS L.

Costus speciosus (J. Koenig) Sm. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 1: 249. 1791; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 249. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1145. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1196. 1961). *Banksea speciosa* J. Koenig in Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 75. 1783.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, West Champaran.

MARANTACEAE

MARANTA L.

Maranta arundinacea L., Sp. Pl. 2. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1150. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1201. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

PHRYNIUM Willd., *nom. cons.*

Phrynium placentarium (Lour.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 15: 230. 1919. *Phyllodes placentaria* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 13. 1790. *Phrynium parviflorum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 7. 1820; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 259. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1149. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1200. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Phrynium pubinerve Blume, Enum. Pl. Javae 1: 38. 1827. *P. capitatum auct. non* Willd., 1797; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 258. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1149. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1200. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

MUSACEAE

MUSA L.

Musa paradisiaca L., Sp. Pl. 1043. 1753. *M. sapientum* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 1303. 1759; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 262. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1127. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1177. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum. Cultivated elsewhere.

Musa rosacea Jacq., Pl. Hort. Schoenbr. 4: 22. t. 445. 1804; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 263. 1892. *M. ornata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 488. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1127. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1177. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

STRELITZIACEAE

RAVENALA Adans.

Ravenala madagascariensis Sonn., Voy. Indes Orient. 3: 244. 1782; Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 198. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1127. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1178. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

STRELITZIA Banks ex Dryand.

Strelitzia augusta Thunb., Nov. Gen. 113. 1792; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1128. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1178. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*).

Strelitzia reginae Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 1: 285. t. 2. 1789; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1128. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1178. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated (Haines, *l.c.*).

CANNACEAE

CANNA L.

Canna indica L., Sp. Pl. 1. 1753. *C. indica* L. var. *orientalis* (Roscoe) Baker in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 260. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1147. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1199. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state; also found in waste lands near villages.

BROMELIACEAE

ANANAS Mill.

Ananas comosus (L.) Merr., Interpr. Herb. Amb. 133. 1917. *Bromelia comosa* L. in Stickman, Herb. Amb. 21. 1754. *Ananas sativus* J.H. Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Vcg. 7: 1283. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1115. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1164. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

IRIDACEAE

BELAMCANDA Adans., *orth. et nom. cons.*

Belamcanda chinensis (L.) DC. in Redoute, Liliac. 3: t. 121. 1805; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 277. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1125. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1176. 1961). *Ixia chinensis* L., Sp. Pl. 36. 1753.

Fl.: August - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

AMARYLLIDACEAE

CRINUM L.

Crinum asiaticum L., Sp. Pl. 292. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 280. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1108. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1157. 1961).

Fl.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Crinum defixum Ker-Gawl. in J. Sci. Arts London 3: 105. 1817; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 281. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1108. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1157. 1961).

var. **defixum**

Fl.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

var. **ensifolium** (Roxb.) Baker, Handb. Amaryllid. 76. 1888. *Crinum ensifolium* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 129. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 281. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1109. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1158. 1961).

Fl.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Crinum humile Herb. in Curtis, Bot. Mag. t. 2636. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 282. 1892.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 3. 1989).

Crinum latifolium L., Sp. Pl. 291. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 283. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1109. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1158. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Crinum pratense Herb., Amaryllid. 256. 1837; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 282. 1892.

Distrib.: Throughout the plains of India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 3. 1989).

FURCRAEA Vent.

Furcraea foetida (L.) Haw., Syn. Pl. Succ. 73. 1812. *Agave foetida* L., Sp. Pl. 323. 1753. *Furcraea gigantea* Vent. in Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 1: 65. 1793; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1106. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1156. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PANCRATIUM L.

Pancratium biflorum Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 125. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 285. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1111. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1160. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Pancratium longiflorum Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 125. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 286. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1111. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1160. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Pancratium triflorum Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 126. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 285. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1110. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1160. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Pancratium verecundum Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 1: 412. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 285. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1111. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1161. 1961).

Fl.: May - June.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Sitamarhi.

Pancratium zeylanicum L., Sp. Pl. 290. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 285. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

ZEPHYRANTHES Herb.

Zephyranthes rosea Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 10: t. 821. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1107. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1156. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Cultivated and as an escape. West Champaran.

HYPOXIDACEAE

CURCULIGO Gaertn.

Curculigo capitulata (Lour.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 703. 1891. *Leucojum capitulatum* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 199. 1790. *Curculigo recurvata* Dryand. in Aiton *f.*, Hortus Kew. ed. 2. 2: 253. 1811; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 278. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1113. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1162. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Curculigo orchlroides Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 63. t. 16. 1788; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 279. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1112. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1162. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

HYPOXIS L.

Hypoxis aurea Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 200. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 277. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1113. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1163. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Hazaribagh.

AGAVACEAE

AGAVE L.

Agave americana L., Sp. Pl. 323. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1104. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1154. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Agave angustifolia Haw., Syn. Pl. Succ. 72. 1812. *A. wightii* Drumm. & Prain in Agric. Ledg. 13: 91. 1906; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1106. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1155. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Santal Pargana.

Agave cantula Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 167. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1105. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1154. 1961). *A. americana auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 277. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana.

Agave sisalana Perrine in U.S. Senate Document 300: 36. 1838; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1106. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1155. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

Agave vera-cruz Mill., Gard. Dict. ed. 8: 7. 1754; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1105. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1154. 1961).

Fl.: September - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

CORDYLINE Comm. ex A.L. Juss., *nom. cons.*

Cordyline terminalis Kunth, Enum. Pl. 5: 25. 1850; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 331. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1091. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1140. 1961).

Fl.: March.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

DRACAENA Vandelli ex L.

Dracaena angustifolia Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 155. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 327. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1090. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1139. 1961).

Fl.: November - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

SANSEVIERIA Thunb., *nom. cons.*

Sansevieria cylindrica Bojer in Hort. Maurit. 349. 1839.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Sansevieria roxburghiana Schult. & Schult. f. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 7: 357. f. 12 D-E. 1829; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1090. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1140. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Sansevieria trifasciata Hort. ex Prain, Bengal Pl. 2: 1054. 1903 (Repr. ed., 192. 1963).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

TACCACEAE

TACCA J.R. Forster & G. Forster, *nom. cons.*

Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 704. 1891. *Leontice leontopetaloides* L., Sp. Pl. 313. 1753. *Tacca pinnatifida* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl. 69. t. 35. 1775; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 287. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1114. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1164. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chatra, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj.

DIOSCOREACEAE**DIOSCOREA L.**

Dioscorea alata L., Sp. Pl. 1033. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 296. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1122. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1171. 1961).
- *Lator*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Chota Nagpur, Darbhanga, Deoghar, Muzaffarpur, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Dioscorea belophylla (Prain) Voigt ex Haines, For. Fl. Chota Nagpur 530. 1910; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1119. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1169. 1961).
D. nummularia var. *belophylla* Prain, Bengal Pl. 2: 1065, 1067. 1903.
D. glabra auct. non Roxb., 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 294. 1892,
p.p. *Duri sauga*, *Pitha aroo*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Gumla, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Dioscorea bulbifera L., Sp. Pl. 1033. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1122. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1172. 1961). *D. sativa* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 151. 1784,
non L. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 295. 1892. - *Hathia Khand*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Kishanganj, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Sasaram, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dioscorea esculenta (Lour.) Burkill in Gard. Bull. Straits Settl. 1: 396. 1917. *Oncus esculentus* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 194. 1790. *Dioscorea aculeata* auct. non L., 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 296. 1892.

var. **esculenta**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Singhbhum.

var. **fasciculata** (Roxb.) Prain & Burkill in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal n.s. 10: 19. 1914. *Dioscorea fasciculata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 801. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 296. 1892. - *Pedgo*.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur, Sahibganj.

Dioscorea glabra Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 804. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 294. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1119. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1168. 1961). - *Pita alu*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - March.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dioscorea hamiltonii Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 295. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1121. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1171. 1961). - *Banaru*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Dioscorea hispida Dennst., Schluessel Hortus Malab. 15. 1818. *D. daemona* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 805. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 289. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1123. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1173. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Dioscorea kalkapershadii Prain & Burkill in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 10: 24. 1914; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1124. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1174. 1961).

Distrib.: Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

Dioscorea oppositifolia L., Sp. Pl. 1033. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 292. 1892, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1118. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1168. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Dioscorea pentaphylla L., Sp. Pl. 1032. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 289. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1123. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1173. 1961).

var. **communis** Prain & Burkill in Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta 14: 165. 1936; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1124. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1174. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **cyathiformis** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1124. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1174. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **pentaphylla**

Fl. & Fr.: August.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dioscorea pubera Blume, Enum. Pl. Javae 1: 21. 1827. *D. anguina* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 803. 1832 (*excl. ref. Rumph.*); Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 293. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1117. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1167. 1961). - *Banaroo*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dioscorea tomentosa Koenig *ex* Spreng., Pl. Min. Cogn. Pug. 2: 92. 1815; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 289. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1123. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1173. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

Dioscorea wallichii Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 295. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1120. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1170. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

LILIACEAE

ALLIUM L.

Allium ascalonicum L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 429. 1762; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 337. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1095. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1144. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Allium cepa L., Sp. Pl. 300. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 337. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1095. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1144. 1961).
Piyaz.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Allium porrum L., Sp. Pl. 294. 1753. *A. ampeloporasum* L., Sp. Pl. 295. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 337. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1095. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1144. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Allium sativum L., Sp. Pl. 296. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 337. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1094. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1144. 1961).
Lahsun.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Allium schoenoprasum L., Sp. Pl. 301. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 338. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1095. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1144. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Allium tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng, Syst. Veg. 2: 38. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 343. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1095. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1144. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

ASPARAGUS L.

Asparagus acerosus Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 150. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 317. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1089. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1138. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Asparagus capitatus Baker in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 14: 607. 1875; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 315. 1892. *A. gracilis* Royle ex Baker in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 14: 607. 1875, non Salisb., 1796; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1089. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1138. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Asparagus racemosus Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 152. 1799; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 316. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1088. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1137. 1961).

var. **prainii** Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1088. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1137. 1961).

Distrib.: Singhbhum (Haines, l.c.).

var. **racemosus**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ASPHODELUS L.

Asphodelus tenuifolius Cavan. in Anal. Cienc. Nat. 3: 46. t. 27. f. 2. 1801; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 332. 1892, *excl. syn. A. fistulosus* L.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1097. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1147. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Patna, Singhbhum.

CHLOROPHYTUM Ker.-Gawl.

Chlorophytum arundinaceum Baker in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 15: 323. 1876; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 333. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1098. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1147. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Chlorophytum heynei Rottler *ex* Baker in J. Linn. soc. London (Bot.) 15: 322. 1876. *C. heyneanum* Wallich *ex* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 333. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Chlorophytum laxum R. Br., Prodr. 277. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 336. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1099. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1148. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Chlorophytum nimmonii (Graham) Dalz. in Hook., Kew J. Bot. 2: 142. 1850. *Anthericum nimmonii* Graham, Cat. Bombay Pl. 220. 1839. *Chlorophytum orchidastrum auct. non* Lindl., 1824; Baker in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 15: 325. 1876, *p.p.*; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 336. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Chlorophytum tuberosum (Roxb.) Baker in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 15: 332. 1876; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 334. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1099. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1148. 1961). *Anthericum tuberosum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 149. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

DIANELLA Lam. *emend.* Schlittl.

Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC. in Redoute, Lil. 1: t. 1. 1802; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 337. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1092. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1141. 1961). *Dracaena ensifolia* L., Mant. Pl. 63. 1767.

Fl. & Fr.: April - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

DISPORUM Salisb. *ex* D. Don

Disporum cantoniense (Lour.) Merr. in Philipp. J. Sci. 15: 229. 1919 & in Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. Philadelphia (N.S.) 24: 109. 1935. *Fritillaria cantoniensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 206. 1790. *Disporum pullum* Salisb. in Trans. Hort. Soc. 1: 330. 1812; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 360. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1093. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1142. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

DRIMIA Jacq. *ex* Willd.

Drimia indica (Roxb.) Jessop in J. S. Afr. Bot. 43: 272. 1977. *Scilla indica* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 2: 147. 1824. *Urginea indica* (Roxb.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 333. 1843; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 347. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1096. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1145. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

GLORIOSA L.

Gloriosa superba L., Sp. Pl. 305. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 358. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1093. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1143. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

IPHIGENIA Kunth

Iphigenia indica (L.) A. Gray apud Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 213. 1843; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 357. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1097. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1146. 1961). *Melanthium indicum* L., Mant. Pl. 226. 1771.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

SCILLA L.

Scilla hyacinthina (Roth) McBride in Contr. Gray Herb. 2, 56: 14. 1918. *Ledbouria hyacinthina* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 195. 1821. *Scilla indica* (Wight) Baker in Saund., Refug. Bot. 3. App. 12. 1870 & J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 13: 250. 1872, *non* Roxb., 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1096. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1145. 1961).

Fl.: June - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

SMILAX L.

Smilax aspera L., Sp. Pl. 1028. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 306. 1892.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 285. 1989).

Smilax glaucophylla Klotz. in Reise. Prinz. Neld. Bot. 45. t. 91. 1862. *S. parvifolia* Kunth *ex* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 304. 1892.

Distrib.: N.W. to N.E. India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 286. 1989).

Smilax lanceaefolia Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 792. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 308. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1086. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1135. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Smilax minutiflora A. DC., Monogr. Phan. 1: 109. 1878; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 305. 1893.

Distrib.: C. to E. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 286. 1989).

Smilax ocreata A. DC., Monogr. Phan. 1: 193. 1878. *S. roxburghiana* Wallich *ex* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 311. 1892, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1087. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1136. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana.

Smilax ovalifolia Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 794. 1832. *S. macrophylla* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 793. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1086. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1135. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, West Champaran.

Smilax perfoliata Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 622. 1790. *S. prolifera* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 795. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 312. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1087. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1136. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Smilax rigida Wallich *ex* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 5: 164. 1850.

Distrib.: C. to E. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 287. 1989).

Smilax siamensis T. Koyama in Brittonia 26: 136. 1974.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Smilax zeylanica L., Sp. Pl. 1429. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 309. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1087. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1136. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PONTEDERIACEAE**EICHHORNIA** Kunth

Eichhornia crassipes (Mart.) Solms in A. DC., Monogr. Phan. 4: 527. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1102. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1151. 1961). *Pontederia crassipes* Mart., Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl. 1: 9. t. 4. 1823.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

MONOCHORIA K. Presl

Monochoria hastata (L.) Solms in A. DC., Monogr. Phan. 4: 523. 1883; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1101. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1150. 1961). *Pontederia hastata* L., Sp. Pl. 288. 1753. *Monochoria hastaefolia* K. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 128. 1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 362. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Monochoria vaginalis (Burm. f.) K. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 128. 1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 363. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1101. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1151. 1961). *Pontederia vaginalis* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 80. 1768.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

XYRIDACEAE**XYRIS** L.

Xyris coronata Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1072. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1121. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Xyris indica L., Sp. Pl. 42. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 364. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1072. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1120. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Xyris pauciflora Willd., *Phytographia* 1: 2. t. 1. f. 1. 1794; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 365. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1073. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1121. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Gaya, Gumla, West Champaran.

COMMELINACEAE

COMMELINA L.

Commelina attenuata J. Koenig ex Vahl, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 168. 1805; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 372. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1076. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1124. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Commelina benghalensis L., *Sp. Pl.* 41. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 370. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1077. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1125. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Commelina diffusa Burm. *f.*, *Fl. Ind.* 18. t. 7. f. 2. 1768. *C. nudiflora* auct. pl. non L., 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 369. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1075. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1123. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Commelina erecta L., *Sp. Pl.* 41. 1753. *C. kurzii* C.B. Clarke in *J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.)* 11: 444. 1871; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 373. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1077. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1126. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - July.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Commelina hasskarlii C.B. Clarke, *Commelyn. Cyrtandr. Bengal.* 13. t. 5. 1874; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 370. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1076. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1125. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Commelina longifolia Lam., *Encycl.* 1: 129. 1783. *C. salicifolia* Roxb., *Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.)* 1: 176. 1820; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 370. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1075. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1124. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Commelina maculata Edgew. in *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 20: 89. 1846. *C. obliqua* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* 45. 1825, *non* Vahl, 1806; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 372. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1077. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1126. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi.

Commelina suffruticosa Blume, *Enum. Pl. Javae* 1: 3. 1827; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 374. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1078. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1126. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, West Champaran.

CYANOTIS D. Don, *nom. cons.*

Cyanotis cristata (L.) D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* 46. 1825; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 385. 1892; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1081. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1130. 1961). *Commelina cristata* L., *Sp. Pl.* 42. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Cyanotis fasciculata (Heyne ex Roth) Schult. & J.H. Schult. in *Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg.* 7: 1152. 1830; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 387. 1892. *Tradescantia fasciculata* Heyne ex Roth, *Nov. Pl. Sp.* 189. 1821.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Cyanotis tuberosa (Roxb.) Schult. & J.H. Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 7: 1153. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 386. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1081. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1130. 1961). *Tradescantia tuberosa* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 5. t. 108. 1799 & Fl. Ind. 2: 119. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cyanotis vaga (Lour.) Schult. & J.H. Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 7: 1153. 1830. *Tradescantia vaga* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 193. 1790. *Cyanotis barbata* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 46. 1825; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 385. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

FLOSCOPA Lour.

Floscopa scandens Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 193. 1790; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 390. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1082. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1131. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

MURDANNIA Royle, *nom. cons.*

Murdannia blumei (Hassk.) Brenan in Hook., Icon. Pl. t. 3578. 1962. *Dichaespermum blumei* Hassk., Commel. Ind. 41. 1870. *Aneilema hamiltonianum* Wallich ex C.B. Clarke in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 3: 213. 1881; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 380. 1892. *A. terminalis* (Blume) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1080. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1129. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Murdannia divergens (C.B. Clarke) Brueck. in Engler & Prantl, Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 15a: 173. 1930. *Aneilema herbaceum* var. *divergens*

C.B. Clarke in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 6: 448. 1871. *A. divergens* (C.B. Clarke) C.B. Clarke, Commelyn. Cyrtandr. Bengal. t. 16. 1874; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 376. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Murdannia edulis (Stokes) Faden in Taxon 29: 77. 1980. *Commelina edulis* Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 1: 184. 1812. *Aneilema scapiflorum* Kostel., Allg. Med. - Pharm. Fl. 1: 127. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 375. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1079. 1924. (Repr. ed., 3: 1127. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - July.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Purnia, West Champaran.

Murdannia japonica (Thunb.) Faden in Taxon 26: 142. 1977. *Commelina japonica* Thunb. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 2: 332. 1794. *Aneilema lineolatum* (Blume) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 69. 1843; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 376. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1079. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1128. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Murdannia nudiflora (L.) Brenan in Kew Bull. 1952: 189. 1952. *Commelina nudiflora* L., Sp. Pl. 41. 1753, p.p. *Aneilema nudiflorum* Wallich ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 378. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1080. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1128. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Murdannia spirata (L.) Brückner in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 15a: 173. 1930. *Commelina spirata* L., Mant. Pl. 176. 1771. *Aneilema spiratum* (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 271. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 377. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1079. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1128. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Murdannia vaginata (L.) Brückner in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2. 15a: 173. 1930. *Commelina vaginata* L., Mant. Pl. 177. 1771. *Aneilema vaginatum* (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 271. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 381. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1080. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1129. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

RHOEO Hance ex Walp.

Rhoeo spathacea (Sw.) W.T. Stearn in Baileya 5: 198. 1957. *Tradescantia spathacea* Sw., Prodr. 57. 1808. *Rhoeo discolor* Hance in Walp., Ann. Bot. Syst. 3: 660. 1852; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1082. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1131. 1961).

Fl.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

TONNINGIA Neck. ex Adr. Juss.

Tonningia axillaris (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 721. 1891. *Commelina axillaris* L., Sp. Pl. 42. 1753. *Cyanotis axillaris* (L.) D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 46. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 388. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1081. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1130. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Tonningia cucullata (Roth) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 722. 1891. *Tradescantia cucullata* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 189. 1821. *Cyanotis cucullata* (Roth) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 4: 107. 1843; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 389. 1892.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

ZEBRINA Schnizl.

Zebrina pendula Schnizl. in Bot. Zeit. 7: 870. 1849; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1082. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1131. 1961).

Fl.: March - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

FLAGELLARIACEAE

FLAGELLARIA L.

Flagellaria indica L., Sp. Pl. 333. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 391. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1073. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1122. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

JUNCACEAE

JUNCUS L.

Juncus bufonius L., Sp. Pl. 328. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 392. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1083. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1132. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Juncus prismatocarpus R. Br., Prodr. 259. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 395. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1083. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1132. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

ARECACEAE

ARECA L.

Areca catechu L., Sp. Pl. 1189. 1753; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 405. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 880. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 922. 1961). - *Supari*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

BORASSUS L.

Borassus flabellifer L., Sp. Pl. 1187. 1753; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 482. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 885. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 927. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

CALAMUS L.

Calamus guruba Buch.-Ham. in Mart., Hist. Nat. Palm. 206, 211, 330. t. 175. f. 1. 1849; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 449. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 887. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 929. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

Calamus latifolius Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 775. 1832; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 455. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 886. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 928. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Calamus tenuis Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 780. 1832, "*tenuius*"; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 447. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 887. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 929. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

Calamus viminalis Willd. var. **fasciculatus** (Roxb.) Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 444. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 886. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 928. 1961). *C. fasciculatus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 779. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: September - May.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CARYOTA L.

Caryota mitis Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 569. 1790; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 423. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 879. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 921. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Caryota urens L., Sp. Pl. 1189. 1753; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 422. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 879. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 921. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

COCOS L.

Cocos nucifera L., Sp. Pl. 1188. 1753; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 482. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 880. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 922. 1961). - *Nariyal*.

Fl. & Fr.: Throughout the year.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

CORYPHA L.

Corypha umbraculifera L., Sp. Pl. 1187. 1753; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 428. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 883. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 925. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

DAEMONOROPS Blume

Daemonorops jenkinsianus (Griff.) Mart., Hist. Nat. Palm. 327. 1850; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 462. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 888. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 930. 1961). *Calamus jenkinsianus* Griff. in Calcutta J. Nat. Hist. 5: 81. 1850.

Fl. & Fr.: May - January.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

LICUALA Thunb.

Licuala peltata Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 179. 1832; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 430. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 884. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 926. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

LIVISTONA R. Br.

Livistona chinensis R. Br., Prodr. 268. 1810; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 434. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 884. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 926. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PHOENIX L.

Phoenix acaulis Roxb. ex Buch.-Ham. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 87. 1826; Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 426. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 882. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 924. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Phoenix humilis Royle ex Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 426. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 882. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 924. 1961).
- *Khajur*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Phoenix robusta (Becc.) Becc. & Hook. *f.* in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 427. 1892. *P. humilis* var. *robusta* Becc. in Males. 3: 348, 384. 1890; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 882. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 924. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - August.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Phoenix sylvestris (L.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 787. 1832; Becc. & Hook. f. in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 425. 1892; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 881. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 923. 1961). *Elate sylvestris* L., Sp. Pl. 1189. 1753. *Khajuri*.

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

PANDANACEAE

PANDANUS S. Parkinson

Pandanus amaryllifolius Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 743. 1832.

Distrib.: Planted in gardens. West Champaran.

Pandanus foetidus Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 742. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 483. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 877. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 919. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Pandanus odoratissimus L. f., Suppl. Pl. 64. 1782. *P. fascicularis* Lam., Encycl. 1: 372. 1785; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 485. 1893. *P. tectorius auct. non* Soland. ex Parkinson, 1773; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 877. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 918. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Ranchi, West Champaran.

CYCLANTHACEAE

CARLUDOVICA

Carludovica palmata Ruiz & Pav., Syst. Veg. Fl. Peruv. Chil. 291. 1798.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

TYPHACEAE

TYPHA L.

Typha angustifolia L., Sp. Pl. 971. 1753. *T. angustata* Bory & Chaub., Exp. Sci. Moree, Bot. 2, 1: 338. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 489. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 876. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 918. 1961). *Hogla, Pater.*

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Typha elephantina Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 366. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 489. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 875. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 917. 1961). - *Hogla.*

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

ARACEAE

ACORUS L.

Acorus calamus L., Sp. Pl. 324. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 555. 1893.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 5. 1989).

AGLAONEMA Schott

Aglaonema commutatum Schott, Syn. Aroid. 123. 1856; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 860. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 901. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Aglaonema costatum N.E. Br. in Gard. Chron. 1: 426. 1892.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

ALOCASIA (Schott) G. Don, *nom. cons.*

Alocasia acuminata Schott in Bonplandia 7: 28. 1859; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 527. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Alocasia cucullata (Lour.) Schott in Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl. 4: 410. 1854; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 525. 1893. *Arum cucullatum* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 2: 656. 1790.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Alocasia fornicata (Roxb.) Schott in Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl. 4: 410. 1854; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 526. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 870. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 912. 1961). *Arum fornicatum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 501. 1832, *non* Wight, 1844.

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Alocasia macrorrhiza (L.) G. Don in R. Sweet, Hort. Brit. ed. 3. 631. 1839; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 526. 1893. *Arum macrorrhizon* L., Sp. Pl. 965. 1753. *Alocasia indica* Spach, Hist. Nat. Veg. Phan. 12: 47. 1846; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 525. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 870. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 912. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - June.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Purnia, West Champaran.

Alocasia montana (Roxb.) Schott in Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl. 4: 410. 1854; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 525. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 869. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 911. 1961). *Arum montanum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 497. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Alocasia odora (Roxb.) Koch & Bouche in Index Sem. Hort. Berol. App. 5. 1855; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 870. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 911. 1961). *Arum odorum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 499. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

AMORPHOPHALLUS Blume ex Decne., *nom. cons.*

Amorphophallus bulbifer (Roxb.) Blume, Rumphia 1: 148. 1837; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 515. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 862. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 903. 1961). *Arum bulbiferum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 510. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: June - August.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Amorphophallus paeonifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson var. **campanulatus** (Decne.) Sivadasan in Taxon 32: 130. 1983. *Arum campanulatum* Decne. in Novu. Ann. Mus. Hist. Paris 3: 366. 1834. *Amorphophallus campanulatus auct. non* Blume ex Decne., 1834: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 513. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 861. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 903. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi, West Champaran.

ARISAEMA Mart.

Arisaema tortuosum (Wallich) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 17. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 502. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 863. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 905. 1961). *Arum tortuosum* Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 2: 10. t. 114. 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

CALADIUM Vent.

Caladium bicolor Vent., Jard. Cels. t. 30. 1800.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

COLOCASIA Schott, *nom. cons.*

Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 18. 1832. *Arum esculentum* L., Sp. Pl. 965. 1753. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 18. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 523. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 866. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 908. 1961).

var. **esculenta**

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

var. **rupicola** (Haines) H.B. Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 454. 1990. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott var. *rupicola* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 867. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 909. 1961).

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **stolonifera** (Haines) H.B. Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 454. 1990. *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott var. *stolonifera* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 867. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 909. 1961).

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Colocasia fallax Schott in Bonplandia 7: 28. 1859; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 524. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 868. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 909. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

CRYPTOCORYNE Fisch. ex Wydl.

Cryptocoryne retrospiralls (Roxb.) Wydl. in Linnæa 5: 428. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 493. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 871. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 913. 1961). *Ambrosinia retrospirale* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 492. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Haines, *l.c.*).

Cryptocoryne spiralis (Retz.) Fisch. ex Wydl. in *Linnaea* 5: 428. 1830; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 494. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 872. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 913. 1961). *Arum spirale* Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 1: 30. 1779.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Palamau.

DIEFFENBACHIA Schott

Dieffenbachia picta Schott in *Oestr. Bot. Wochenbl.* 2: 68. 1852.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

Dieffenbachia seguine Schott in Schott & Endl., *Melet. Bot.* 1: 20. 1832.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

LASIA Lour.

Lasia spinosa (L.) Thwaites, *Enum. Pl. Zeyl.* 336. 1864; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 859. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 901. 1961). *Dracontium spinosum* L., *Sp. Pl.* 967. 1753. *Lasia heterophylla* Schott in Schott & Endl., *Melet. Bot.* 21. 1832; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 550. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

MONSTERA Adans., *nom. cons.*

Monstera deliciosa Liebm. in Kjoeb. *Vidensk. Meddel.* 19. 1849.

Distrib.: Cultivated in gardens.

PISTIA L.

Pistia stratiotes L., *Sp. Pl.* 963. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 497. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 873. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 915. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

PLESMONIUM Schott

Plesmonium margaritiferum (Roxb.) Schott, Syn. Aroid. 34. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 518. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 861. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 902. 1961). *Arum margaritifer* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 512. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

POTHOS L.

Pothos cathartii Schott, Syn. Aroid. 22. tt. 44-45. 1853; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 552. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 858. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 899. 1961).

Fl.: November - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Pothos scandens L., Sp. Pl. 968. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 551. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 857. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 899. 1961).

Fl.: March - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

REMUSATIA Schott

Remusatia vivipara (Roxb.) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 18 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 521. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 865. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 907. 1961). *Arum viviparum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 496. 1832, '*viviparium*'.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

RHAPHIDOPHORA Hassk.

Rhaphidophora aurea (Linden ex Andre) Furtado in Gard. Bull. Sing. 20: 379. 1964. *Pothos aurea* Linden ex Andre in Ill. Hort. 27: 69. t. 381. 1880.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Rhaphidophora decursiva (Roxb.) Schott in Bonplandia 5: 45. 1857; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 547. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 858. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 900. 1961). *Pothos decursiva* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 456. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

SAUROMATUM Schott

Sauromatum venosum (Aiton) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 3: 28. 1841. *Arum venosum* Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 3: 315. 1789. *Sauromatum guttatum* (Wallich) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 17. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 508. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 862. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 904. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

SCINDAPSUS Schott

Scindapsus officinalis (Roxb.) Schott in Schott & Endl., Melet. Bot. 21. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 541. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 859. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 900. 1961). *Pothos officinalis* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 431. 1832. - *Gaj-pipal*.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

STEUDNERA Koch

Stuednera colocasioides Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 520. 1893.

Fl.: April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

THERIOPHONUM Blume

Therriophonum minutum (Willd.) Baill., Hist. Pl. 13: 457. 1895; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 864. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 906. 1961). *Arum minutum* Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 484. 1805, *excl.* Rheede, Illustr. cited. *A. crenatum* Wight in Hook., J. Bot. Misc. 2: 100 (Suppl.) t. 3. 1831.

Theriophonum crenatum (Wight) Blume, Rumphia 1: 128. 1837; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 512. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

TYPHONIUM Schott

Typhonium trilobatum (L.) Schott in Wien. Zeitschr. 3: 72. 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 509. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 865. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 906. 1961). *Arum trilobatum* L., Sp. Pl. 965. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: April - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

LEMNACEAE

LEMNA L.

Lemna gibba L., Sp. Pl. 970. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 556. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 874. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 916. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Lemna minor L., Sp. Pl. 970. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 556. 1893, p.p.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 87. 1989).

Lemna perpusilla Torr., Fl. New York 2: 245. 1843. *L. paucicostata* Engelm. in Gray, Manual ed. 5. 681. 1867; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 556. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 874. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 916. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Lemna trisulca L., Sp. Pl. 970. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 557. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 874. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 916. 1961).

Distrib.: Throughout the plains of India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 87. 1989).

SPIRODELA Schleid.

Spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleid. in *Linnaea* 13: 392. 1839. *Lemna polyrhiza* L., *Sp. Pl.* 970. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 557. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 874. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 916. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Patna, West Champaran.

Spirodela punctata (E. Mey.) Thompson in *Rep. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 9: 28. 1897. *Lemna punctata* E. Mey., *Prim. Fl. Esseq.* 262. 1818. *L. oligorrhiza* Kurz in *J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.)* 9: 267. t. 5. f. 1-6. 1866; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 557. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 874. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 916. 1961).

Distrib.: North Bihar (plains).

WOLFFIA Horkel ex Schleid., *nom. cons.*

Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Horkel ex Wimm., *Fl. Schles.* ed. 3. 140. 1857; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 557. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 875. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 917. 1961). *Lemna arrhiza* L., *Mant. Pl.* 294. 1771.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Wolffia globosa (Roxb.) Hartog & Plas in *Blumea* 18: 367. 1970. *Lemna globosa* Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 3: 565. 1832. *Wolffia arrhiza auct. non* (L.) Horkel ex Wimm., 1857; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 557. 1893, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ALISMATACEAE**ALISMA** L.

Alisma plantago-aquatica L., *Sp. Pl.* 342. 1753. *A. plantago* L., *Sp. Pl.* 342. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 559. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 843. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 884. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Purnia, West Champaran.

CALDESIA Parl.

Caldesia oligococca (F.v. Muell.) Buch. in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 2: 459. 1882. *Alisma oligococcum* F.v. Muell., Fragm. Phyt. Austral. 1: 23. 1858; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 560. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 844. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 885. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Caldesia parnassifolia (Bassi ex L.) Parl., Fl. Ital. 3: 599. 1858. *Alisma parnassifolia* Bassi ex L., Syst. Nat. ed. 12 (Append.): 230. 1768. *A. reniforme auct. non* D. Don, 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 560. 1893, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Caldesia reniformis (D. Don) Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 20: 34. 1906. *Alisma reniforme* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 22. 1825; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 560. 1893, p.p.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 843. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 884. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

LIMNOPHYTON Miq.

Limnophyton obtusifolium (L.) Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 3: 242. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 560. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 844. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 885. 1961). *Sagittaria obtusifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 993. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

SAGITTARIA L.

Sagittaria guayanensis H.B.K. subsp. **lappula** (D. Don) Bogin in Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 9: 192. f. 5. 1955. *S. lappula* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 22. 1825. *S. guayanensis auct. non* H.B.K., 1850: Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 561. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 845. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 886. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Sagittaria trifolia L., Sp. Pl. 993. 1753. *S. sagittifolia* L., Sp. Pl. 993. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 561. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 844. 1924 (Repr. ed. 3: 886. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Munger, Palamau, Purnia.

LIMNOCHARITACEAE**BUTOMOPSIS Kunth**

Butomopsis latifolia (D. Don) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 3: 165. 1841. *Butomus latifolius* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 22. 1825. *Butomopsis lanceolata* (Roxb.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 3: 165. 1841; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 562. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 845. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 886. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

NAJADACEAE**NAJAS L.**

Najas foveolata A. Br. ex Magnus, Beitr. Najas 7. 1870; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 851. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 892. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Najas graminea Del., Descr. Egypt. Hist. Nat. 2: 282. t. 50. f. 3. 1813; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 569. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 851. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 893. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Najas indica (Willd.) Cham. in Linnaea 4: 501. 1829; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 850. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 892. 1961). *Cauline indica* Willd. in Mem. Ac. R. Sci. Berl. 89. f. 3. 1801. *N. minor auct. non All.*, 1785; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 569. 1893, *pro majore parte*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Najas kurziana Rendle in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 2, Bot. 5: 413. t. 41. f. 116-121. 1899; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 851. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 892. 1961).

Fl.: September.

Distrib.: Purnia (Haines, *l.c.*).

Najas marina L., Sp. Pl. 1015. 1753. *N. major* All., Fl. Pedem. 2: 221. 1785; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 569. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 850. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 892. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Najas minor All., Auct. Syn. Meth. Stirp. Hort. Taurin. 3. 1773; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 569. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 851. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 892. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur.

APONOGETONACEAE

APONOGETON L. *f.*

Aponogeton crispus Thunb., Nov. Gen. 4: 73. 1784; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 564. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 847. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 888. 1961), *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Patna.

Aponogeton natans (L.) Engler & Krause, *Pflanzenr.* 24: 11. 1906. *Saururus natans* L., *Mant. Pl.* 227. 1771. *Aponogeton monostachyon* L. f., *Suppl. Pl.* 214. 1782; *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 564. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 846. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 887. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, West Champaran.

Aponogeton undulatus Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* 2: 211. 1832. *A. crispus auct. non* Thunb., 1784; *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 564. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 847. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 888. 1961), *p.p.*

Distrib.: Throughout N. India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, *Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot.* 5. 1989).

POTAMOGETONACEAE

POTAMOGETON L.

Potamogeton crispus L., *Sp. Pl.* 126. 1753; *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 566. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 848. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 889. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna.

Potamogeton malaianus Miq., *Fl. Arch. Ind.* 46. 1871. *P. mucronatus* K.B. Presl, *Epimel. Bot.* 245. 1895; *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 567. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 848. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 889. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Potamogeton natans L., *Sp. Pl.* 126. 1753; *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 565. 1893.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Potamogeton nodosus Poir. in *Lam., Encycl. Suppl.* 4: 535. 1816. *P. indicus auct. non* Roxb., 1832; *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 565. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 847. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 888. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, West Champaran.

Potamogeton octandrus Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 4: 517. 1816. *P. javanicus* Hassk. in Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl. Ind. 1: 26. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 566. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 848. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 889. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Potamogeton pectinatus L., Sp. Pl. 127. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 567. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 848. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 890. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Patna, West Champaran.

Potamogeton pusillus L., Sp. Pl. 127. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 567. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 849. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 890. 1961).

Distrib.: Patna (Haines, *l.c.*)

RUPPIACEAE

RUPPIA L.

Ruppia maritima L., Sp. Pl. 127. 1753. *R. rostellata* Koch in Reichb., Ic. Pl. Crit. 2: 66. t. 174. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 568. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 849. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 890. 1961).

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 285. 1989).

ZANNICHELLIACEAE

ZANNICHELLIA L.

Zannichellia palustris L., Sp. Pl. 969. 1753; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 850. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 891. 1961). *Z. palustris* L. subsp. *pedicellata* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 568. 1892.

Fl.: December.

Distrib.: Bihar (Hook. *f.*, *l.c.*).

ERIOCAULACEAE

ERIOCAULON L.

Eriocaulon achiton Koern. in *Linnaea* 27: 630. 1856; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 584. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1070. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1119. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Eriocaulon cinereum R. Br., *Prodr.* 254. 1810. *E. sieboldianum* Siebold & Zucc. *ex Steud.*, *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 2: 272. 1855; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 577. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1068. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1116. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Eriocaulon dalzellii Koern. in *Linnaea* 27: 605. 1856; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 580. 1893. *E. rivulare* Dalzell in Hook., *J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc.* 3: 280. 1851, *non* G. Don *ex Benth.*, 1849; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1067. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 115. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Eriocaulon edwardii Fyson in *J. Ind. Bot.* 2: 313. 1921; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1071. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 119. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Eriocaulon heterolepis Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glumac.* 2: 271. 1855; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 585. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Eriocaulon leucomelas Steud., Nom. Bot. 585. 1840. *E. melalencum* Mart. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 29. 1832, *non* Bong. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 574. 1893.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 460. 1990).

Eriocaulon nepalense Prescott ex Bong. in Act. Acad. Petrop. ser. 6, 1: 610. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 581. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Eriocaulon odoratum Dalzell in Hook., J. Bot. Kew Gard. Misc. 3: 280. 1851; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 574. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Eriocaulon oryzetorum Mart. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 28. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 579. 1893, *p.p. excl. syn. E. hamiltonianum* Mart.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1069. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1117. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Eriocaulon quinquangulare L., Sp. Pl. 87. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 582. 1893, *excl. syn. E. martianum* Wallich ex Koern.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1068. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1116. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Eriocaulon ritchieanum Ruhland in Engler, Pflanzenr. 13. IV. 30: 73. 1903.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Eriocaulon robusto-brownianum Ruhland in Engler, Pflanzenr. 13. IV. 30: 77. 1903.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 461. 1990).

Eriocaulon setaceum L., Sp. Pl. 87. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 572. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1067. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1115. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Eriocaulon trilobum Buch.-Ham. ex Koern. in Linnaea 27: 645. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 583. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1068. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1116. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh.

Eriocaulon truncatum Buch.-Ham. ex Mart. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 29. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 578. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1070. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1118. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Munger.

Eriocaulon xeranthemum Mart. in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3: 29. 1832; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 584. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1070. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1118. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

CYPERACEAE

ANOSPORUM Nees

Anosporum cephalotes (Vahl) Kurz in J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 65: 159. 1876. *Cyperus cephalotes* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 311. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 597. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 892. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 935. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Purnia, West Champaran.

BULBOSTYLIS Kunth

Bulbostylis barbata (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 651. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 923. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 967. 1961). *Scirpus barbatus* Rottb., Descr. Pl. Rar. 27. 1772 & Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 52. t. 17. f. 4. 1773.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Bulbostylis densa (Wallich) Hand.-Mazz. in G. Karst. & Schenk, Vegetationsb. 20. 7: 16. 1930. *Scirpus densus* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 231. 1820. *Bulbostylis capillaris* Kunth var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 652. 1893. *B. capillaris auct. non* Kunth, 1837; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 924. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 967. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Saran, West Champaran.

Bulbostylis subspinescens C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 652. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 924. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 967. 1961).

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CAREX L.

Carex caricina (D. Don) Ghildyal & Bhattacharyya in J. Econ. Tax. Bot. 7: 602. 1985. *Cyperus caricinus* D. Don, Prodr. Fl. Nepal. 39. 1825.

var. **caricina**

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Carex cruciata Wahlenb. in Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockh. 24: 149. 1803; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 715. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 934. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 978. 1961).

var. cruciata*Fl. & Fr.*: September - January.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh, Palamau.**var. nagporensis** C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 716. 1894.*Fl. & Fr.*: September - October.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.**Carex dimorpholepis** Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 214. 1855. *C. cernua* Boott, Illustr. 4: 171. t. 578. 1867; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 708. 1894.*Fl. & Fr.*: March - April.*Distrib.*: Purnia.**Carex myosurus** Nees in Wight, Contr. Bot. India 122. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 723. 1894.**var. myosurus***Distrib.*: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 39. 1989).**Carex oligostachya** Nees *ex* Hook. in Kew J. Bot. 6: 29. 1854. *C. rhizomatosa* Steud. in Zoll., Verz. Ind. Archip. 2: 60. 1855; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 721. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 936. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 980. 1961).*Fl. & Fr.*: May - June.*Distrib.*: Palamau, Ranchi.**Carex phacota** Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 826. 1826; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 708. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 937. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 981. 1961).*Fl. & Fr.*: March - June.*Distrib.*: Singhbhum.

Carex plebeia C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 718. 1894. *C. cruciata* Wahlenb. var. *plebeia* (C.B. Clarke) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 935. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 979. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Carex speciosa Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 504. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 729. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 936. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 980. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Sahibganj.

Carex stramentitia Bortt ex Boeck. in Linnaea 40: 351. 1876; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 717. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 935. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 979. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

Carex wallichiana Spreng., Syst. Veg. 3: 812. 1826; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 936. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 980. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

CYPERUS L.

Cyperus alopecuroides Rottb., Descr. Pl. Rar. Progr. 20. 1772. *Juncellus alopecuroides* (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 595. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Cyperus alulatus Kern in Reinwardtia 1: 463-466. f. 1. 1952. *C. iria* auct. non L., 1753; C.B. Clarke in Ill. Cyper. t. 14. 1909.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cyperus amabilis Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 318. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 598. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 894. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 937. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga.

Cyperus arenarius Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 9. 1786; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 602. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 897. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 939. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cyperus articulatus L., Sp. Pl. 44. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 611. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 900. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 943. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Cyperus babakan Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 2: 6. 1854, '*babakensis*'; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 610. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 901. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 944. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Cyperus bifax C.B. Clarke in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1908: 13. 1908.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 43. 1989).

Cyperus bulbosus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 342. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 611. 1893.

Distrib.: Throughout the plains of India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 44. 1989).

Cyperus castaneus Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 278. 1797; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 598. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 894. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 937. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Cyperus compressus L., Sp. Pl. 46. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 605. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 896. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 938. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

Cyperus corymbosus Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 42. t. 7. f. 4. 1773; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 612. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 900. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 942. 1961).

var. **corymbosus**

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Munger, Singhbhum.

var. **longispiculatus** (Kuntze) Kuekenh. in Engler, Pflanzenr. 101: 82. 1935. *C. enodis* var. *longispiculatus* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 749. 1891. *C. tegetiformis* Roxb. ex Arnott in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 89. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 612. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 899. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 942. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Gaya.

Cyperus cuspidatus Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 204. 1816; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 598. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 895. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 937. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Purnia.

Cyperus difformis L., Cent. Pl. 2: 6. 1756; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 599. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 893. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 935. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Munger, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Cyperus digitatus Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 209. 1820; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 618. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1249. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 945. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Cyperus distans L. f., Suppl. Pl. 103. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 607. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 898. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 940. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Munger, Singhbhum.

Cyperus esculentus L., Sp. Pl. 67. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 616. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Cyperus exaltatus Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 11. 1789; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 617. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 902. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 945. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi.

Cyperus halpan L., Sp. Pl. 45. 1753, '*haspan*'; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 600. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 894. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 936. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Purnia, West Champaran.

Cyperus imbricatus Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 12. 1789. *C. radiatus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 369. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 617. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 902. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 945. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - August.

Distrib.: Champaran, Santal Pargana.

Cyperus inundatus Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 201. 1832. *Juncellus inundatus* (Roxb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 595. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1257. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1311. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

Cyperus iria L., Sp. Pl. 45. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 606. 1893 & in Ill. Cyper. t. 4. f. 2., non f. 1. 1909; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 895. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 938. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Cyperus laxus Lam., Illustr. 1: 146. 1791 *emend.* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 7: 260. 1806. *C. diffusus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 321. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 603. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 897. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 940. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: April - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cyperus malaccensis Lam., Illustr. 1: 146. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 608. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 899. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 941. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cyperus niveus Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 12. 1789; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 601. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 896. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 939. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Cyperus nutans Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 363. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 607. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 898. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 941. 1961).

var. **eleusinoides** (Kunth) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 5: 898. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 941. 1961). *Cyperus eleusinoides* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 39. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 608. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 898. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 941. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Ranchi, West Champaran.

var. **nutans**

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Cyperus pangorei Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 31. t. 7. f. 3. 1773, non *C. corymbosus* var. *pangorei* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 612. 1893. *C. tegetum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 1: 208. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 613. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 900. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 943. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Cyperus pilosus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 354. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 609. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 901. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 944. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

Cyperus platystylis R. Br., Prodr. 214. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 598. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 893. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 935. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Champaran, Santal Pargana.

Cyperus procerus Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 29. t. 5. 1773; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 610. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 902. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 944. 1961).

var. **lasiorrhachis** C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 610. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 902. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 945. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi (Haines, *l.c.*).

var. **procerus**

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Cyperus pygmaeus Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 20. t. 14. f. 5. 1773.
Juncellus pygmaeus (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 596. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 906. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 949. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - May.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Patna, Purnia, Saran.

Cyperus rotundus L., Sp. Pl. 45. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 614. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 903. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 946. 1961).

subsp. **rotundus**

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

subsp. **tuberosus** (Rottb.) Kuekenh. in Engler, Pflanzenr. 101: 113. 1935. *Cyperus tuberosus* Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 28. t. 7. f. 1. 1773; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 903. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 946. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Cyperus scariosus R. Br., Prodr. 216. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 612. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Cyperus tenuiculmis Boeck. in *Linnaea* 36: 286. 1870. *C. zollingeri* auct. non Steud., 1854; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 613. 1893.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, *Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot.* 48. 1989).

Cyperus tenuispica Steud., *Syn. Pl. Cyp.* 2: 11. 1854. *C. flavidus* C.B. Clarke in *J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.)* 21: 122. t. 3. f. 25. 1884 & in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 600. 1893, non Retz., 1789.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, *Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot.* 48. 1989).

Cyperus thomsoni Boeck. in *Linnaea* 36: 295. 1870; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 608. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 899. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 941. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

ELEOCHARIS R. Br.

Eleocharis acutangula (Roxb.) Schult. in *Roem. & Schult.*, *Mant.* 2: 91. 1824. *Scirpus acutangulus* Roxb., *Fl. Ind.* (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 216. 1820. *Eleocharis fistulosa* Schult. in *Roem. & Schult.*, *Mant.* 2: 89. 1824; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 626. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 912. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 955. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi.

Eleocharis atropurpurea (Retz.) J. Presl & K. Presl, *Reliq. Haenk.* 1: 196. 1828, *excl. spec. cit.*; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 627. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 913. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 956. 1961). *Scirpus atropurpureus* Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 5: 14. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Eleocharis congesta D. Don, *Prodr. Fl. Nepal.* 41. 1825; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 6: 630. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 913. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 957. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Eleocharis dulcis (Burm. f.) Hensch., Vita Rumph. 186. 1833. *Andropogon dulce* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 219. 1768. *Eleocharis plantaginea* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 150. 1817; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 625. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 911. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 955. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Patna.

Eleocharis geniculata (L.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 150. 1817. *Scirpus geniculatus* L., Sp. Pl. 48. 1753. *Eleocharis capitata* R. Br., Prodr. 225. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 627. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 913. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 956. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh.

Eleocharis palustris (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 224. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 628. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 912. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 955. 1961). *Scirpus palustris* L., Sp. Pl. 47. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Eleocharis retroflexa (Poir.) Urb., Symb. Antill. 2: 165. 1900. *Scirpus retroflexa* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 6: 753. 1805. *Eleocharis chaetaria* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 154. 1817; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 629. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 913. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 956. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Eleocharis tetraquetra Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 113. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 630. 1893.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 50. 1989).

ERIOPHORUM L.

Eriophorum comosum (Wallich) Wallich ex Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 110. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 664. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 927. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 971. 1961). *Scirpus comosus* Wallich in Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 234. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl, nom. cons.

Fimbristylis acuminata Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 285. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 631. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 918. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 962. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Fimbristylis aestivalis (Retz.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 288. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 637. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 920. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 963. 1961). *Scirpus aestivalis* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 12. 1786.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

Fimbristylis argentea (Rottb.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 294. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 640. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 922. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 966. 1961). *Scirpus argenteus* Rottb., Descr. Pl. Rar. 27. 1772.

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Fimbristylis bisumbellata (Forssk.) Bubani, Dodec. 30. 1850. *Scirpus bisumbellatus* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 15. 1775. *Fimbristylis dichotoma auct. non Vahl*, 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 635. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 921. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 965. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia.

Fimbristylis complanata (Retz.) Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 292. 1827; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 646. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 916. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 959. 1961). *Scirpus complanatus* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 14. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Patna.

Fimbristylis cymosa R. Br., Prodr. 228. 1810. *F. spathacea* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 24. 1821; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 640. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 922. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 965. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis dichotoma (L.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 287. 1805, *excl.* var. *Scirpus dichotomus* L., Sp. Pl. 50. 1753. *Fimbristylis diphylla* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 289. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 636. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 920. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 964. 1961), *incl.* var. *annua* C.B. Clarke.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Fimbristylis dipsacea (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 635. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 919. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 963. 1961). *Scirpus dipsaceus* Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 56. t. 12. f. 1. 1773.

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Fimbristylis falcata (Vahl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 239. 1837. *Scirpus falcatus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 275. 1805. *Fimbristylis junciformis* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 239. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 647. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 916. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 960. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

Fimbristylis ferruginea (L.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 291. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 638. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 921. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 965. 1961). *Scirpus ferrugineus* L., Sp. Pl. 50. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Fimbristylis fusca (Nees) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 649. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 917. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 960. 1961). *Abildgaardia fusca* Nees in Wight, Contr. Bot. India 95. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Fimbristylis hookeriana Boeck. in Linnaea 37: 22. 1871; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 641. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 922. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 966. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Ranchi.

Fimbristylis littoralis Gaud. in Freyc., Voy. Bot. 413. 1826. *F. miliacea* sensu Benth., Fl. Austral. 316. 1878; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 644. 1893, *p.p. omne non* Vahl, 1806, *non Scirpus miliaceus* L.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Purnia, West Champaran.

Fimbristylis miliacea (L.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 287. 1805, *quoad basion.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 644. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 915. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 958. 1961). *Scirpus miliaceus* L., Syst. Veg. ed. 10. 868. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis nutans (Retz.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 285. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 632. 1893. *Scirpus nutans* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 12. 1786.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Fimbristylis ovata (Burm. f.) Kern in Blumea 15: 126. 1967. *Carex ovata* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 194. 1768. *Fimbristylis monostachyos* Hassk., Pl. Jan. Rar. 61. 1848, 'monostachya'; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 649. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 917. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 961. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis obtusata (C.B. Clarke) Ridl., Fl. Malay. Pen. 5: 157. 1925. *F. tenera* Roem. & Schult. var. *obtusata* C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 642. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Fimbristylis quinquangularis (Vahl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 229. 1807; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 644. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 915. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 959. 1961). *Scirpus quinquangularis* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 279. 1806.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Champaran, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis schoenoides (Retz.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 286. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 634. 1893, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 918. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 962. 1961). *Scirpus schoenoides* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 14. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia.

Fimbristylis sericea R. Br., Prodr. 228. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 641. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 923. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 966. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis sieberiana Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 237. 1837. *F. ferruginea* auct. non (L.) Vahl, 1806: Decne. in Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 3: 352. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Fimbristylis squarrosa Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 289. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 635. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 919. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 963. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana (Haines, l.c.).

Fimbristylis tenera Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Mant. 2: 57. 1824; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 642. 1893.

var. *oxylepis* (Steud.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 642. 1893. *Fimbristylis oxylepis* Steud., Syn. Cyp. 110. 1855. *F. tenera* var. *verrucaenum* C.B. Clarke ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 917. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 961. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi, West Champaran.

var. *tenera*

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur.

Fimbristylis tetragona R. Br., Prodr. 226. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 631. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 918. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 961. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis thomsonii Boeck. in Linnaea 37: 37. 1871; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 646. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 916. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 959. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Fimbristylis tomentosa Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 290. 1805. *F. podocarpa* Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 98. 1834, *p.p.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 637. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 920. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 964. 1961). *F. diphylla* var. *pluristriata* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 637. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 921. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 964. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Gumla, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Fimbristylis tristachya R. Br., Prodr. 226. 1810; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 649. 1893. *F. sub-bispicata* auct. non Nees & Mey., 1843; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 634. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 919. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 962. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - May.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

FUIRENA Rottb.

Fuirena ciliaris (L.) Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 184. 1820. *Scirpus ciliaris* L., Mant. Pl. 182. 1771. *Fuirena glomerata* Lam., Tabl. Encycl. 1: 150. 1791; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 666. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 928. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 972. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Fuirena umbellata Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 70. t. 19. f. 3. 1773; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 666. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 928. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 972. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

HYPOLYTRUM L.C. Rich.

Hypolytrum nemorum (Vahl) Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 233. 1825. *Schoenus nemorum* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 8. 1794. *Hypolytrum latifolium* L.C. Rich. in Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 70. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 678. 1894.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

INDOCOURTOISIA Bennet & Raiz.

Indocourtoisia cyperoides (Roxb.) Bennet & Raiz. in Indian For. 107: 432. 1981. *Kyllinga cyperoides* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 187. 1820. *Courtoisia cyperoides* (Roxb.) Nees in Linnaea 9: 286. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 625. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 910. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 954. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

KYLLINGA Rottb.

Kyllinga brevifolia Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 13. t. 4. f. 3. 1773; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 588. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 907. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 950. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Singhbhum.

Kyllinga melanosperma Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 91. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 588. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Kyllinga nemoralis (J.R. Forster & G. Forster) Dandy ex Hutch. in Fl. W. Trop. Africa ed. 1. 2: 487. 1936. *Thyrocephalon nemorale* J.R. Forster & G. Forster, Char. Gen. Pl. 130. 1775. *Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 13. t. 4. f. 4. 1773; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 588. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 907. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 950. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna.

Kyllinga odorata Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 382. 1806. *K. cylindrica* Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 91. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 588. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 907. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 950. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Palamau.

Kyllinga squamulata Thonn. ex Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 381. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 589. 1893.

Distrib.: Almost throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 61. 1989).

Kyllinga tenuifolia Steud., Syn. Pl. Cyp. 2: 69. 1855. *K. triceps* Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 14. t. 4. f. 6. 1773, *nom. superfl.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 587. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 907. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 950. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Ranchi.

LIPOCARPHA R. Br., *nom. cons.*

Lipocarpa chinensis (Osbeck) Kern in Blumea, Suppl. 4: 167. 1958. *Scirpus chinensis* Osbeck, Dagb. Ostind. Resa 220. 1757. *Lipocarpa argentea* Nees in Linnaea 9: 287. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 667. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 929. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 973. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Lipocarpa sphacelata (Vahl) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 267. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 667. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 929. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 973. 1961). *Hypaelyptum sphacelatum* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 283. 1805.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

MARISCUS Vahl, *nom. cons.*

Mariscus compactus (Retz.) Boldingh, *Zakfl. Landb. Java* 77. 1916; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 910. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 953. 1961). *Cyperus compactus* Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 5: 10. 1789. *Mariscus microcephalus* Presl, *Reliq. Haenk.* 1: 182. 1830; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 6: 624. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Mariscus cyperinus (Retz.) Vahl, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 377. 1806; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 6: 621. 1893. *Kyllinga cyperina* Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 6: 21. 1791.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Koderma.

Mariscus dubius (Rottb.) C.E.C. Fischer in Gamble, *Fl. Pres. Madras* 1644. 1931. (Repr. ed. 3: 1142. 1967). *Cyperus dubius* Rottb., *Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl.* 21. t. 4. f. 5. 1773. *Mariscus dregeanus* Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 2: 120. 1837; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 6: 620. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 908. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 951. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Mariscus javanicus (Houtt.) Merr. & Metc. in *Lingnan Sci. J.* 21: 4. 1945. *Cyperus javanicus* Houtt., *Nat. Hist.* 2: 13, *Aanw. Pl.* 1, 7: t. 88. f. 1. 1782. *Mariscus albescens* Gaud. in Freye., *Voy. Bot.* 415. 1826; C.B. Clarke in *Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India* 6: 623. 1893; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 909. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 953. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Mariscus paniceus (Rottb.) Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 378. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 620. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1257. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1311. 1961). *Kyllinga panicea* Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 15. t. 4. f. 1. 1773.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

Mariscus squarrosus (L.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 623. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 909. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 952. 1961). *Cyperus squarrosus* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 6. 1756. *C. aristatus* Rottb., Descr. Pl. Rar. 22. 1772; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 606. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 895. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 938. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi.

Mariscus sumatrensis (Retz.) Raynal in Adansonia 15: 110. 1975. *Kyllinga sumatrensis* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 13. 1786. *Mariscus sieberianus* Nees ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 622. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 909. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 952. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

PYCREUS P. Beauv.

Pycreus diaphanus (Schrad. ex Roem. & Schult.) Hooper & T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot. 51: 316. 1976. *Cyperus diaphanus* Schrad. ex Roem. & Schult., Mant. 2: 477. 1824. *Pycreus latespicatus* (Boeck.) C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 590. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 904. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 947. 1961).

var. **diaphanus**

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

var. **laxus** (Kukenth.) H.B. Naithani & Sas Biswas in Naithani, Fl. Pl. India, Nepal & Bhutan 471. 1990. *Cyperus latespicatus* Boeck. var. *laxus* Kukenth. in Engler, Pflanzenr. heft 101: 393. 1936.

Distrib.: Bihar (Naithani, l.c.).

Pycreus flavidus (Retz.) T. Koyama in J. Jap. Bot. 51: 316. 1976. *Cyperus flavidus* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 13. 1789. *Pycreus globosus* (All.) Reichb., Fl. Germ. Excurs. 2: 140. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 905. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 948. 1961). *P. capillaris* (Koen. ex Roxb.) Nees ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 591. 1893.

var. **flavidus**

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

var. **strictus** (Roxb.) Karthik. in Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 65. 1989. *Cyperus strictus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 200. 1820. *Pycreus capillaris* var. *stricta* (Roxb.) C.B. Clarke in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) & Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 592. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Pycreus polystachyos (Rottb.) P. Beauv., Fl. Oware 2: 48. t. 86. f. 2. 1807; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 592. 1893. *Cyperus polystachyos* Rottb., Descr. Icon. Rar. Pl. 39. t. 11. f. 1. 1773; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 903. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 946. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Pycreus pumilus (L.) Nees ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 591. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 905. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 948. 1961). *Cyperus pumilus* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 6. 1756.

var. **membranaceus** (Vahl) Karthik. in Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 66. 1989. *Cyperus membranaceus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 330. 1806.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, l.c.).

var. pumilus*Fl. & Fr.*: August - November.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Pycreus sanguinolentus (Vahl) Nees ex C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 590. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 904. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 947. 1961). *Cyperus sanguinolentus* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 351. 1806.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.*Distrib.*: Champaran, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

Pycreus stramineus C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 589. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 904. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 947. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.*Distrib.*: Hazaribagh, Munger.

Pycreus sulcinux (C.B. Clarke) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 593. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 906. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 949. 1961). *Cyperus sulcinux* C.B. Clarke in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 21: 56. 1884.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.*Distrib.*: Purnia.**RHYNCHOSPORA** Vahl, *nom. cons.*

Rhynchospora corymbosa (L.) Britton in Trans. New York Acad. Sci. 11: 84. 1892. *Scirpus corymbosus* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 7. 1756. *Rhynchospora aurea* Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 229. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 671. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 930. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 974. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.*Distrib.*: Purnia.

Rhynchospora hookeri Boeck. in Linnaea 37: 621. 1873; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 671. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 930. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 974. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.*Distrib.*: Bhagalpur.

Rhynchospora rubra (Lour.) Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17: 180. t. 7. f. 1A-B. 1903. *Schoenus ruber* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 141. 1790. *Rhynchospora wallichiana* Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 289. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 668. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 930. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 973. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

RIKLIELLA J. Raynal

Rikliella squarrosa (L.) J. Raynal in Adansonia 2, 13: 154. 1973. *Scirpus squarrosus* L., Mant. Pl. 181. 1771; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 663. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 925. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 969. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Singhbhum.

SCHOENOPLECTUS (H.G.L. Reichb.) Palla, *nom. cons.*

Schoenoplectus articulatus (L.) Palla in Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 10: 299. 1888. *Scirpus articulatus* L., Sp. Pl. 47. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 656. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 926. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 969. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Koderma, Patna, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Schoenoplectus corymbosus (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) J. Raynal in J.B. Lebrun *et al.*, Cat. Niger Pl. 343. 1976. *Isolepis corymbosus* Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 110. 1817. *Scirpus corymbosus auct. non* L., 1753 *nec.* Forssk., 1775; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 657. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1258. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1312. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Patna.

Schoenoplectus grossus (L. f.) Palla in Allg. Bot. Z. 17: Beibl. 3. 1911. *Scirpus grossus* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 104. 1782; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f.

Fl. Brit. India 6: 659. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 927. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 971. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Lohardaga, Purnia.

Schoenoplectus juncooides (Roxb.) Palla in Bot. Jahrb. Syst. 10: 299. 1888. *Scirpus juncooides* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 218. 1820. *S. erectus auct. non* Poir., 1804: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 656. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Schoenoplectus lateriflorus (Gmel.) Lye in Bot. Notis. 124: 290. 1971. *Scirpus lateriflorus* Gmel., Syst. Veg. ed. 13. 1: 127. 1791. *S. supinus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 219. 1820, *non* L., 1753. *S. supinus* var. *uninodis auct. non* (Del.) Asch. & Schweinf., 1887: C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 656. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 925. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 969. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Schoenoplectus litoralis (Schrad.) Palla in Verh. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 38, Sitzb. 49. 1888, 'littoralis'. *Scirpus litoralis* Schrad., Fl. Germ. 1: 142. t. 5. f. 7. 1806; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 659. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 926. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 970. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Schoenoplectus maritimus (L.) Lye in Blyttia 29: 145. 1971. *Scirpus maritimus* L., Sp. Pl. 75. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 658. 1893.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 69. 1989).

Schoenoplectus mucronatus (L.) Palla in Verh. K. K. Zool. - Bot. Ges. Wien 38, Sitzb. 49. 1888. *Scirpus mucronatus* L., Sp. Pl. 73. 1753;

C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 657. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 926. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 970. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Champaran, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Schoenoplectus praelongatus (Poir.) J. Raynal in Adansonia 2, 16: 148. 1976. *Scirpus praelongatus* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 6: 764. 1804.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 69. 1989).

Schoenoplectus roylei (Nees) Ovczinn. & Czucar., Fl. Tadjikist. 2: 40. 1963. *Isolepis roylei* Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. Ind. 107. 1834. *Scirpus quinquefarius* Buch.-Ham. ex Boeck. in Linnaea 36: 701. 1870; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 657. 1893.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Patna.

Schoenoplectus supinus (L.) Palla in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 10: 299. 1889. *Scirpus supinus* L., Sp. Pl. 49. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 655. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 925. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 969. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SCIRPUS L.

Scirpus affinis Roth in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 140. 1817. *S. maritimus* L. var. *affinis* (Roth) C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 659. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 926. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 970. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia.

Scirpus isolepis (Nees) Boeck. in Linnaea 36: 498. 1870; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 663. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 925. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 968. 1961). *Hemicarpha isolepis* Nees in Arnott, Edinb. New Phil. J. 17: 263. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Patna, Ranchi.

Scirpus michelianus L., Sp. Pl. 52. 1753; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 662. 1893.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 70. 1989).

SCLERIA Bergius

Scleria annularis Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Cyp. 2: 176. 1855, *excl. descr.*; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 932. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 976. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Scleria biflora Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 573. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 687. 1894.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 71. 1989).

Scleria caricina (R. Br.) Benth., Fl. Austral. 7: 426. 1878; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 688. 1894. *Diplacrum caricinum* R. Br., Prodr. 241. 1810.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Scleria corymbosa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 574. 1832; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 686. 1894.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 71. 1989).

Scleria levis Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 13. 1786, *non* C.B. Clarke, 1894. *S. hebecarpa* Nees in Wight, Contrib. Bot. India 117. 1834; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 689. 1894, *incl. var. pubescens* (Steud.) C.B. Clarke; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 932. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 976. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Scleria lithosperma (L.) Sw., Prodr. 18. 1788; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 685. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 931. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 975. 1961). *Scirpus lithospermus* L., Sp. Pl. 51. 1753.

var. ***linearis*** Benth., Fl. Austral. 7: 430. 1878.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

var. ***lithosperma***

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Singhbhum.

Scleria parvula Steud., Syn. Pl. Cyp. 2: 174. 1855. *S. tessellata* auct. non Willd., 1805: C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 686. 1894, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

Scleria pergracilis (Nees) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 2: 354. 1837; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 685. 1894; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 931. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 975. 1961). *Hypoporum pergracile* Nees in Edinb. New Phil. J. 17: 267. 1834.

Fl. & Fr.: March - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Scleria rugosa R. Br., Prodr. 240. 1810. *S. flaccida* C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 688. 1894, non Steud., 1855.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Scleria terrestris (L.) Fass. in Rhodora 26: 159. 1924. *Zizania terrestris* L., Sp. Pl. 991. 1753. *Scleria elata* Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 353. 1864; C.B. Clarke in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 6: 690. 1894, *incl. var.*

latior C.B. Clarke and var. *decolorans* C.B. Clarke; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 933. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 977. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - June.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Scleria tessellata Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 315. 1805; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 686. 1894, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 932. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 976. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Purnia.

SOROSTACHYS Steud.

Sorostachys leucocephalus (Retz.) Lye in Nord. J. Bot. 1: 190. 1981. *Cyperus leucocephalus* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 11. 1789; C.B. Clarke in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 6: 602. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 897. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 939. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Munger.

Sorostachys pulchellus (R. Br.) Lye in Nord. J. Bot. 1: 189. 1981. *Cyperus pulchellus* R. Br., Prodr. 213. 1810. *C. leucocephalus* Nees in Hook., J. Bot. 21: 107. 1841, *non* Retz., 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

POACEAE

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.

Acrachne racemosa (Heyne ex Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi in Bull. Tokyo Sci. Mus. n. 18: 1. 1947; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 487. 1960. *Eleusine racemosa* Heyne ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 583. 1817. *E. verticillata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 346. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 295. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

AELUROPUS Trin.

Aeluropus lagopoides (L.) Trin. ex Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 374. 1864. '*lagopodioides*'; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 380. 1960. *Dactylis lagopoides* L., Mant. Pl. 33. 1767. *Aeluropus villosus* Trin. ex C.A. Mey., Verz. Pfl. Cauc. 18. 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 334. 1896.

Distrib.: Godda (Jha and Varma in Indian Bot. Repr. 10: 45. 1991).

AGROPOGON P. Fourn.

Agropogon lutosus (Poir.) P. Fourn. in Le Monde des Plantes 36 (no. 213): 20. 1935. *Agrostis lutosus* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. Suppl. 1: 249. 1810. *A. subaristata* Aitch. & Hemsl. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 19: 192. t. 29. 1881; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 255. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 390. 1960. *Polypogon littoralis* Sm., Compend. Pl. Brit. ed. 2. 13. 1816; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 246. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 976. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1021. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

AGROSTIS L.

Agrostis brachiata Munro ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 256. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 972. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1018. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 386. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Munger. Endemic.

Agrostis pilosula Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersb. 6, 6: 372. 1841; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 388. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Patna.

ALLOTEROPSIS C.B. Presl

Alloteropsis cimicina (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 487. 1919; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1009. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1055. 1961); Bor, Grass.

Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 276. 1960. *Milium cimicinum* L., Mant. Pl. 184. 1771. *Axonopus cimicinus* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 12. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 64. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Alloteropsis semialata (R. Br.) Hitch. in Contrib. U. S. Nat. Herb. 12: 210. 1909; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1009. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1056. 1961). Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 276. 1960. *Panicum semialatum* R. Br., Prodr. 192. 1810. *Axonopus semialatus* (R. Br.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 64. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: April - July.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi.

ANDROPOGON L.

Andropogon ascinodis C.B. Clarke in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 25: 87. t. 36. 1889; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 90. 1960. *A. apricus auct. non Trin.*, 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 169. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1044. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1091. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Singhbhum.

Andropogon pumilus Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 277. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 170. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1044. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1092. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 93. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Purnia.

APLUDA L.

Apluda mutica L., Sp. Pl. 82. 1753; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 93. 1960. *A. varia* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 196. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 150. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1056. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1104. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

APOCOPIS Nees

Apocopis courtallumensis (Steud.) Henr. in *Blumea* 4: 524. 1941; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 95. 1960. *Andropogon courtallumensis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 377. 1854. *Apocopis wightii* Nees ex Thw., Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 365. 1864; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 142. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Apocopis paleacea (Trin.) Hochr. in Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 6: 262. 1910; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 96. 1960. *Ischaemum paleaceum* Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 2: 293. 1832. *Apocopis royleanus* Nees in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7: 142. 1841; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 142. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1024. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1070. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - September.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum.

Apocopis vaginata Hack. in Oest. Bot. Z. 41: 8. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1024. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1071. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 96. 1960. *A. wightii* var. *vaginata* (Hack.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 143. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

ARISTIDA L.

Aristida adscensionis L., Sp. Pl. 82. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 224. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 977. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1022. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 407. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Aristida cumingiana Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stip. 141. 1842 & in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 7: 141. 1843; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 224. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 977. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1022. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 409. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

Aristida cyanantha Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 141. 1854; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 225. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 409. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Bihar (DD).

Aristida funiculata Trin. & Rupr., Sp. Gram. Stip. 159. 1842 & in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 7: 159. 1843; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 226. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 978. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1023. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Sahibganj.

Aristida hystrix L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 113. 1782; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 225. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 410. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Aristida redacta Stapf in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1892: 85. 1892; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 227. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 978. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1023. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 412. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Aristida setacea Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 22. 1786; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 225. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 977. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1023. 1961); Bor., Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 412. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh.

ARTHRAOXON P. Beauv.

Arthraxon castratus (Griff.) Narayana ex Bor, Fl. Assam 5: 376. 1940 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 99. 1960. *Andropogon castratus* Griff., Notul. 3: 89. 1851. *Arthraxon rudis* (Steud.) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 144. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Arthraxon echinatus (Nees) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 99. 1960. *Bathratherum echinatum* Nees in Edinb. New Phil. J. 18: 181. 1835. *Arthraxon spathaceus* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 145. 1896.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 26: 214. 1912; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 99. 1960. *Phalaris hispida* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 44. 1784. *Arthraxon ciliaris* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 111, 152. t. 11. f. 6. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 145. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1026. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1073. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Arthraxon lanceolatus (Roxb.) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 143. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1026. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1072. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 100. 1960. *Andropogon lanceolatus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 262. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Arthraxon lancifolius (Trin.) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 100. 1960. *Andropogon lancifolius* Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 2: 271. 1832.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Munger, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Arthraxon microphyllum (Trin.) Hochst. in Flora 39: 188. 1856; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 147. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1026. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1073. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. ed. 2. 1. 1973. *Andropogon microphyllum* Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 2: 275. 1833.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Munger, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

ARUNDINELLA Raddi

Arundinella bengalensis (Spreng.) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exchng. Cl. Brit. Isles 605. 1916; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 421. 1960. *Panicum bengalense* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 311. 1825. *Arundinella wallichii* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 114. 1854; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 75. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 984. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1029. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

Arundinella metzli Hochst. ex Miq. in Verh. Nederl. Inst. 3(4): 31. 1851; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 72. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 423. 1960.

Distrib.: Bihar (LWG).

Arundinella nepalensis Trin., Gram. Panic. 62. 1826 & Sp. Gram. 3. t. 1268. 1836; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 423. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Arundinella pumila (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 114. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 423. 1960. *Acratherum pumilum* Hochst. ex A. Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 414. t. 100. 1851. *Arundinella tenella* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 115. 1854; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 71. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 983. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1029. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi.

Arundinella setosa Trin., Gram. Panic. 63. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 70. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 424. 1960.

var. **esetosa** Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 425. 1960.

Distrib.: Throughout India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 187. 1989).

var. **setosa**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

ARUNDO L.

Arundo donax L., Sp. Pl. 81. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 302. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 953. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 998. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 413. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Munger, Palamau, Patna.

AVENA L.

Avena sativa L., Sp. Pl. 79. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 275. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 954. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 999. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 434. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Avena sterilis L. subsp. **ludoviciana** (Dur.) Gill. & Magne, Fl. Fr. ed. 3. 532. 1875. *Avena ludoviciana* Dur. in Bull. Soc. Linn. Bord. 20: 41. 1855; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 434. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Palamau.

AXONOPUS P. Beauv.

Axonopus compressus (Sw.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 12(154). 167. 1812; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 278. 1960. *Milium compressum* Sw., Prodr. 24. 1788.

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Jha and Varma in Indian Bot. Repr. 10: 45. 1991).

BAMBUSA Schreb., *nom. cons.*

Bambusa arundinacea (Retz.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 2: 245. 1799; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 395. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 950. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 995. 1961). *Bambos arundinacea* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 24. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: Once in life.

Distrib.: Gumla, Singhbhum.

Bambusa balcooa Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 196. 1832; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 391. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 949. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 994. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated. Purnia.

Bambusa glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26: 89. 1868. *Ludolfia glaucescens* Willd. in Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Mag. 2: 320. 1808. *Bambusa nana* Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 199. 1832; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 390. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 950. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 995. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Bambusa tulda Roxb., Fl. Ind. 2: 193. 1832; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 387. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 948. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 993. 1961). *B. nutans* Wallich ex Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26: 92. 1868; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 387. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 949. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 994. 1961).

Distrib.: Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Bambusa vulgaris Schrad. in Wendl., Collect. Pl. 2: 26. t. 47. 1810; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 391. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 950. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 995. 1961).

Distrib.: Cultivated.

BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze

Bothriochloa bladhii (Retz.) S.T. Blake in Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 80: 62. 1969. *Andropogon bladhii* Retz., Observ. Bot. 2: 27. 1781. *Amphilophis glabra* (Roxb.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 172. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1028. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1075. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Bothriochloa insculpta (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 1930, n.s. 76: 165. 1931; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 107. 1960. *Andropogon insculptus* Hochst. ex A. Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 458. 1851. *A. pertusus* Willd. var. *insculptus* (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 174. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Bothriochloa ischaemum (L.) King in Contr. Biol. Lab. Sci. Soc. China, Bot. 10: 201. 1936; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 108. 1960. *Andropogon ischaemum* L., Sp. Pl. 1047. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 171. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Bothriochloa kuntzeana (Hack.) Henr. in Blumea 3: 456. 1940; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 108. 1960. *Andropogon kuntzeanus* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 478. 1889. *Amphilophis kuntzeana* (Hack.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1031. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1078. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Giridih, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

Bothriochloa pertusa (L.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 1930, n.s. 76: 164. 1931; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 109. 1960. *Holcus pertusus* L., Mant. Pl. 301. 1771. *Andropogon pertusus* (L.) Willd., Sp. Pl. 4: 922. 1806; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 1173. 1896. *Amphilophis pertusa*

(L.) Nash *ex* Stapf in Agric. News W. Ind. 15: 179. 1916; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1030. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1077. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Munger, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

BRACHIARIA Griseb.

Brachiaria brizantha (Hochst. *ex* A. Rich.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 531. 1919; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 281. 1960. *Panicum brizanthum* Hochst. *ex* A. Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 363. 1851.

Fl. & Fr.: May - June.

Distrib.: Bihar (*s.l.*)

Brachiaria distachya (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 565. 1919; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 281. 1960; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1004. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1050. 1961). *Panicum distachyum* L., Mant. Pl. 183. 1771; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 37. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Brachiaria eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb. in Ledeb., Fl. Ross. 4: 469. 1853; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 283. 1960. *Panicum eruciforme* Sm. in Sibth. & Sm., Fl. Graeca 1: 44. t. 59. 1806. *P. isachne* Roth *ex* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 458. 1817; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 28. 1896. *Brachiaria isachne* (Roth *ex* Roem. & Schult.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 552. 1919; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1004. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1050. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Brachiaria kurzii (Hook. *f.*) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 438. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1005. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1051. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 283. 1960. *Panicum kurzii* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 38. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Brachiaria miliiformis (J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl) A. Chase in Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb. 22: 35. 1920; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 283. 1960. *Panicum miliiforme* J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 300. 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: June - September.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 437. 1998).

Brachiaria mutica (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 526. 1919; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 284. 1960. *Panicum muticum* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 20. 1775; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 34. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Brachiaria ramosa (L.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 542. 1919; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1005. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1051. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 284. 1960. *Panicum ramosum* L., Mant. Pl. 29. 1767; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 36. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Brachiaria reptans (L.) Gard. & C.E. Hubb. in Hook., Ic. Pl. sub t. 3363. 1938; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 285. 1960. *Panicum reptans* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 870. 1759. *P. prostratum* Lam., Ill. 1: 171. 1791 & Encycl. 4: 730. 1797; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 33. 1896. *Urochloa reptans* Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 601. 1919; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1003. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1049. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Deoghar, Gaya, Munger, Patna, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Brachiaria subquadrifera (Trin.) Hitchc. in Lingnan Sci. J. 7: 214. 1931; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 286. 1960. *Panicum subquadrifera* Trin., Gram. Panic. 145. 1826.

Fl. & Fr.: November - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Banerjee and Pat in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 70-72. 1970).

CAPILLIPEDIUM Stapf

Capillipedium assimile (Steud.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 314. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1028. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1074. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 110. 1960. *Andropogon assimilis* Steud. in Zoll., Syst. Verz. 58. 1854 & in Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 397. 1854; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 179. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Patna, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Capillipedium huegelii (Hack.) Stapf in Hook., Ic. Pl. sub t. 3085. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 111. 1960. *Andropogon huegelii* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 492. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 180. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Patna.

Capillipedium parviflorum (R. Br.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 169. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1027. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1074. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 112. 1960. *Holcus parviflorus* R. Br., Prodr. 199. 1810. *Andropogon micranthus* Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 165. 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 178. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, West Champaran.

CENCHRUS L.

Cenchrus biflorus Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 238. 1820; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 287. 1960. *C. catharticus* Delile, Cat. Hort. Monsp. 1838: 4. 1839 & in Linnaea 13: in Litt. - Bericht 103. 1839; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 90. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Cenchrus ciliaris L., Mant. Pl. 302. 1771; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 287. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana.

Cenchrus echinatus L., Sp. Pl. 1050. 1753; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 289. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Cenchrus pennisetiformis Hochst. & Steud. *ex* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 109. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 289. 1960. *Pennisetum cenchroides* var. *echinoides* (Wight *ex* Steud.) Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 88. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Cenchrus setigerus Vahl, Enum. Pl. 2: 395. 1806; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 290. 1960. *C. biflorus auct. non* Roxb., 1820: Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 89. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana, Singhbhum.

CENTOTHECA Desv.

Centotheca lappacea (L.) Desv. in Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2: 189. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 332. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 457. 1960. *Cenchrus lappaceus* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1488. 1763.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

CHIONACHNE R. Br.

Chionachne koenigii (Spreng.) Thwaites, Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 357. 1864; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 262. 1960. *Coix koenigii* Spreng., Syst. Veg. 1: 239. 1825. *Polytoca barbata* (Roxb.) Stapf ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 102. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1062. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1110. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, Sahibganj.

Chionachne semiteres (Benth.) Henr. in Meded. Rijks Herb. n. 67, 16. 1931; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 263. 1960. *Polytoca semiteres* Benth. in Benth. & Hook. f., Gen. Pl. 3: 1113. 1883; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 101. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Jha and Varma in Indian Bot. Repr. 10: 45. 1991).

CHLORIS Sw.

Chloris barbata Sw., Fl. Ind. Occ. 1: 200. 1797; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 292. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 969. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1014. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 465. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Chloris dolichostachya Lagasca, Gen. Sp. Pl. 5. 1816; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 466. 1960. *C. incompleta* Roth, Nov. Pl. Sp. 60. 1821; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 290. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 968. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1013. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh.

Chloris montana Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 331. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 292. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 969. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1014. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 466. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Chloris virgata Sw., Fl. Ind. Occ. 1: 203. 1797; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 291. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 968. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1014. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 468. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

CHRYSOPOGON Trin., *nom. cons.*

Chrysopogon aciculatus (Retz.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 188. 1822; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1035. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1083. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 115. 1960. *Andropogon aciculatus* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 22. 1789; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 188. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Koderma, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Chrysopogon fulvus (Spreng.) Chiov., Fl. Somalia 1: 327. 1929; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 116. 1960. *Pollinia fulva* Spreng., Pugill. 2: 10. 1815. *Andropogon monticola* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 3: 665. 1827; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 192. 1896. *Chrysopogon montanus* Trin. ex Neue, Entdeck. 2: 93. 1821; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1037. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1084. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Chrysopogon gryllus (L.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 188. 1822; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 117. 1960. *Andropogon gryllus* L., Cent. Pl. 2: 33. 1756.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Chrysopogon hamiltonii (Hook. f.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1036. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1084. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 117. 1960. *Andropogon hamiltonii* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 190. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Munger. Endemic.

Chrysopogon lancearius (Hook. *f.*) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1036. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1083. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 118. 1960. *Andropogon lancearius* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 190. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Champaran, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Chrysopogon orientalis (Desv.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo - Chine 7: 332. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 118. 1960. *Rhaphis orientalis* Desv., Opusc. 69. 1831.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Chrysopogon polyphyllus (Hack. *ex* Hook. *f.*) Blatt. & McCann in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 416. 1928; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 118. 1960. *Andropogon polyphyllus* Hack. *ex* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 194. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Chrysopogon serrulatus Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 2: 318. 1832; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 118. 1960. *Andropogon monticola* Schult. var. *trinii* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 193. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

CLEISTACHNE Benth.

Cleistachne sorghoides Benth. in Hook., Icon. Pl. 14: t. 1379. 1882; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 119. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

COELACHNE R. Br.

Coelachne simpliciuscula (Wight & Arnott ex Steud.) Munro ex Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 19: 93. 1881; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 576. 1960. *Panicum simpliciusculum* Wight & Arnott ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 96. 1854. *Coelachne pulchella* sensu Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 954. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 999. 1961), non R. Br., 1810.

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

COELORACHIS Brongn.

Coelorachis striata (Nees ex Steud.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon n.s. 68: 197. 1921; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 121. 1960. *Rottboellia striata* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 361. 1854; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 157. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

COIX L.

Coix aquatica Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 571. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 100. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1064. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1112. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 264. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Munger, Sahibganj.

Coix gigantea Koen. ex Roxb., Fl. Ind. 3: 570. 1832; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1064. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1112. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 264. 1960. *C. lacryma-jobi* L. var. *gigantea* (Roxb.) Stapf ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 100. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia.

Coix lacryma-jobi L., Sp. Pl. 972. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 100. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1063. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1111. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 264. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

CRYPISIS Aiton, *nom. cons.*

Crypsis schoenoides (L.) Lam., *Illustr.* 1: 166. t. 42. 1791; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 622. 1960. *Phleum schoenoides* L., *Sp. Pl.* 60. 1753. *Heleochloa schoenoides* (L.) Host, *Ic. Gram. Austr.* 1: 23. t. 30. 1801; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 235. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Patna.

CYMBOPOGON Spreng.

Cymbopogon caesius (Nees ex Hook. & Arnott) Stapf in *Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew* 1906: 341. 1906; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 125. 1960. *Andropogon caesius* Nees ex Hook. & Arnott, *Bot. Beech. Voy.* 244. 1838. *A. schoenanthus* L. var. *caesius* (Nees ex Hook. & Arnott) Hack. in A. & C. DC., *Monogr. Phan.* 6: 610. 1889; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 205. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf in *Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew* 1906: 357. 1906; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 126. 1960. *Andropogon citratus* DC., *Cat. Hort. Monsp.* 78. 1813.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Cymbopogon flexuosus (Nees ex Steud.) Wats. in *Atkins., Gaz. N. W. Prov. Ind.* 392. 1882; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 127. 1960. *Andropogon flexuosus* Nees ex Steud., *Syn. Pl. Glum.* 1: 388. 1854. *A. nardus* L. subsp. *flexuosus* (Nees) Hack. in A. & C. DC., *Monogr. Phan.* 6: 603. 1889; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 207. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Cymbopogon gidarba (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1048. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1096. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 128. 1960. *Andropogon gidarba* Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 208. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Munger, West Champaran.

Cymbopogon jwarancusa (Jones) Schult., Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 458. 1824; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1045. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1093. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 128. 1960. *Andropogon jwarancusa* Jones in Asiat. Res. 4: 109. 1795; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 203. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: April - August.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

Cymbopogon khasianus (Hack.) Stapf ex Bor in Indian For. Rec. (Bot.) 1: 3, 92. 1938 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 128. 1960. *Andropogon nardus* L. var. *khasianus* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 603. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 206. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Gaya.

Cymbopogon martinii (Roxb.) Wats. in Atkins., Gaz. N. W. Prov. Ind. 392. 1882; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1046. 1924 (Repr., ed. 3: 1093. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 129. 1960. *Andropogon martinii* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 280. 1820. *A. schoenanthus* L. var. *martinii* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 204. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Cymbopogon microstachys (Hook. f.) Soenarko in Reinwardtia 9: 364. 1977. *Andropogon nardus* L. var. *microstachys* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 207. 1896. *Cymbopogon flexuosus* (Nees ex Steud.) Wats. var. *microstachys* (Hook. f.) Bor in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 52: 162. 1954 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 127. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Cymbopogon microtheca (Hook. f.) A. Camus in Rev. Bot. Appl. 1: 284. 1921; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1047. 1924 (Repr., ed. 3: 1095. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 129. 1960. *Andropogon microtheca* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 208. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Cymbopogon nardus (L.) Rendle in Cat. Welw., Afr. Pl. 2: 155. 1899; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1046. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1094. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 130. 1960. *Andropogon nardus* L., Sp. Pl. 1046. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 206. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

Cymbopogon pendulus (Nees ex Steud.) Wats. in Atkins., Gaz. N. W. Prov. Ind. 392. 1882; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 131. 1960. *Andropogon pendulus* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 388. 1854.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur.

CYNODON L.C. Rich., *nom. cons.*

Cynodon arcuatus J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 290. 1830; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 469. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Sahibganj.

Cynodon barberi Rang. & Tad. in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 846. 1916; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 469. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 85. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 288. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 966. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1012. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 469. 1960. *Panicum dactylon* L., Sp. Pl. 58. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: Almost throughout the year.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

CYRTOCOCCUM Stapf

Cyrtococcum oxyphyllum (Steud.) Stapf in Hook., Icon. Pl. sub t. 3096. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 291. 1960. *Panicum oxyphyllum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 65. 1854. *P. pilipes* Nees & Arn. ex Buese in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 3: 376. 1854; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 57. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Cyrtococcum patens (L.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 118. 1921; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 292. 1960. *Panicum patens* L., Sp. Pl. 58. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 57. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Munger, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Cyrtococcum trigonum (Retz.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 118. 1921; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 292. 1960. *Panicum trigonum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 9. 1783; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 56. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Jha and Varma in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 91: 166. 1994).

DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.

Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd., Enum. Hort. Berol. 1029. 1809; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 489. 1960. *Cynosurus aegyptius* L., Sp. Pl. 72. 1753. *Eleusine aegyptia* (L.) Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 85. 1798; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 295. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 970. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1016. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Dactyloctenium aristatum Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 59. 1827; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 489. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Dactyloctenium scindicum Boiss., Diagn. 2, 4: 131. 1859; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 489. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

DENDROCALAMUS Nees

Dendrocalamus giganteus Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26: 150. 1868; Gamble in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 406. 1896.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Dendrocalamus hamiltonii Nees & Arnott ex Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26: 151. 1868; Gamble in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 405. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 947. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 992. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - April.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Dendrocalamus strictus (Roxb.) Nees in Linnaea 9: 476. 1834; Gamble in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 404. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 947. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 992. 1961). *Bambos stricta* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 1: 58. t. 80. 1795.

var. **sericeus** (Munro) Gamble, Man. Indian Timb. 751. 1902; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 947. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 992. 1961). *Dendrocalamus sericeus* Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26: 148. 1868; Gamble in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 404. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: November - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh. Endemic.

var. **strictus**

Fl. & Fr.: November - June.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

DESMOSTACHYA Stapf

Desmostachya bipinnata (L.) Stapf in Dyer, Fl. Cap. 7: 632. 1900; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 491. 1960. *Briza bipinnata* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 875. 1759. *Eragrostis cynosuroides* (Retz.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 71, 162. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 324. 1896. *Desmostachya cynosuroides* Stapf ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 962. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1007. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: May - November.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Gaya, Koderma, Munger, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

DICHANTHIUM Willemet

Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 178. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1039. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1087. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 133. 1960. *Andropogon annulatus* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 173. 1775; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 196. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Santal Pargana, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Dichanthium aristatum (Poir.) C.E. Hubb. in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1939: 654. 1939; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 134. 1960. *Andropogon aristatus* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 1: 585. 1810. *A. caricosus* L. var. *mollicomus* (Kunth) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 569. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 196. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: November - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

Dichanthium caricosum (L.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 549. 1921; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1039. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1086. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 134. 1960. *Andropogon caricosus* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1480. 1763; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 196. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna.

DIECTOMIS Kunth

Diectomis fastigiata (Sw.) Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, Nov. Gen. Sp. 1: 193. t. 64. 1816; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1042. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1089. 1961; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 135. 1960. *Andropogon fastigiatus* Sw., Prodr. 26. 1788; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 167. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi.

DIGITARIA Haller

Digitaria abludens (Roem. & Schult.) Veldk. in Blumea 21: 53. 1973. *Panicum abludens* Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 457. 1817. *Paspalum pedicellare* Trin. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 19. 1896. *Digitaria pedicellaris* (Trin. ex Hook. f.) Prain, Bengal Pl. 1181. 1903 (Repr. ed., 2: 890. 1963). *D. granularis* (Trin. ex Spreng.) Henr., Monogr. Gen. Digitaria 302. 1950; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 301. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Digitaria bicornis (Lam.) Roem. & Schult. ex Loud., Hort. Brit. 24: n. 1578. 1830; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 299. 1960. *Paspalum bicorne* Lam., Illustr. 1: 176. 1791.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi.

Digitaria ciliaris (Retz.) Koel., Descr. Gram. 27. 1802. *Panicum ciliare* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 16. 1786. *Digitaria biformis* Willd., Enum. Pl. Hort. Berol. 92. 1809; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 299. 1960. *Paspalum sanguinale* Lam. var. *ciliare* (Retz.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 15. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Digitaria cruciata (Nees ex Steud.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 399. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 300. 1960. *Panicum cruciatum* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 39. 1854. *Paspalum sanguinale* Lam. var. *cruciatum* (Nees ex Steud.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 14. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Digitaria longiflora (Retz.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 85. 1805; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1008. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1054. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 302. 1960. *Paspalum longiflorum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 15. 1786.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Saran, West Champaran.

Digitaria radicata (C.B. Presl) Miq., Fl. Ind. Bat. 3: 437. 1857. *Panicum radicosum* C.B. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 297, 1830.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop., Fl. Carn. ed. 2. 1: 52. 1772; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1007. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1053. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 304. 1960. *Panicum sanguinale* L., Sp. Pl. 57. 1753. *Paspalum sanguinale* (L.) Lam., Illustr. 1: 176. 1791; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 13. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Digitaria setigera Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 474. 1817; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 305. 1960. *Panicum pruriens* Trin., Gram. Panic. 77. 1826. *Paspalum sanguinale* Lam. var. *extensum* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 15. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Digitaria siamensis Henr., Monogr. Gen. Digitaria 692. 1950; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 305. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Godda, Sahibganj.

Digitaria stricta Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 474. 1817; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 305. 1960. *Paspalum royleanum* Nees ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 18. 1896. *Digitaria royleana* Prain, Bengal Pl. 1182. 1903; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1008. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1055. 1961).

var. **denudata** (Link) Henr., Monogr. Gen. Digitaria 175. 1950. *Digitaria denudata* Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 222. 1827.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Santal Pargana.

var. **stricta**

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Digitaria thwaitesii (Hack.) Henr. in Blumea 1: 101. 1934. *Panicum thwaitesii* Hack. in Ost. Bot. Z. 51: 334. 1901.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jain *et al.* in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 72: 758-773. 1975).

DIMERIA R. Br.

Dimeria connivens Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 689. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 104. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1016. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1062. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 140. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Dimeria hohenackeri Hochst. ex Miq. in Verh. Ned. Inst. 3, 4: 35. 1851; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 103. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 142. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur (Banerjee and Pal in Bull. Bot. Surv. India 12: 70-72. 1970).

Dimeria ornithopoda Trin., Fund. Agrost. 167. t. 14. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 104. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1016. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1062. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 142. 1960.

var. **gracillima** Bor in Kew Bull. 1952: 576. 1952 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 144. 1960.

Distrib.: Parasnath (Bor, 1952). Endemic.

var. **ornithopoda**

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Dimeria pubescens Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 83. 1889; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 105. 1896.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jain *et al.* in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 72: 758-773. 1975).

DINEBRA Jacq.

Dinebra retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. in Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Munchen 270. t. 12. 1814; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 491. 1960. *Cynosurus retroflexus* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 20. 1791. *Dinebra arabica* Jacq., Fragm. 77. t. 121. f. 1. 1809; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 297. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 971. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1016. 1961).

Distrib.: Bihar (*s.l.*).

DIPLACHNE P. Beauv.

Diplachne fusca (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 615. 1817; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 329. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 962. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1008. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 492. 1960. *Festuca fusca* L., Syst. Veg. ed. 10. 2: 876. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: December - February.

Distrib.: Sasaram.

ECHINOCHLOA P. Beauv.

Echinochloa colona (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2: 209. 1833; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 997. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1043. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 308. 1960. *Panicum colonum* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 870. 1759; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 32. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 53, 761. 1812; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 998. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1044. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 310. 1960. *Panicum crus-galli* L., Sp. Pl. 56: 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 30. 1896, *p.p.*

var. crus-galli

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Echinochloa frumentacea Link, Hort. Berol. 1: 204. 1827; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 311. 1960. *Panicum crus-galli* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *frumentaceum* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 31. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 998. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1044. 1961). - *Sawan*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Singhbhum.

Echinochloa stagnina (Retz.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 53, 161, 171. 1812; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 311. 1960. *Panicum stagninum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 17. 1789. *P. crus-galli auct. non L.*, 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 30. 1896, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

ELEUSINE Gaertn.

Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 8. t. 1. f. 11. 1789; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 294. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 970. 1924

(Repr. ed., 3: 1015. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 492. 1960. *Cynosurus coracanus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 875. 1759. - *Kode, Ragi*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn., Fruct. Sem. Pl. 1: 8. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 293. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 970. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1015. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 493. 1960. *Cynosurus indicus* L., Sp. Pl. 72. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Santal Pargana, West Champaran.

ELYTROPHORUS P. Beauv.

Elytrophorus spicatus (Willd.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo - Chine 7: 547. 1923; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 493. 1960. *Dactylis spicata* Willd. in Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, Neue Schrift. 3: 416. 1801. *Elytrophorus articulatus* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 67. t. 14. f. 2. 1812; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 963. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1008. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

ERAGROSTIELLA Bor

Eragrostiella bifaria (Vahl) Bor in Indian For. 66: 270. 1940 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 494. 1960. *Poa bifaria* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 19. 1791. *Eragrostis coromandeliana* (Koen. ex Rottl.) Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 1: 415. 1830; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 326. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 961. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1006. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Eragrostiella brachyphylla (Stapf) Bor in Indian For. 66: 270. 1940 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 494. 1960. *Eragrostis brachyphylla* Stapf

in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 327. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 961. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1007. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - September.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Singhbhum.

Eragrostiella leioptera (Stapf) Bor in Indian For. 66: 270. 1940 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 495. 1960. *Eragrostis leioptera* Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 325. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Eragrostiella nardoides (Trin.) Bor in Indian For. 66: 270. 1940 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 495. 1960. *Eragrostis nardoides* Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 1: 415. 1830; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 326. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 961. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1006. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau.

ERAGROSTIS Wolf

Eragrostis aspera (Jacq.) Nees, Fl. Afr. Austr. 408. 1841; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 314. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 501. 1960. *Poa aspera* Jacq., Hort. Vindob. 3: 32. t. 56. 1776.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Varma and Jha in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 89: 147. 1992).

Eragrostis atrovirens (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 1: 562. 1840; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 503. 1960. *Poa atrovirens* Desf., Fl. Atlant. 1: 73. t. 14. 1798.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Godda, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo - Lutati ex F.T. Hubb. in Philipp. J. Sci. C, Bot. 8: 159. 1913; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 503. 1960. *Poa cilianensis* All., Fl. Pedem. 2: 246. t. 91. f. 2. 1785. *Eragrostis major*

Host, Gram. Austr. 4: 14. t. 24. 1809; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 320. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 959. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1005. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Munger, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi.

Eragrostis ciliaris (L.) R. Br. in Tuckey, Narr. Exp. Congo, App. 478. 1818; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 314. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 506. 1960. *Poa ciliaris* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 875. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Eragrostis ciliata (Roxb.) Nees, Agrost. Bras. 512. 1829; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 313. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 956. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1001. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 506. 1960. *Poa ciliata* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 336. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Eragrostis coerctata Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 313. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 956. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1001. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 507. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - February.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Eragrostis diarrhena (Schult.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glumac. 1: 266. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 507. 1960. *Poa diarrhena* Schult., Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 616. 1927. *Eragrostis interrupta auct. non* (R. Br.) P. Beauv., 1812; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 316. 1896 *incl. var. koenigii* Stapf, *l.c.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - March.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Purnia, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Eragrostis gangetica (Roxb.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 266. 1854; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 958. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1004. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 508. 1960. *Poa gangetica* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey &

Wallich ed.) 1: 341. 1820. *Eragrostis stenophylla* Hochst. ex Miq. in Verh. Konink. - Ned. Inst. 3, 4: 39. 1851, *p.p.*; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 318. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: April - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Eragrostis japonica (Thunb.) Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 1: 405. 1831; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 509. 1960. *Poa japonica* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 51. 1784. *Eragrostis interrupta* var. *tenuissima* Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 316. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 958. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1003. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Eragrostis maderaspatana Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 509. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Eragrostis minor Host, Gram. Austr. 4: 15. 1809; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 321. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 960. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1005. 1961). *E. poaeoides* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 162. 1812; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 512. 1960. *E. pappiana* Chiov. in Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma 8: 371. 1908; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 511. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: April - October.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Gaya, Munger, Palamau, Sahibganj, Sasaram, West Champaran.

Eragrostis nigra Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 267. 1854; Stapf in Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 324. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1251, 1258. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1305, 1312. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 511. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Eragrostis nutans (Retz.) Nees ex Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2. 563. 1840; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 511. 1960. *Poa nutans* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 19. 1786. *Eragrostis elegantula* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 266. 1854; Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 318. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Eragrostis pilosa (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 71, 162, 175. 1812; Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 323. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 960. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1006. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 512. 1960. *Poa pilosa* L., Sp. Pl. 68. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Saran.

Eragrostis riparia (Willd.) Nees, Agrost. Bras. 512. 1829; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 513. 1960. *Poa riparia* Willd. in Ges. Natur. Freunde Berlin, Neue Schr. 4: 185. 1803. *Eragrostis tenella* var. *riparia* (Willd.) Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 315. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Godda (Jha and Varma in Indian Bot. Repr. 10: 45. 1991).

Eragrostis tenella (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 576. 1817; Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 315. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 956. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1001. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 513. 1960. *Poa tenella* L., Sp. Pl. 69. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Eragrostis tenuifolia Hochst. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 268. 1854; Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 322. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 514. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau.

Eragrostis tremula Hochst. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 269. 1854; Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 320. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 960. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1005. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 514. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, Sasaram, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Eragrostis unioides (Retz.) Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 264. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 515. 1960. *Poa unioides* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5. 19. 1789. *Eragrostis amabilis* Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 317. 1896, non Wight & Arnott ex Nees, 1838; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 958. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1003. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Eragrostis viscosa (Retz.) Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 1: 397. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 957. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1002. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 515. 1960. *Poa viscosa* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 20. 1786.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Patna, Ranchi (Haines, l.c.).

Eragrostis zeylanica Nees & Mey. in Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. 19, Suppl. 1: 204. 1843; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 515. 1960. *E. elongata* Stapf in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 319. 1896, non Jacq., 1813; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 959. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1004. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

EREMOPOGON Stapf

Eremopogon foveolatus (Del.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 183. 1917; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 148. 1960. *Andropogon foveolatus* Del., Fl. d'Egypte 16: t. 8. f. 2. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 168. 1896. *Hypogynium foveolatum* (Del.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1041. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1089. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: March - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Singhbhum.

ERIOCHLOA Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth

Eriochloa procera (Retz.) C.E. Hubb. in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1930: 256. 1930; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 312. 1960. *Agrostis procera* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 19. 1786. *Eriochloa polystachya* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 20. 1896, non Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, 1816. *E. ramosa* Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 775. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1006. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1052. 1960).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: East Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Purnia, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

EUCLASTA Franch.

Euclasta clarkei (Hack.) T.A. Cope in Kew Bull. 35: 704. 1980. *Andropogon clarkei* Hack. in Ost. Bot. Z. 41: 49. 1891; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 197. 1896. *Dichanthium clarkei* (Hack.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1040. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1087. 1961). *Indochloa clarkei* (Hack.) Bor in Kew Bull. 1954: 76. 1954 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 171. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh. Endemic.

EULALIA Kunth

Eulalia fastigiata (Nees ex Steud.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1014. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1061. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 155. 1960. *Saccharum fastigiatum* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 409. 1855. *Erianthus fastigiatus* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 409. 1855; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 125. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Eulalia leschenaultiana (Decne.) Ohwi in Bull. Tokyo Sci. Mus. No. 18: 2. 1947; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 155. 1960. *Andropogon*

leschenaultianus Decne., Herb. Timor Descr. 29. 1835. *Pollinia cumingii* Nees in Hook., Kew J. Bot. 2: 98. 1850; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 114. 1896. *Eulalia cumingii* (Nees) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo Chine 7: 250. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1018. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1065. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Eulalia trispicata (Schult.) Henr. in Blumea 3: 453. 1940; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 157. 1960. *Andropogon trispicatus* Schult., Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 452. 1824. *Pollinia argentea* Trin. in Bull. Sci. Acad. Pétersb. ser. 6, 1: 71. 1830; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 111. 1896. *Eulalia argentea* Brongn. in Duperr., Voy. Coquille Bot. 2: 2, 92. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1018. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1064. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

EULALIOPSIS Honda

Eulaliopsis binata (Retz.) C.E. Hubb. in Hook., Icon. Pl. sub t. 3262. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 158. 1960. *Andropogon binatus* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 21. 1789. *Ischaemum angustifolium* (Trin.) Hack. in DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 241. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 129. 1896. *Pollinidium angustifolium* (Trin.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1020. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1066. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: February - July.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

GARNOTIA Brongn.

Garnotia tenella (Arnott ex Miq.) Jan. in Fedde, Repert. 17: 86. 1921. *Berghausia tenella* Arnott ex Miq. in Verh. Konink. Nederl. Inst. 3, 4: 34. 1851. *Garnotia stricta auct. non Brongn.*, 1831; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 243. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 975. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1021. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 569. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau.

GYMNOPOGON P. Beauv.

Gymnopogon delicatulus (C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.) Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 472. 1960. *Chloris delicatula* C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 290. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 968. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1013. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi.

HEMARTHRIA R. Br.

Hemarthria compressa (L. f.) R. Br., Prodr. 207. 1810; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1061. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1109. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 161. 1960. *Rottboellia compressa* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 114. 1782; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 153. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: July - October.

Distrib.: Munger, Purnia, Singhbhum.

Hemarthria protensa Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 359. 1854; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1061. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1109. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 161. 1960. *Rottboellia protensa* (Steud.) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 289. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 153. 1896.

Fl.: March - May.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana (Haines, l.c.).

HETEROPOGON Pers.

Heteropogon contortus (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 836. 1817; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1040. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1088. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 163. 1960. *Andropogon contortus* L., Sp. Pl. 1045. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Heteropogon melanocarpus (Ell.) Benth. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 19: 71. 1881; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 165. 1960.

Andropogon melanocarpus Ell., Sketch. Bot. S. Carol. 1: 146. 1816; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 200. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Heteropogon polystachyos (Roxb.) Schult., Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 460. 1824; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 165. 1960. *Andropogon polystachyos* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 265. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 202. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Heteropogon ritchiei (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McCann in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 32: 623. 1928; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 165. 1960. *Andropogon ritchiei* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 201. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

HORDEUM L.

Hordeum vulgare L., Sp. Pl. 84. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 371. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 964. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1009. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 677. 1960. - *Jau*.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Cultivated. Chota Nagpur, West Champaran.

HYGRORYZA L.

Hygroryza aristata (Retz.) Nees ex Wight & Arnott in Edinb. New Phil. J. 15: 380. 1833; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 95. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 981. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1027. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 597. 1960. *Pharus aristatus* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 23. 1789.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Purnia, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

HYMENACHNE P. Beauv.

Hymenachne pseudointerrupta C. Muell. in Bot. 2. 19: 333. 1861; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 313. 1960. *Panicum myurus* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 39. 1896, non Lam., 1791. *Hymenachne myurus* P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 49. 1812; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 991. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1037. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Sahibganj, West Champaran.

HYPARRHENIA Anderss. ex Fourn.

Hyparrhenia griffithii Bor in Indian For. Rec. (Bot.) 1: 92. 1938 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 167. 1960. *Andropogon filipendulus* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 210. 1896, non Hochst., 1846, p.p.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

IMPERATA Cyr.

Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeuschel., Nom. Bot. ed. 3. 10. 1797; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 169. 1960. *Lagurus cylindricus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 878. 1759. *Imperata arundinacea* Cyr., Pl. Rar. Neap. 2: 26. t. 11. 1792; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 106. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1015. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1061. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

ISACHNE R. Br.

Isachne albens Trin., Sp. Gram. 1, Ic. t. 85. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 22. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 579. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Isachne dispar Trin., Sp. Gram. 1, Ic. t. 86. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 26. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 580. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Isachne elegans Dalz. in Dalz. & Gibs., Bombay Fl. 291. 1861; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 23. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 580. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Isachne globosa (Thunb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 778. 1891; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 580. 1960. *Milium globosum* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 49. 1784. *Isachne australis* R. Br., Prodr. 196. 1810; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 24. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 984. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1030. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Isachne miliacea Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 3: 476. 1817; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 25. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 984. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1030. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 582. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Purnia, Singhbhum.

Isachne pulchella Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 476. 1817; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 582. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

ISCHAEMUM L.

Ischaemum duthlei Stapf ex Bor in Kew Bull. 1950: 188. 1950 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 178. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Ischaemum hirtum Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 228. 1889, *p.p.*; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 135. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa

1022. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1069. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 179. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Ischaemum impressum Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 210. 1889; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 132. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 180. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Ischaemum indicum (Houtt.) Merr. in J. Arnold Arbor. 19: 320. 1938; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 180. 1960. *Phleum indicum* Houtt., Nat. Hist. 2, 13: 198. t. 90. f. 2. 1782. *Ischaemum ciliare* Retz., Observ. Bot. 6: 36. 1791; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 133. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1022. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1068. 1961).

subvar. indicum

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau, Ranchi.

subvar. malacophyllum (Hochst. ex Steud.) Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 180. 1960. *Andropogon malacophyllus* Hochst. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 372. 1854. *Ischaemum ciliare* var. *malacophyllum* (Hochst. ex Steud.) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 226. 1889; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 134. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1022. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1069. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

subvar. villosum (Nees) Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 180. 1960. *Spodiopogon villosus* Nees in Hook. & Arnott, Bot. Beech. Voy. 242. 1838. *Ischaemum ciliare* var. *villosum* (Nees) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 227. 1889; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 134. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1022. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1069. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Lohardaga.

Ischaemum nilagiricum Hack. in Oest. Bot. Z. 51: 150. 1901; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 183. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Ischaemum rugosum Salisb., Ic. Stirp. Rar. 1, t. 1. 1791; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 127. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1021. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1068. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 184. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Ischaemum timorense Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 369. t. 98. 1830; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 136. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 185. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

ISEILEMA Anderss.

Iseilema anthephoroides Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 683. 1889; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 219. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1054. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1101. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 187. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

Iseilema holei Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 5: 1055. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1103. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 188. 1960.

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Palamau. Endemic.

Iseilema laxum Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 682. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 218. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1054. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1102. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 188. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Iseilema prostratum (L.) Anderss. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsal. 3, 2: 251. 1856; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 188. 1960. *Andropogon prostratus* L., Mant. Pl. 304. 1771. *Iseilema wightii* Anderss. in Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsal. 3, 2: 251. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 218. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1055. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1103. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Singhbhum.

LEERSIA Soland. ex Sw., *nom. cons.*

Leersia hexandra Sw., Prodr. 21. 1788; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 94. 1896; Haines. Bot. Bihar Orissa 981. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1026. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 599. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

LEPTOCHLOA P. Beauv.

Leptochloa chinensis (L.) Nees in Syll. Ratisb. 1: 4. 1824; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 299. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 972. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1017. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 516. 1960. *Poa chinensis* L., Sp. Pl. 69. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, West Champaran.

Leptochloa panicea (Retz.) Ohwi in Bot. Mag. Tokyo 55: 311. 1941; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 517. 1960. *Poa panicea* Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 11. 1783. *Leptochloa filiformis auct. non P. Beauv.*, 1812: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 298. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 972. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1017. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Patna, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

LOLIUM L.

Lolium perenne L., Sp. Pl. 83. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 365. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 545. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: February - May.

Distrib.: Patna.

Lolium temulentum L., Sp. Pl. 83. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 364. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 546. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: March - May.

Distrib.: Patna, West Champaran.

LOPHOPOGON Hack.

Lophopogon kingii Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 149. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1025. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1071. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 190. 1960.

Fl.: October.

Distrib.: Munger. Endemic.

Lophopogon tridentatus (Roxb.) Hack. in Engler & Prantl, Pflanzenf. 2(2): 26. 1887; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 149. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 190. 1960. *Andropogon tridentatus* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 261. 1820.

Fl. & Fr.: October - January.

Distrib.: Godda (Jha and Varma in Indian Bot. Repr. 10: 46. 1991).

MELANOCENCHRIS Nees

Melanocenchris Jacquemontii Jaub. & Spach, Ill. Pl. Orient. 4: 36. t. 325. 1851; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 473. 1960. *Gracilea royleana* Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 284. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 965. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1010. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau.

MICROCHLOA R. Br.

Microchloa indica (L. f.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 20. 1812; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 473. 1960. *Nardus indica* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 105. 1782. *Microchloa setacea* R. Br., Prodr. 208. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 283. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 964. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1010. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau, Ranchi.

Microchloa kunthii Desv., Opusc. 75. 1831; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 474. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

MICROSTEGIUM Nees

Microstegium ciliatum (Trin.) A. Camus in Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n.s. 68: 201. 1921; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 193. 1960. *Pollinia ciliata* Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 2: 306. 1832; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 116. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1019. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1066. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

MNESITHEA Kunth

Mnesithea clarkei (Hack.) Koning & Sosef in Blumea 31: 290. 1986. *Rottboellia clarkei* Hack. in Oest. Bot. Z. 41: 8. 1891; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 156. 1896. *Manisuris clarkei* (Hack.) Bor ex Sant. in Rec. Bot. Surv. India 16(1): 357. 1953; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 191. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Mnesithea granularis (L.) Koning & Sosef in Blumea 31: 295. 1986. *Cenchrus granularis* L., Mant. Pl. 575. 1771. *Manisuris granularis* (L.) L. f., Nov. Gram. Gen. 40. 1779; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 159. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1057. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1105. 1961). *Hackelochloa granularis* (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 776. 1891; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 159. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Mnesithea laevis (Retz.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 154. 1829; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 197. 1960. *Rottboellia laevis* Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 11. 1783. *R. perforata* Roxb., Pl. Corom. 2: 43. t. 182. 1798; Hoek. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 158. 1896. *Mnesithea perforata* (Roxb.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1060. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1108. 1961).

var. **cochinchinensis** (Lour.) Koning & Sosef in Blumea 31: 286. 1986. *Phleum cochinchinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 48. 1790. *Ophiuros monostachyus* J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 330. 1830; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1059. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1107. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Sahibganj.

var. **laevis**

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau.

NEYRAUDIA Hook. f.

Neyraudia arundinacea (L.) Henr. in Meded. Herb. Leiden no. 58: 8. 1929 in Obs.; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 518. 1960. *Aristida arundinacea* L., Mant. Pl. 186. 1771. *Neyraudia madagascariensis* (Kunth) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 305. 1896. *Triraphis madagascariensis* Hook. f.; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 952. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 997. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Neyraudia reynaudiana (Kunth) Keng *ex* Hitchc. in Amer. J. Bot. 21: 131. 1934; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 518. 1960. *Arundo reynaudiana* Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 275. t. 49. 1830. *Neyraudia madagascariensis* var. *zollingeri* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 305. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

OPHIUROS Gaertn. f.

Ophiuros exaltatus (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 780. 1891; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 199. 1960. *Aegilops exaltata* L., Mant. Pl. 575. 1771. *Ophiuros corymbosus* Gaertn. f., Suppl. Carp. 3: 4. t. 181. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 160. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1058. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1106. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Ophiuros megaphyllus Stapf *ex* Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1058. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1106. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 199. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau.

OPLISMENUS P. Beauv.

Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 54, 168, 169. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 68. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 999. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1045. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 317. 1960. *Panicum burmannii* Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 10. 1783.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Oplismenus compositus (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 54, 168, 169. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 66. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 999. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1045. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 317. 1960. *Panicum compositum* L., Sp. Pl. 57. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Purnia, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

OROPETIUM Trin.

Oropetium thomaeum (L. f.) Trin., Fund. Agrost. 98. t. 3. 1822; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 366. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 964. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1009. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 474. 1960. *Nardus thomaea* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 105. 1782.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Gaya, Munger.

Oropetium villosulum Stapf ex Bor in Kew Bull. 1949: 571. 1950 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 474. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Godda (Jha and Varma in Indian Bot. Repr. 10: 46. 1991).

ORYZA L.

Oryza meyeriana subsp. **granulata** (Nees & Arnott ex Hook. f.) Tateoka in Curtis, Bot. Mag. 75: 460. 1962. *Oryza granulata* Nees & Arnott ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 93. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 980. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1026. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 604. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Sahibganj.

Oryza minuta J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl, Reliq. Haenk. 1: 208. 1830; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 605. 1960.

Distrib.: Bihar (Jain *et al.* in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 72: 758-773. 1975).

Oryza rufipogon Griff., Notul. 3: 5. 1851; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 605. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Oryza sativa L., Sp. Pl. 333. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 92. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 980. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1025. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 605. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

PANICUM L.

Panicum antidotale Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 17. 1786; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 52. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 322. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Panicum atrosanguineum Hochst. ex A. Rich., Tent. Fl. Abyss. 2: 375. 1851; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 322. 1960. *P. hydaspicum* Edgew. in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 6: 207. 1862; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 48. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Panicum auritum Presl ex Nees, Agrost. Bras. 176. 1829; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 40. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 996. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1042. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 324. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Munger, Palamau.

Panicum brevifolium L., Sp. Pl. 59. 1753; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 324. 1960. *P. ovalifolium* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 4: 279. 1816; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 44. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Panicum cambogiense Balansa in Morot, J. de Bot. 4: 142. 1890; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 325. 1960. *P. caesium* Nees in Hook., Kew J. Bot. 2: 97. 1850, *non* Nees, 1836; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 48. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 994. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1040. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Sahibganj.

Panicum elegantissimum Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 52. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 325. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Sahibganj (Jha and Varma in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 90(2): 316-317. 1993).

Panicum maximum Jacq., Icon. Pl. Rar. 1: t. 13. 1781-1786 & Coll. Bot. 1: 76. 1786; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 49. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 995. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1041. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 327. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, Ranchi.

Panicum miliaceum L., Sp. Pl. 58. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 45. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 993. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1038. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 327. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Darbhanga.

Panicum notatum Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 18. 1786; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 701. 1960. *P. montanum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 315. 1820; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 53. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 996. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1042. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Panicum paludosum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 310. 1820; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 329. 1960. *P. proliferum auct. non* Lam., 1797; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 50. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 995. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1041. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Deoghar, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Munger, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, West Champaran.

Panicum psilopodium Trin., Gram. Panic. 217. 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 46. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 993. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1039. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 329. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Patna, Singhbhum.

Panicum repens L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 87. 1762; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 49. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 994. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1040. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 330. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Purnia, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Panicum sumatrense Roth ex Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 434. 1817; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 701. 1960. *P. miliare* Lam., Illustr. 1: 173. 1791; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 46. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 993. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1039. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Sahibganj, Singhbhum.

Panicum trypheron Schult., Syst. Veg. 2, Mant. 244. 1824; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 47. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 995. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1041. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 331. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Munger, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia, Ranchi, Rohtas, Sahibganj.

Panicum virgatum L., Sp. Pl. 59. 1753; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 331. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Panicum walense Mez in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 34: 146. 1904, 'watense'. *P. humile* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 84. 1854, *non* Thunb. ex Trin., 1826; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 48. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 996. 1924 (Repr. ed. 3: 1042. 1961). *P. austroasiaticum* Ohwi in Act. Phytotax. Geobot. 2: 45. 1942; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 324. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Sahibganj.

PASPALIDIUM Stapf

Paspalidium flavidum (Retz.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo - Chine 7: 419. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1001. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1047. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 333. 1960. *Panicum flavidum* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 15. 1786; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 28. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: June - November.

Distrib.: Deoghar, East Champaran, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna, Purnia, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Paspalidium geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 583. 1920; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1002. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1048. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 333. 1960. *Panicum geminatum* Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 18. 1775. *P. paspaloides* Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 81. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 30. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Paspalidium punctatum (Burm. f.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 419. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1001. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1047. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 333. 1960. *Panicum punctatum* Burm. f., Fl. Ind. 26. 1768; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 29. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Palamau, Santal Pargana.

PASPALUM L.

Paspalum paspalodes (Michx.) Scribner in Mem. Torr. Bot. Cl. 5: 29. 1894, "*paspaloides*"; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. App. II. 1973 (Repr. ed.). *Digitaria paspalodes* Michx., Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 46. 1803. *Paspalum distichum* auct. non L., 1759; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 12. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Patna.

Paspalum scrobiculatum L., Mant. Pl. 29. 1767; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 10. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1000. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1046. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 340. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, East Champaran, Gaya, Munger, Muzaffarpur, Palamau, Purnia, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Paspalum vaginatum Sw., Prodr. 21. 1788; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 341. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 459. 1998).

PENNISETUM L.C. Rich. ex Pers.

Pennisetum americanum (L.) K. Schum. in Engler, Pflanzenw. Oest. Afr. 51. c. t. 4. f. A. & B. 1895; Bor in Reich. *f.*, Iran. 70: 503. 1970. *Panicum americanum* L., Sp. Pl. 56. 1753. *Pennisetum typhoideum* L.C. Rich. in Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 72. 1805; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 82. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 985. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1031. 1961). *P. typhoides* (Burm. *f.*) Stapf & C.E. Hubb. in Kew Bull. 1933: 271. 1933; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 350. 1960. - *Bajra*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br., Prodr. 195. 1810. *Panicum glaucum* L., Sp. Pl. 56. 1753. *Setaria glauca* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 51, 169, 178. 1812; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 78. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 988. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1034. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 360. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

Pennisetum hohenackeri Hochst. ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 103. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 344. 1960. *P. alopecuros* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 102. 1854, *non* Jacq., 1844; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 84. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Pennisetum hordeoides (Lam.) Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 103. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 345. 1960. *Panicum hordeoides* Lam., Illustr. 1: 170. 1791. *Pennisetum parviflorum* Trin., Gram. Panic. 65. 1826; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 86. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 986. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1031. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Patna.

Pennisetum orientale L.C. Rich. in Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 72. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 86. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 986. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1031. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 345. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Pennisetum pedicellatum Trin. in Mem. Acad. Sci. Pétersb. ser. 6, 3: 184. 1834; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 86. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 986. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1032. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 346. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Gaya, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Patna, Ranchi.

Pennisetum polystachion (L.) Schult., Syst. Veg. Mant. 2: 146. 1824; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 346. 1960. *Panicum polystachion* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 870. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Pennisetum purpureum Schumach., Beskr. Guin. Pl. 44. 1827; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 348. 1960.

Distrib.: Introduced for fodder. Bhagalpur.

Pennisetum setosum (Sw.) L.C. Rich. in Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 72. 1805; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 87. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 986. 1924

(Repr. ed., 3: 1032. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 348. 1960. *Cenchrus setosus* Sw., Prodr. 26. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Sahibganj.

Pennisetum triflorum Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 107. 1854; Bor in Reichb. *f.*, Fl. Iran. 70: 503. 1970. *P. orientale* L.C. Rich. var. *triflorum* (Nees ex Steud.) Stapf ex Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 86. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

PEROTIS Aiton

Perotis indica (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 787. 1891; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 611. 1960. *Anthoxanthum indicum* L., Sp. Pl. 28. 1753. *Perotis latifolia* Aiton, Hortus Kew. ed. 1. 1: 85. 1789; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 98. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 978. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1024 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, West Champaran.

PHALARIS L.

Phalaris arundinacea L., Sp. Pl. 55. 1753; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 221. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 615. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: East Champaran.

Phalaris minor Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 8. 1783; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 221. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 616. 1960.

var. minor

Fl. & Fr.: February - March.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Palamau, West Champaran.

var. **nepalensis** (Trin.) Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 616. 1960.
Phalaris nepalensis Trin., Sp. Gram. Ic. t. 80. 1828.

Distrib.: Central Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 247. 1989).

PHRAGMITES Adans.

Phragmites karka (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud., Nom. Bot. ed. 2: 324. 1841;
Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 304. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 952. 1924
(Repr. ed., 3: 997. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 416. 1960.
Arundo karka Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 21. 1786.

Fl. & Fr.: July - December.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

POAL.

Poa annua L., Sp. Pl. 68. 1753; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 555. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 461. 1998).

POGONATHERUM P. Beauv.

Pogonatherum crinitum (Thunb.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 478. 1833;
Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 141. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 200. 1960. *Andropogon crinitus* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 40. t. 7. 1784.

Fl. & Fr.: December - January.

Distrib.: Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Pogonatherum paniceum (Lam.) Hack. in Allg. Bot. Z. 12: 178. 1906;
Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 202. 1960. *Saccharum paniceum* Lam.,
Encycl. 1: 595. 1785 & Illustr. 12: 155. t. 40. f. 3. 1791. *Pogonatherum*
saccharoideum P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 176, 177. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit.
India 7: 141. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1017. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3:
1063. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: December - March.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

POLYPOGON Desf.

Polypogon fugax Nees *ex* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 184. 1854; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 403. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: North Bihar.

Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf., Fl. Atl. 1: 67. 1798; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 245. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 976. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1021. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 403. 1960. *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L., Sp. Pl. 61. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, West Champaran.

POLYTOCA R. Br.

Polytoca digitata (L. *f.*) Druce in Rep. Bot. Exch. Cl. Brit. Is. 4: 641. 1916; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 267. 1960. *Apluda digitata* L. *f.*, Suppl. Pl. 434. 1782. *Polytoca bracteata* R. Br. in Benn. & R. Br., Pl. Jav. Rar. 20. t. 5. 1838; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 101. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1062. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1110. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Purnia.

PSEUDOBRACHIARIA Launert

Pseudobrachiaria deflexa (Schum.) Launert in Mitt. Bot. Staatssamml. Munchen 8: 158. 1970. *Panicum deflexum* Schum., Beskr. Guin. Pl. 63. 1827. *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schum.) C.E. Hubb. *ex* Robyns in Bull. Jard. Brux. 9: 181. 1932; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 281. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

PSEUDOPOGONATHERUM A. Camus

Pseudopogonatherum contortum (Brongn.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo Chine 7: 255. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 204. 1960. *Pogonatherum contortum* Brongn. in Duperr., Voy. Coq. Bot. 90 & 17. 1831. *Pollinia articulata* Trin. in Bull. Sci. Acad. Pétersb. ser. 6. 1: 71. 1836; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 109. 1896. *Puliculum articulata* Stapf ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1018. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1065. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

PSEUDORAPHIS Griff.

Pseudoraphis brunoniana Griff., Notul. 3: 29. 1851; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 353. 1960. *Chamaeraphis spinescens* var. *brunoniana* (Griff.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 62. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: January - March.

Distrib.: Patna.

Pseudoraphis minuta (Mez) Pilger in Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 10: 210. 1928; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 353. 1960. *Chamaeraphis minuta* Mez in Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berlin 7: 48. 1917. *C. gracilis auct. non* Hack., 1885; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 62. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Pseudoraphis spinescens (R. Br.) Vickery in Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 62, n. 7. 69. 1952; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 353. 1960. *Panicum spinescens* R. Br., Prodr. 193. 1810. *Chamaeraphis spinescens* (R. Br.) Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 2: 189. 1811; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 62. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Gaya.

PSEUDOSORGHUM A. Camus

Pseudosorghum fasciculare (Roxb.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 662. 1920; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 205. 1960.

Andropogon fascicularis Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 269. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 177. 1896. *Sorghum fasciculare* (Roxb.) Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1034. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1082. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: November - December.

Distrib.: Koderma, Palamau, Singhbhum.

ROTTBOELLIA L. f.

Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) W.D. Clayton in Kew Bull. 35: 817. 1981. *Stegosia cochinchinensis* Lour., Fl. Cochinch. 1: 51. 1790. *Rottboellia exaltata* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 114. 1782, *non* (L.) L. f., 1779; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 156. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1059. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1107. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 206. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Koderma, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

SACCHARUM L.

Saccharum arundinaceum Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 14. 1786; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 119. 1896, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1012. 1924, *p.p.* (Repr. ed., 3: 1059. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 211. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, West Champaran.

Saccharum bengalense Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 16. 1789; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 211. 1960. *S. arundinaceum auct. non* Retz., 1786; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 119. 1896, *p.p.*

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: West Champaran.

Saccharum fallax Balansa in Morot, J. de Bot. 4: 80. 1890. *Erianthus chrysothrix* Hack. in Oest. Bot. Z. 41: 6. 1891; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 125. 1896. *Narenga fallax* (Balansa) Bor in Kew Bull. 1948: 162. 1948 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 198. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

Saccharum narenga (Nees ex Steud.) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 119. 1889; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1013. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1060. 1961). *Eriochrysis narenga* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 411. 1855; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 120. 1896. *Narenga porphyrocoma* (Hance ex Trin.) Bor in Indian For. 66: 267. 1940 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 198. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Saccharum officinarum L., Sp. Pl. 54. 1753; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 118. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1012. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1058. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 212. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Saccharum procerum Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 248. 1820; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 213. 1960. *S. arundinaceum auct. non Retz.*, 1786; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 119. 1896, *p.p.*; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1012. 1924, *p.p.* (Repr. ed., 3: 1059. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 463. 1998).

Saccharum ravennae (L.) Murr., Syst. Veg. 88. 1774; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1014. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1060. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 213. 1960. *Andropogon ravennae* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 1481. 1763. *Erianthus ravennae* (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 14. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 121. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Saccharum sinense Roxb., Pl. Corom. t. 232. 1819; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 212. 1960.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Saccharum spontaneum L., Mant. Pl. 183. 1771; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 118. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1011. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1057. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 214. 1960. - *Kaans*.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

SACCIOLEPIS Nash

Sacciolepis indica (L.) A. Chase in Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 21: 8. 1908; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 990. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1036. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 357. 1960. *Aira indica* L., Sp. Pl. 1753 in "Errata" *Panicum indicum* L., Mant. Pl. 184. 1771, non Mill., 1768; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 41. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Sacciolepis interrupta (Willd.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 757. 1920; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 991. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1036. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 358. 1960. *Panicum interruptum* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 341. 1798; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 40. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Lohardaga, Ranchi.

Sacciolepis myosuroides (R. Br.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 460. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 990. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1036. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 358. 1960. *Panicum myosuroides* R. Br., Prodr. 189. 1810.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees

Schizachyrium brevifolium (Sw.) Nees ex Buse in Miq., Pl. Jungh. 359. 1854; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1042. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1090. 1961);

Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 215. 1960. *Andropogon brevifolius* Sw., Prodr. 26. 1788; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 165. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Bhagalpur, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Munger, Patna, Purnia, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

Schizachyrium delavayi (Hack.) Bor in Indian For. Rec. (Bot.) 1: 95. 1938 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 215. 1960. *Andropogon delavayi* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 404. 1889. *A. bootanensis* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 166. 1896.

Distrib.: E. & C. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 257. 1989).

Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilger in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 54: 284. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1043. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1090. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 216. 1960. *Andropogon exilis* Hochst. in Flora 27: 241. 1844.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Gaya, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

SCHIZOSTACHYUM Nees

Schizostachyum pergracile (Munro) R. Majumdar in Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 282. 1989. *Cephalostachyum pergracile* Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 26: 141. 1863; Gamble in Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 413. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 946. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 991. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

SCHOENEFELDIA Kunth

Schoenefeldia gracilis Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 283. t. 53. 1830; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 474. 1960. *Chloris pallida* (Edgew.) Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 289. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 967. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1013. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

SCLEROSTACHYA (Anderss. ex Hack.) A. Camus

Sclerostachya fusca (Roxb.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 243. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 217. 1960. *Saccharum fuscum* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 241. 1820; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 120. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: February - April.

Distrib.: Muzaffarpur, Patna.

SEHIMA Forssk.

Sehima nervosum (Rottler) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 36. 1917; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1023. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1069. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 218. 1960. *Andropogon nervosus* Rottler apud Willd. in Verh. Ges. Naturf. Freund. Berlin, Neve Schr. 4: 218. 1806. *Ischaemum laxum* R. Br., Prodr. 205. 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 136. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Sehima sulcatum (Hack.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 27: 373. 1921; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 219. 1960. *Ischaemum sulcatum* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 248. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 137. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

SETARIA P. Beauv.

Setaria barbata (Lam.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 47. 1829; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 360. 1960. *Panicum barbatum* Lam., Illustr. 1: 171. 1791. *P. rhachitrichum* Hochst. in Flora 27: 254. 1844; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 56. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 465. 1998).

Setaria homonyma (Steud.) Chiov. in Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. n.s. 26: 78. 1919; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 361. 1960. *Panicum homonymum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 48. 1854. *P. rhachitrichum auct. non* Hochst., 1844: Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 56. 1896. *Setaria rhachitricha* T. Cooke, Fl. Bombay Pres. 2: 919. 1908 (Repr. ed., 3: 435. 1967); Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 988. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1033. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Ranchi.

Setaria intermedia Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 489. 1817; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 79. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 989. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1035. 1961). *S. tomentosa* (Roxb.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 47. 1829; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 365. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Muzaffarpur, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 51, 170, 178. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 78. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 988. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1034. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 362. 1960. *Panicum italicum* L., Sp. Pl. 56. 1753.

Fl. & Fr.: August - February.

Distrib.: Darbhanga, Munger, Muzaffarpur, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

Setaria palmifolia (Koen.) Stapf in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 42: 186. 1914; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 363. 1960. *Panicum palmifolium* Koen. in Ges. Naturf. 23: 208. 1788.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Setaria paniculifera (Steud.) Fourn. ex Hemsl. in Biol. Centr. Amer. Bot. 3: 505. 1885; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 363. 1960. *Panicum paniculiferum* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 54. 1854.

Distrib.: West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 465. 1998).

Setaria plicata (Lam.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 919. 1908. (Repr. ed., 3: 434. 1967); Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 987. 1924 (Repr. ed. 3: 1033. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 364. 1960. *Panicum plicatum* Lam., Encycl. 4: 736. 1797; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 55. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 891. 1817. *Panicum pumilum* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 4: 273. 1816. *Setaria pallidifusca* (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E. Hubb. in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1930: 259. 1930; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 363. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Palamau, Ranchi, West Champaran.

Setaria verticillata (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 51, 178. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 80. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 989. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1035. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 365. 1960. *Panicum verticillatum* L., Sp. Pl. ed. 2. 82. 1762.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Sahibganj.

Setaria viridis (L.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 51, 171, 178. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 80. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 365. 1960. *Panicum viride* L., Syst. Nat. ed. 10. 2: 870. 1759.

Fl. & Fr.: August - November.

Distrib.: Dumka (Jha and Varma in J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 90: 133. 1993).

SORGHUM Moench, *nom. cons.*

Sorghum arundinaceum (Desv.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 114. 1917. *Rhaphis arundinacea* Desv., Opusc. 69. 1831. *Andropogon stapfii* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 184. 1896. *Sorghum stapfii* (Hook. f.) Fischer in Gamble, Fl. Pres. Madras 1735. 1934 (Repr. ed., 3: 1203. 1967); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 246. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench, Meth. 207. 1794; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 228. 1960. *Holcus bicolor* L., Mant. Pl. 301. 1771.

Fl. & Fr.: August - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sorghum cernuum Host, Gram. Austr. 4: 2. t. 3. 1809; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 231. 1960.

var. **cernuum**

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **globosum** (Hack.) Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 251. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 231. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* subsp. *sativus* var. *globosus* Hack. in DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 517. 1889.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **yemense** (Koern.) Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 251. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 231. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *yemensis* Koern. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. 2, app. 2: 11. 1894.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sorghum conspicuum Snowden var. **orientale** Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 226. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 232. 1960.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **usaramense** (Buese & Pilger) Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 227. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 232. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* var. *usaramense* Buese & Pilger in Engler, Bot. Jahrb. 32: 184. 1902.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sorghum controversum (Steud.) Snowden in J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.) 55: 210. 1955; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 222. 1960. *Andropogon controversus* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 391. 1854.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 101. 1805; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1033. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1080. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 222. 1960. *Holcus halepensis* L., Sp. Pl. 1047. 1753. *Andropogon halepensis* (L.) Brot., Fl. Lusit. 1: 89. 1804; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 182. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Munger, Patna, Singhbhum.

Sorghum miliiforme (Hack.) Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 237. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 239. 1960. *Andropogon sorghum* subsp. *sativus* var. *miliiformis* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 518. 1889.

var. **miliiforme**

Distrib.: Cultivated.

var. **rotundulum** Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 237. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 239. 1960.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sorghum nervosum Bess. ex Schult. in Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: Mant. 669. 1827; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 239. 1960.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sorghum nitidum (Vahl) Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 101. 1805; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1034. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1081. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 245. 1960. *Holcus nitidus* Vahl, Symb. Bot. 2: 102. 1791. *Andropogon serratus* Thunb., Fl. Jap. 41. 1784; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 185. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: September - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum.

Sorghum roxburghii Stapf var. **nanum** Snowden in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1935: 228. 1935; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 241. 1960.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

Sorghum vulgare Pers., Syn. Pl. 1: 101. 1805; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1033. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1081. 1961).- *Jowar*.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Cultivated.

SPOROBOLUS R. Br.

Sporobolus coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 68. 1829; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 252. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 975. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1020. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 627. 1960. *Agrostis coromandeliana* Retz., Observ. Bot. 4: 19. 1786.

Distrib.: Patna (Haines, l.c.)

Sporobolus indicus (L.) R. Br. var. **diander** (Retz.) Jovet & Guedes in Bull. Centre Et. Rech. Sc. Biarritz. 7: 65. 1968 & in Taxon 22: 163. 1973. *Agrostis diandra* Retz., Observ. Bot. 5: 19. 1789. *Sporobolus diander* (Retz.) P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 26, 147, 178. 1812; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 247. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 973. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1019. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 629. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - January.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Sahibganj, Singhbhum, West Champaran.

var. **fertilis** (Steud.) Jovet & Guedes in Bull. Centre Et. Rech. Sc. Biarritz 7: 50. 1968 & in Taxon 22: 163. 1973. *Agrostis fertilis* Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 170. 1855. *Sporobolus indicus auct. non* (L.) R. Br., 1810; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 247. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 974. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1019. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 630. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: November - February.

Distrib.: Palamau, Singhbhum.

Sporobolus piliferus (Trin.) Kunth, Enum. Pl. 1: 211. 1833; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 251. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 632. 1960. *Vilfa pilifera* Trin., Diss. Bot. 157. 1824.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Sporobolus tetragonus Bor in Kew Bull. 1949: 251. 1949 & Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 633. 1960. *S. pulchellus auct. non R. Br.*, 1810: Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 252. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 975. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1020. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Munger, Ranchi.

Sporobolus tremulus (Willd.) Kunth, Rev. Gram. 1: 67. 1829; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 250. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 974. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1020. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 633. 1960. *Agrostis tremula* Willd., Sp. Pl. 1: 372. 1798.

Fl. & Fr.: May - December.

Distrib.: Patna (Haines, *l.c.*)

Sporobolus wallichii Munro ex Trim. in J. Bot. 27: 171. 1889; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 248. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 974. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1019. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 634. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Munger, Sahibganj.

STENOTAPHRUM Trin.

Stenotaphrum dimidiatum (L.) Brongn. in Duperr., Bot. Voy. Coq. 127. 1831; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 366. 1960. *Panicum dimidiatum* L., Sp. Pl. 57. 1753. *Stenotaphrum glabrum* Trin., Fund. Agrost. 176. 1822; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 90. 1896.

Distrib.: Plains of India (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 265. 1989).

THEMEDA Forssk.

Themeda arundinacea (Roxb.) Ridl. in Trans. Linn. Soc. London 2, 3: 401. 1893; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1052. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1100. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 250. 1960. *Anthistiria arundinacea* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 256. 1820. *A. gigantea* Cav. subsp. *arundinacea* (Roxb.) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 674. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 217. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Palamau, West Champaran.

Themeda caudata (Nees) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 364. 1922; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1052. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1100. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 250. 1960. *Anthistiria caudata* Nees in Hook. & Arnott, Bot. Beechey Voy. 245. 1838. *A. gigantea* subsp. *caudata* (Nees) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 676. 1889, *p.p.*; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 217. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Palamau.

Themeda hookeri (Griseb.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 425. 1920; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 251. 1960. *Anthistiria hookeri* Griseb. in Goetting. Nachr. 91. 1868; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 216. 1896.

Distrib.: E. to C. Himalaya (Karthikeyan *et al.*, Fl. Ind. Enum. Monocot. 269. 1989).

Themeda laxa (Anderss.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 423. 1920; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1051. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1099. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 251. 1960. *Anthistiria laxa* Anderss. in Nov. Act. Sci. Upsal. 3, 2: 243. 1856; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 213. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Santal Pargana.

Themeda quadrivalvis (L.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 794. 1891; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1050. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1098. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 252. 1960. *Andropogon quadrivalvis* L. in Murr., Syst. Veg. ed. 13. 758. 1774. *Anthistiria ciliata* L. f., Suppl. Pl. 113. 1782; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 213. 1896.

var. **helferi** (Hack.) Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 252. 1960. *Themeda helferi* Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 665. 1889.

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

var. **quadrivalvis**

Fl. & Fr.: August - May.

Distrib.: Deoghar, Gaya, Hazaribagh, Koderma, Palamau, Ranchi, Sahibganj.

Themeda strigosa (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f.) A. Camus in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 26: 423. 1920; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1051. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1099. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 252. 1960. *Anthistiria strigosa* Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 214. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Purnia.

Themeda tremula (Nees ex Steud.) Hack. in A. & C. DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 667. 1889; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 254. 1960. *Anthistiria tremula* Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 401. 1855; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 214. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Santal Pargana.

Themeda triandra Forssk., Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 123 & 178. 1775; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 254. 1960. *Anthistiria imberbis* Retz., Observ. Bot. 3: 11. 1783; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 211. 1896. *Themeda imberbis* (Retz.) T. Cooke, Fl. Pres. Bombay 2: 993. 1908 (Repr. ed., 3: 513. 1967); Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1049. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1097. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: October - April.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Lohardaga, Ranchi, Singhbhum.

Themeda villosa (Poir.) A. Camus in Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine 7: 364. 1922; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 254. 1960. *Anthistiria villosa* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 1: 396. 1814. *A. gigantea* subsp. *villosa* (Poir.) Hack. in DC., Monogr. Phan. 6: 675. 1889; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 217. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: October - December.

Distrib.: Giridih, Hazaribagh.

THYSANOLAENA Nees

Thysanolaena maxima (Roxb.) Kuntze, Revis. Gen. Pl. 2: 794. 1891; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 650. 1960. *Agrostis maxima* Roxb., Fl. Ind. (Carey & Wallich ed.) 1: 319. 1820. *Thysanolaena agrostis* Nees in Edinb. New Phil. J. 18: 180. 1835; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 61. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 982. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1027. 1961). - *Phuljharu*.

Fl. & Fr.: January - June.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh, Palamau, Patna, Ranchi, Sahibganj, West Champaran.

TRAGUS Hall., *nom. cons.*

Tragus roxburghii Panigr. in Kew Bull. 29: 496. 1974. *T. racemosus* Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 97. 1896, *non* Scop., 1777; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 979. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1024. 1961). *T. biflorus auct. non* Schult., 1824; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 682. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: July - September.

Distrib.: Singhbhum, West Champaran.

TRIPOGON Roem. & Schult.

Tripogon bromoides Roem. & Schult., Syst. Veg. 2: 600. 1817; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 287. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 521. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - November.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

Tripogon capillatus Jaub. & Spach, Ill. Pl. Or. 4: 47. t. 332. 1851; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 285. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 966. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1011. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 521. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Tripogon filiformis Nees ex Steud., Syn. Pl. Glum. 1: 301. 1854; Hook. f., Fl. Brit. India 7: 288. 1896; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 521. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - October.

Distrib.: Hazaribagh.

Tripogon jacquemontii Stapf in Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1892: 85. 1892; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 286. 1896; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 966. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1011. 1961); Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 522. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: October - November.

Distrib.: Singhbhum.

TRIPSACUM L.

Tripsacum laxum Nash in N. Am. Fl. 17: 81. 1909; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 268. 1960.

Distrib.: Cultivated. West Champaran (Bhattacharyya and Sarkar, Fl. W. Champaran 468. 1998).

TRITICUM L.

Triticum aestivum L., Sp. Pl. 85. 1753; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 679. 1960. *T. vulgare* Vill., Hist. Pl. Dauph. 2: 153. 1787; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 367. 1896. *T. sativum* Lam., Fl. Franc. 3: 625. 1778; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 963. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1009. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: January - April.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

UROCHLOA P. Beauv.

Urochloa panicoides P. Beauv., Ess. Agrost. 53. t. 11. f. 1. 1812; Bor, Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak. 372. 1960. *Panicum javanicum* Poir. in Lam., Encycl. 4: 274. 1816; Hook. *f.*, Fl. Brit. India 7: 35. 1896. *Urochloa helopus* Stapf ex Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1002. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1048. 1961).

Fl. & Fr.: August - March.

Distrib.: Palamau, Patna, Singhbhum.

Urochloa setigera (Retz.) Stapf in Prain, Fl. Trop. Afr. 9: 598. 1920; Haines, Bot. Bihar Orissa 1003. 1924 (Repr. ed., 3: 1049. 1961). *Panicum*

setigerum Retz., *Observ. Bot.* 4: 15. 1786; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 36. 1896. *Brachiaria setigera* (Retz.) C.E. Hubb. in Hook., *Icon. Pl.* 34: sub t. 3363. 1938; Bor, *Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak.* 286. 1960.

Fl. & Fr.: September - February.

Distrib.: Chota Nagpur.

VETIVERIA Bory

Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash in Small, *Fl. South East U. S.* 67. 1903; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1032. 1924 (*Repr. ed.*, 3: 1079. 1961); Bor, *Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak.* 258. 1960. *Phalaris zizanioides* L., *Mant. Pl.* 183. 1771. *Andropogon squarrosus* L. *f.*, *Suppl. Pl.* 433. 1782; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 186. 1896.

Fl. & Fr.: August - January.

Distrib.: Throughout the state.

ZEA L.

Zea mays L., *Sp. Pl.* 971. 1753; Hook. *f.*, *Fl. Brit. India* 7: 102. 1896; Haines, *Bot. Bihar Orissa* 1065. 1924 (*Repr. ed.*, 3: 1113. 1961); Bor, *Grass. Burm. Ceyl. Ind. Pak.* 270. 1960. - *Makai*.

Fl. & Fr.: May - October.

Distrib.: Cultivated throughout the state.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Agrawal, R.P. Some hitherto unreported hosts of *Dendrophthoe falcata* Etting. in and around Darbhanga (North Bihar), India. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 58: 61. 1979.
- Anderson, T. On the Flora of Bihar and the mountains of Parasnath with a list of species collected by Messrs Hooker, Edgeworth, Thomson and Anderson. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 32: 187-218. 1863.
- Ansari, M.Y. Asclepiadaceae : Genus *Ceropegia*. *Fasc. Fl. India* 16: 1-34. 1984.
- Ara, J. Orchids of Chotanagpur. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 46: 177-185. 1954.
- Ara, J. A cursory ecological survey of Flora and Fauna of Hazaribagh National Park (Bihar). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 57: 326-338. 1960.
- Ara, J. Hazaribagh National Park (Bihar) revisited. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 63: 123-138. 1966.
- Babu, C.R., S.K. Sharma & B.M. Johri. Leguminosae - Papilionoideae: Tribe Phaseoleae. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 27: 1-28. 1985.
- Balakrishnan, N.P. Studies in Indian Euphorbiaceae-V : The genus *Chrozophora* Neck. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 15: 1-7. 1973.
- Ball, V. Notes on the principal jungle forests used as article of food by the natives of the districts of Manbhum & Hazaribagh. *Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 36: 273-288. 1866.
- Ball, V. Notes on the principle jungle forests used as article of food by the natives of the districts of Manbhum & Hazaribagh. *Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 37: 110-111. 1867.
- Ball, V. On the jungle products used as articles of food by the inhabitants of the districts of Manbhum & Hazaribagh. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 36: 73-82. 1867.

- Banerjee, D.K. & D.C. Pal. Some new distributional records in Indian grasses. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 12: 70-72. 1970.
- Banerjee, S.P. & B.B. Pramanik. A taxonomic revision of Indo-Burmese *Trichodesma* R. Br. (Boraginaceae). *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 17: 108-123. 1975.
- Banerjee, S.P. & B.B. Pramanik. Violaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 12: 1-40. 1983.
- Banerjee, S.P. & R.N. Banerjee. Notes on the distribution of *Tylophora tenerrima* Wall. ex Wight (Asclepiadaceae). *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 8: 356-357. 1966.
- Banerjee, S.P. & R.N. Banerjee. Report of *Aspidopterys nutans* (Roxb.) Juss. from Bihar (Malpighiaceae). *Indian For.* 93: 413. 1967.
- Banerjee, S.P. & R.N. Banerjee. Notes on *Argyreia involucrata* C.B. Clarke (Convolvulaceae) with a plate. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 64: 516-587. 1968.
- Banerjee, S.P. & R.N. Banerjee. A sketch of the vegetation of Champaran district of North Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal* 23: 167-170. 1969.
- Banerjee, S.P. & R.N. Banerjee. On the occurrence of *Solanum khasianum* C.B. Clake var. *chatterjeeanum* Sengupta in Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 11: 192. 1969.
- Basak, R.K. Simaroubaceae and Balanitaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 4: 1-24. 1980.
- Bentham, G. & J.D. Hooker. *Genera Plantarum* Vols. 1-3. London. 1862-1883.
- Bhandari, M.M. & A.K. Bhansal. Rhamnaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 26-114. 1990.
- Bharadwaja, R.C. On the grasses of Parasnath, Bihar. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 37: 229-232. 1958.

- Bhattacharyya, P.K. & K. Sarkar. *Flora of West Champaran District, Bihar*. Botanical Survey of India. Calcutta. 1998.
- Bhattacharjee, R. & D. B. Deb. A revision of *Knoxia* (Rubiaceae). *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 6(1): 73-95. 1985.
- Bimal, R., B.K. Verma & R. Bimal. Flora of Muzaffarpur district, Bihar (India): Part I. Wall Flora. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 15(2): 261-263. 1991.
- Biswas, D.K. & J.K. Maheshwari. A contribution to the vegetation of Chaibasa, Singhbhum District in South Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal* 25(1 & 2): 43-51. 1980.
- Biswas, K. The vegetation of the neighbouring areas of the Raniganj and Jharia Coalfield. *Trans. Mining & Geo. Inst. India* 29: 61-63. 1934.
- Biswas, K. The vegetation of India and neighbouring areas of Hazaribagh district, Bihar, India. *Trans. Mining & Geo. Inst. India.* 30: 59-64. 1935.
- Biswas, K. & M.A. Sampathkumaran. Flora of Parasnath and the neighbouring hills. *Proc. 38th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 3. 1949.
- Bodding, B.O. Studies in Santal medicines and connected folklore. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 10: 133-426. 1927.
- Bressers, J. *Botany of Ranchi district*. Ranchi. 1951.
- Burkill, I.H. A few observations made in the central Provinces and Bihar. *J. & Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 6: 101-107. 1910.
- Carter, H.G. The vegetation of Bengal, Assam, Bihar & Orissa, in Somerset Playne's "*Bengal, Assam, Bihar & Orissa*" 54-58. 1917.
- Chakraborty, T. & M.A. Gangopadhyay. Revision of *Aporosa* Bl. (Euphorbiaceae) for Indian subcontinent. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 17: 155-171. 1993.

- Chakraborty, T. & M.A. Gangopadhyay. The genus *Glochidion* (Euphorbiaceae) in the Indian subcontinent. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 19: 173-234. 1995.
- Chakraverty, H.L. Cucurbitaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 11: 1-135. 1982.
- Champion, H.G. & S.K. Seth. *A Revised Survey of the Forest types of India*. Delhi. 1968.
- Clarke, C.B. Notes on the Flora of Parasnath, N.W. Bengal. *J. Linn. Soc. London (Bot.)* 21: 252-255. 1884.
- Das, M., R.P. Bhattacharya & V. Mudgal. Bihar. In : V. Mudgal & P.K. Hajra (eds.) *Floristic Diversity and Conservation Strategies in India*. Vol. II. 663-698. 1999.
- Deb, D.B. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Hymenodictyon* (Rubiaceae) in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 13: 673-682. 1989.
- Deb, D.B. & K.C. Malick. Contribution to the genus *Rubia* L. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 63: 782-783. 1966.
- Debnath, H.S. & M.P. Nayar. Papaveraceae and Hypecoaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 17: 1-48. 1984.
- Dikshit, B.K. & G. Panigrahi. The family Rosaceae in India (Revisionary studies on *Potentilla* L., *Sibbaldia* L. & *Brachycaulos* Dikshit & Panigr.) Vol. 4. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun. 1999.
- Dwivedi, A.P. Forestry in India. 2nd rev. ed. Surya Publ., Dehra Dun 1993.
- Garg, S. Indian Gentianaceae (A check-list). Northern Book Centre, New Delhi. 1988.
- Ghora, C. & G. Panigrahi. Rosaceae : Genus *Prunus*. *Fasc. Fl. India* 18: 1-44. 1984.
- Ghora, C. & G. Panigrahi. The family Rosaceae in India Vol. 2. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun 1995.

- Ghosh, A.K. On the Floristic elements of the Flora of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. *Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. 140. 1938.
- Ghosh T.K. Contribution to our knowledge of the Flora of Singhbhum. II. *Proc. 52nd Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 265. 1965.
- Ghosh, T.K. Some exotic plants and cultigens which have naturalised in Bihar. *New Horizon Res.* 1: 98-102. 1976.
- Ghosh, T.K. & M.K. Jaipuria. On the Flora of Singhbhum district. *Proc. 50th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 42. 1963.
- Ghosh, T.K. & P.K. Pandey. Wheat field weeds of Siwan. *Proc. 63rd Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 78. 1976.
- Ghosh, T.K. & S.S. Chaudhary. Meiotic studies in some *Crotalaria* species growing in Chotanagpur. *Proc. 53rd Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 380. 1966.
- Ghoshe, R.B. Revision of the genus *Primula* L. : Section *Minutissimae* Pax in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 11: 177-183. 1987.
- Ghoshe, R.B. Revision of the genus *Primula* L. : Section *Petiolares* Pax in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 16: 109-123. 1992.
- Ghoshe, R.B. Revision of the genus *Primula* L. : Section *Farinosae* Pax in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 16: 579-588. 1992.
- Goel, A.K., A.K. Sahoo & V. Mudgal. *A contribution to the ethnobotany of Santal Parganas (Bihar)*. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1984.
- Haines, H.H. Savannah forests in Bengal. *Indian For.* 22: 19. 1896.
- Haines, H.H. *A forest flora of Chotanagpur including Gangapur and the Santal Parganas; a description of all indigenous trees, shrubs, and climbers, the principal economic herbs and most common cultivated trees and shrubs*. Calcutta. 1910.
- Haines, H.H. Some new species of plants from Bihar and Orissa. *J. & Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 15: 309-311. 1919.

- Haines, H.H. *The Botany of Bihar and Orissa*. London. 1921-1924. (Repr. ed. Calcutta, 1961).
- Hajra, P.K. Linaceae and Ixonanthaceae. *Fasc. Fl. india*. 13: 1-16. 1983.
- Hajra, P.K., R.R. Rao, D.K. Singh & B.P. Uniyal (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol. 12. Asteraceae (Anthemideae-Heliantheae). Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1995.
- Hajra, P.K., R.R. Rao, D.K. Singh & B.P. Uniyal (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol. 13. Asteraceae (Inuleae-Vernonieae). Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1995.
- Hajra, P.K., V.J. Nair & P. Daniel (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol. 4. Malpighiaceae - Dichapetalaceae. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1997.
- Haridasan, V.K. & P.K. Mukherjee. Lobeliaceae. In: Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India*. 19: 39-63. 1988.
- Haridasan, V.K. & P.K. Mukherjee. Campanulaceae. In : Hajra and Sanjappa (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India*. 22: 25-118. 1996.
- Hooker, J.D. Observations made when following Grand Trunk Road across the hills of Upper Bengal, Parasnath etc. in the Soan Valley and on the Kumaon branch of the Vindhya hills. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 17: 255-411. 1848.
- Hooker, J.D. *The Flora of British India*, London. Vol. I-VII 1872-1897.
- Hore, D.K. Symplocaceae. In: Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 137-172. 1990.
- Howard, A., G.L. Chopra & A.R. Khan. Wheats of Bihar & Orissa. *Mem. Dept. Agri. Indian Bot. Serv.* 12: 1-20. 1922.
- Jain, S.K. & C.R. Tarafdar. Medicinal Plantlore of the Santals (A revival of B.O. Boddington's work). *Econ. Bot.* 24: 241-278. 1970.

- Jain, S.K., D.K. Banerjee & D.C. Pal. Grasses of Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 72: 758-773. 1975.
- Jha, R.R. & S.K. Varma. *Cleome rutidosperma* DC. A new record for Bihar. *Geobios New Reports* 8: 152-153. 1989.
- Jha, R.R. & S.K. Varma. Some notes on grasses of Bihar. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 90(2): 317-318. 1993.
- Jha, R.R. & S.K. Varma. On the occurrence of *Panicum elegantissimum* Hook. f. (Poaceae) in India. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 90(2): 316-317. 1993.
- Jha, U.N. Hydrophytes of Ranchi. *Trop. Ecol.* 6: 98-105. 1965.
- Kachroo, P. Plant types of the ponds of the lower Damodar valley. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 35: 430-445. 1956.
- Kachroo, P. Aquatic vegetation of Damodar Valley. I. Phanerogamic Flora of forest water ponds, etc. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 1: 271-298. 1959.
- Kachroo, P. Aquatic vegetation of Damodar valley. II. Further observations on the association of the aquatic vegetation with anophelin breeding within Damodar Eden Canal Area of West Bengal. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 1: 299-324. 1959.
- Kachroo, P. Aquatic vegetation of Damodar valley. III. *Proc. Symp. Algology.* 308-334. 1959.
- Kanodia, K.C. & K.C. Malick. New Plant Records and critical notes on some plants from South Bihar. *Indian For.* 92: 707-708. 1966.
- Maheshwari, J.K. & R.S. Pandey. *Parthenium* weed in Bihar State. *Curr. Sci.* 42(20): 733. 1973.
- Maheshwari, J.K. & S.R. Paul. Occurrence of *Lepidum virginicum* L. in Netarhat Plateau (Bihar). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 70: 575-576. 1974.

- Maheshwari, J.K. & S. R. Paul. The Exotic Flora of Ranchi. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 72: 158-188. 1975.
- Maheshwari, J.K. & T. K. Ghosh. New distributional areas of *Aeschynomene americana* Linn. (Fabaceae). *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 98: 111-112. 1971.
- Maheshwari, J.K. & T.K. Ghosh. Range extension and recent introduction in the Flora of Chotanagpur (Bihar). *Proc. 58th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 429. 1971.
- Majumdar, N.C. Dilleniaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 2: 1-16. 1979.
- Majumdar, N.C. & S.N. Biswas. An account of the vegetation of Chaibasa, Singhbhum district in South Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal* 25 (1 & 2): 43-51. 1971.
- Majumdar, N.C. & S.N. Biswas. A bibliography of the botany of Bihar. *The Botanique* 10(1-4) 1979. (Issued July 1982).
- Mandal, N.R. & G. Panigrahi. The genus *Aporusa* Bl. (Euphorbiaceae) in India-Nomenclature and distribution. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 26: 42-45. 1984.
- Manna, M.K. & U.P. Samaddar. On the occurrence of useful plants in Natarhat Plateau of Palamau district, Bihar. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 5: 539-546. 1984.
- Matthew, K.M. Alangiaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 1-5. 1988.
- Matthew, K.M. Cornaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 20-28. 1988.
- Matthew, K.M. Nyssaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 234-235. 1988.
- McClelland, J. Vegetation of the country traversed by during the geological survey of the Rajmahal hills and Damodar valley. *Rep. Geol. Surv. India* 57-92. 1948-1949.

- Meher - Homji, V.M. A sketch of the vegetation of the Chotangapur Plateau and its environs. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 50(2): 162-174. 1971.
- Mishra, K.K. Note on occurrence of *Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb. in North Bihar. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 5(1): 225-226. 1984.
- Mishra, K.K. New plant record from Bihar. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 6(2): 410-412. 1985.
- Misra, A. & R.P. Agarwal. Preliminary notes on plants of Darbhanga. *Videha* 11-24. 1969.
- Misra, M.P., B.N. Pandey & P.N. Misra. Biological spectrum of the flora of Brachmyoni Hills (Gaya). *Geobios* 7(2): 76-77. 1980.
- Misra, S.K. & D. Jha. Floristic in Darbhanga. *Planta* 2(1): 136-143. 1972.
- Mitra, D. Annonaceae : Tribe-Uvarieae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 10: 1-21. 1982.
- Mitra, R.L. Barclayaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 1-2. 1990.
- Mitra, R.L. Cabombaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 307. 1990.
- Mitra, R.L. Nelumbonaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 8-10. 1990.
- Mitra, R.L. Nymphaeaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 11-25. 1990.
- Mitra, S.N. Observations on the vegetation of the upper Damodar catchment area. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 69: 17-25. 1972.
- Mooney, H.F. A synecological study of the forests of Western Singbhum. *Indian J. Rec. N.S. (Silv.)* 2, 7: 259-365. 1937.

- Mooney, H.F. *Third revised working plan for the reserved and protected forests of Saranda Division, Bihar.* (1936-37 to 1955-56). Patna. 1937.
- Mooney, H.F. Some additions to the Botany of Bihar and Orissa. *Indian For. Rec.* 3: 63-119. 1941.
- Mooney, H.F. A list of plants recorded from the parts of Ranchi and Palamau district and the States of Jashpur and Surguja. *J. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 10: 59-118. 1944.
- Mooney, H.F. The occurrence of some indigenous species of Rosaceae in Bihar, Orissa and the neighbouring States. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 26: 75-83. 1947.
- Mooney, H.F. *Supplement to the Botany of Bihar and Orissa.* Ranchi. 1950.
- Mukerjee, S.K. A. Botanical tour in Chotanagpur. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal* 1: 27-28. 1947.
- Mukerjee, S.K. Some new records of plants from Parasnath hills. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 35: 245-247. 1956.
- Nagendran, C.R. & G.D. Arekal. Studies on Indian Podostemaceae. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 23: 228-234. 1981.
- Naithani, H.B. *Flowering plants of India. Nepal and Bhutan* (not recorded in Sir. J.D. Hooker's Flora of British India) Surya Publ. 1990.
- Nayar, M.P. & A. Datta. Aceraceae : Genus Acer. *Fasc. Fl. India* 9: 1-22. 1982.
- Nayar, M.P. & A.R.K. Sastry (eds.). *Red Data Book of Indian Plants.* Vol. 1. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1988.
- Nayar, M.P. & A.R.K. Sastry (eds.). *Red Data Book of Indian Plants.* Vol. 2. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1988.

- Nayar, M.P. & A.R.K. Sastry (eds.). *Red Data Book of Indian Plants*. Vol. 3. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1990.
- Nayar, M.P. & G.S. Giri. Pittosporaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 6: 1-15. 1980.
- Nayar, M.P. & S.C. Majumdar. Sabiaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 29-38. 1988.
- Nayar, M.P. & T.K. Paul. Lardizabalaceae. In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 29-38. 1988.
- Pal, D.C. The identity and distribution of certain taxa in Bihar and Orissa. *Indian For.* 97: 264-265. 1971.
- Pal, D.C. Medico-religious beliefs about plants among adibasis of Bihar. *Folklore* 13: 479-483. 1972.
- Panigrahi, G. A Botanical tour in the Rajmahal hills of Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 8: 1-15. 1966.
- Panigrahi, G. The Genus *Chionanthus* L. (Oleaceae) in the Indian region. *Indian J. For.* 8: 51-60. 1985.
- Panigrahi, G. & G.C. Das. A revision of *Haplantodes* O. Kuntze (Acanthaceae). *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 23: 197-203. 1981.
- Paria, N. D. & S.P. Chattopadhyay. *Flora of Hazaribagh District, Bihar*. Vol. I. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 2000.
- Paul, S.R. Ricefield weedflora of Bhagalpur district. (Bihar). *Proc. Bihar Acad. Agri. Sci.* 15: 15-24. 1966.
- Paul, S.R. Studies on the grasses of Bhagalpur district (Bihar). *Indian For.* 93: 169-179. 1967.
- Paul, S.R. On the Aquatic and Marsh Flora of Monghyr, Bihar. *Botanique* 4: 143-152. 1973.
- Paul, S.R. New plant record for Bihar from Netarhat plateau-I *Botanique* 7(1): 29-32. 1976.

- Paul, S.R. New plant records for Bihar from Netarhat Plateau-5. *Bot. Reg.* 1: 16-19. 1978.
- Paul, S.R. Vegetation types of Netarhat Bihar. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 5(1): 65-74. 1984.
- Paul, S.R. New Plants from Netarhat Plateau, Bihar-II. *Geophytology* 20(1): 21-23. 1990.
- Paul, S.R. & S.S. Prasad. New Plant records for Bihar from Netarhat Plateau-3. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India* 48B: 93-98. 1978.
- Paul, T.K. & M.P. Nayar. Cochlospermaceae In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 16-19. 1988.
- Paul, T.K. & M.P. Nayar. Malvaceae In : Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 19: 64-233. 1988.
- Playne, S. *Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa*. London. 1917.
- Prasad, B.N. Bamboo plantations in Dhalbhum tract of Singhbhum district of Bihar. *Indian For.* 91: 10-21. 1965.
- Purohit, K.M. & G. Panigrahi. Studies on the distribution of the genus *Spiraea* L. (Rosaceae). *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 24: 225-227. 1982.
- Purohit, K.M. & G. Panigrahi. *The family Rosaceae in India; Revisionary studies on some genera* Vol. I. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun. 1991.
- Raizada, G. Some interesting plants from Bihar. *Indian J. For.* 1: 61-155. 1978.
- Rao, R.R. *et al.* *Florae Indicae Enumeratio-Asteraceae*. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta 1988.
- Rao, R.S. & P.K. Hajra. Tetracentraceae. In: Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 173-175. 1990.
- Rao, T.A. & S. Chakraborti. Salvadoraceae. In: Hajra and Sanjappa (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 22: 1-10. 1996.

- Rau, M.A. Coriariaceae and Paeoniaceae. *Fasc. Fl. India* 1: 1-8. 1978.
- Sanjappa, M. *Legumes of India*. Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun. 1992.
- Sanjappa, M. Leguminosae-Papilionoideae : Tribe-Indigofereae. In: Hajra *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 21: 1-167. 1995.
- Santapau, H. A review of H.F. Mooney's "Supplement to the Botany of Bihar and Orissa" *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 49: 768-770. 1951.
- Sanyal, A. Additional notes on the Botany of Bihar and Orissa by H.H. Haines and its supplement by Dr. H.F. Mooney. *Indian For.* 83: 230-235. 1957.
- Sarkar, A.K. Endemic genera of angiosperms and their species in India. *Higher Pl. Ind. Subcont.* 1: 235-257. 1990.
- Sarma, J. Plants of Raj area, Darbhanga. *Planta* 1: 41-44. 1971.
- Saxena, H.O. Additions to the Flora of Bihar & Orissa. *J. Bombay Nat Hist. Soc.* 73(3): 553-554. 1976.
- Saxena, H.O. Additions to the plants of Bihar & Orissa. II. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 75(3): 941-942. 1978.
- Shah, N.C. Flowering of the Bamboo, *Dendrocalamus hookeri* & *D. strictus* in Assam and Bihar State. *Indian For.* 94: 717. 1968.
- Sharma, B.D. & M. Sanjappa (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol.3. Portulacaceae-Ixonanthaceae. Botanical Survey of India. Calcutta. 1993.
- Sharma B.D. & N.P. Balakrishnan (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol. 2. Papaveraceae-Caryophyllaceae. Botanical Survey of India. 1993.
- Sharma, B.D., N.P. Balakrishnan, R.R. Rao & P.K. Hajra (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol. 1. Ranunculaceae-Barclayaceae. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 1993.

- Singh, L.B. Grasses of Sahara district, Bihar. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 6(1): 245-248. 1985.
- Singh, M.P. *Flora of Patna (Dicotyledones)*. New Delhi 1986.
- Singh, N.P., J.N. Vohra, P.K. Hajra & D.K. Singh (eds.). *Flora of India* Vol. 5. Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta. 2000.
- Singh, P. & V. Singh. Zygophyllaceae. In Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 176-194. 1990.
- Singh, S. & D.C.S. Raju. Stachyuraceae. In Nayar *et al.* (eds.) *Fasc. Fl. India* 20: 135-136. 1990.
- Sinha, J.P. & T.K. Ghosh. A note on the Angiospermic plants growing around Ranchi during rainy season. *Ranchi Univ.* 1: 57-62. 1962.
- Sinha, J.P. & T.K. Ghosh. Further studies on vegetation of Ranchi and some new records. *Ranchi Univ.* 2 & 3: 29-34. 1963.
- Sinha, L. *The Wealth of Mithila*. Mithila Mandal, Darbhanga. 1957.
- Sinha, R. & A. Misra. Plant exploration of Darbhanga, North Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal* 29: 65-70. 1970.
- Sinha, R.R. & V. Thakur. Some recent introductions in the Flora of Patna. *Proc. 47th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 411. 1960.
- Sinha, V. *Mithilak Udyog Ouyapove*. Darbhanga. 1955.
- Srivastava, D.P., S.R. Paul & B.C. Sinha. Weeds of wheat fields in Bihar. *Proc. Bihar Acad. Agri. Sci.* 15: 1-10. 1966.
- Srivastava, J.G. His Contributions to our knowledge of the Flora of Bihar. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 52: 663-665. 1954a.
- Srivastava, J.G. Some recently introduced or newly recorded plants from Patna District and its neighbourhood. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 52(2 & 3): 659-660. 1954b.

- Srivastava, J.G. "*Vegetation of Purnea*" in the Gazetteer for the district Purnea. Patna. 1955a.
- Srivastava, J.G. A botanical tour to Parasnath hills, Bihar. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 34: 196-206. 1955b.
- Srivastava, J.G. On the recent introduction in the Flora of Purnea (Bihar). *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 35: 308-322. 1956a.
- Srivastava, J.G. The vegetation of Patna District (Bihar). *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 35: 391-401. 1956b.
- Srivastava, J.G. "*Useful plants of Bihar*" in the State Gazetteer of Bihar. 1958a.
- Srivastava, J.G. "*The vegetation of Hazaribagh district*" in Revised district Gazetteer, Hazaribagh, Patna. 1958b.
- Srivastava, J.G. "*The vegetation of Champaran district*" in Revised district Gazetteer, Champaran. 1958c.
- Srivastava, J.G. "*Vegetation of Saran district*" in Revised district Gazetteer, Saran. 1958d.
- Srivastava, J.G. "*Vegetation of Muzaffarpur district*" in Revised district Gazetteer, Muzaffarpur. 1958e.
- Srivastava, J.G. *Vegetation of the Hazaribagh District and the Pareshnath hills.* (Revised district Gazetteer of Bihar State), Hazaribagh. Patna. 1958f.
- Srivastava, J.G. *The vegetation of the Singhbhum district.* Revised District Gazetteer of Bihar (Singhbhum Dist.), Patna. 1958g.
- Srivastava, J.G. Recent trends in the Flora of Bihar State. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 38: 186-194. 1959.
- Srivastava, J.G. Some recently introduced wild grasses of Bihar. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 40: 465-572. 1961.

- Srivastava, J.G. Some tropical American and African weeds that have invaded the State of Bihar. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 43: 102-112. 1964.
- Srivastava, S.K. *Ligustrum* L. (Oleaceae) in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 22: 617-626. 1998.
- Srivastava, S.K. & S.L. Kapoor. Revision of *Osmanthus* Lour. (Oleaceae) in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 6(1): 143-148. 1985.
- Srivastava, S.K. & S.L. Kapoor. A taxonomic revision of Indian *Olea* L. (Oleaceae) in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 7: 167-177. 1985.
- Srivastava, S.K. & S.L. Kapoor. *Chionanthus* L. (Oleaceae) in India. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 15(1): 129-141. 1991.
- Sriwastava, D.K. & Varma, S.K. New Plant records for Bihar from Santhal Pargana division. *J. Econ. Tax. Bot.* 10(2): 406-410. 1987.
- Thakur, M. The vegetation of Darbhanga district, Bihar. *Proc. 40th Indian. Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 351. 1963a.
- Thakur, V. Studies on the Angiospermic Floras of Science College Campus, Patna. *Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 411. 1963b.
- Thakur, V. Studies on the Angiospermic hydrophytes of Patna. *Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 314. 1963c.
- Thakur, V. The weed flora of Darbhanga I. Paddy field weeds. *Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 315. 1963d.
- Thomson, T. *The Botany of Parasnath hills.* Hazaribagh district Gazetteer. Calcutta. 1917.
- Thornthwaite, C.W. The climates of the Earth. *Geog. Rev.* 23: 433-440. 1933.

- Thothathri, K. A contribution on some plants from Champaran district, North Bihar. *Indian For.* 91: 743-746. 1965.
- Thothathri, K. *Arnebia hispidissima* DC.: A new record for Bihar State. *Curr. Sci.* 34: 166. 1965.
- Thothathri, K. Leguminosae : Genus *Derris*. *Fasc. Fl. India* 8: 1-33. 1982.
- Thothathri, K., B.V. Shetty & P.K. Hajra A contribution to the flora of Udaipur forest in Champaran district, North Bihar. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India* 8: 133-141. 1966.
- Verma, D.M. Ecological studies of Grasslands of Champaran, (North Bihar). *Proc. 56th Indian Sci. Cong.* III. Abst. 362. 1961.
- Verma, D.M. Preliminary observations on three grassland communities of Khair-sissoo (*Acacia - Dalbergia*) forests in Champaran forest division. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 338: 61-62. 1963.
- Verma, S.K. New plant for Bihar State. *Geobios* 5-6: 223-224. 1978.
- Verma, S.K. *Plantago major* L. a new record for Bihar. *Indian J. For.* 2(4): 306. 1979.
- Verma, S.K. *Flora of Bhagalpur - Dicotyledones*. Today and Tomorrow Print. & Publishers, New Delhi. 1981.
- Verma, S.K. & Jha, R.R. Additions to the Flora of Bihar. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 89(1): 146-149. 1992.
- Wood, J.J. Plants of Chotanagpur, including Jaspur and Sirguja. *Rec. Bot. Surv. India* 2: 1-170. 1906.

I N D E X

1. BOTANICAL NAMES

- Abelmoschus* Medik. 58
 angulosus Wallich ex Wight & Arnott 58
 crinitus Wallich 58
 esculentus (L.) Moench 58
 ficulneus (L.) Wight & Arnott 58
 manihot (L.) Medik.
 subsp. *tetraphyllus* (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Borss. 59
 var. *pungens* (Roxb.) Hochr. 58
 var. *tetraphyllus* (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Hochr. 59
 moschatus Medik. 59
Abildgaardia fusca Nees 572
Abroma Jacq. 72
 augusta (L.) L. f. 72
Abrus Adans. 119
 precatorius L. 119
 pulchellus Wallich ex Thwaites 119
Abutilon Mill. 59
 graveolens (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Wight & Arnott ex Masters 59
 hirtum (Lam.) Sweet 59
 var. *hirtum* 59
 indicum (L.) Sweet 59
 subsp. *indicum* 60
 persicum (Burm. f.) Merr. 60
 polyandrum (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott ex Wight 60
Acacia Mill. 177
 arabica auct. non (Lam.) Willd. 179
 arabica (Lam.) Willd.
 var. *indica* Benth. 179
 auriculiformis A. Cunn. ex Benth. 177
 caesia (L.) Willd. 177
 canescens Grah. ex Gamble 179
 catechu (L. f.) Willd. 177
 var. *catechuoides* (Roxb.) Prain 177
 concinna (Willd.) DC. 177
 var. *rugata* (Lam.) Baker 177
 eburnea (L. f.) Willd. 177
 farnesiana (L.) Willd. 178
 gageana Craib 178
 intsia (L.) Willd. 178
 var. *caesia* (L.) Wight & Arnott ex Baker 177
 lenticularis Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. 178 ..
 megaladena Desv. 178
 modesta Wallich 178
 nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile
 subsp. *indica* (Benth.) Brenan 179
 pennata auct. non (L.) Willd. 180
 pennata (L.) Willd. 179
 subsp. *pennata* 179
 var. *arrophula* (D. Don) Baker 178
 var. *canescens* Grah. ex Kurz 179
 var. *pennata* 179
 pseudo-eburnea J.R. Drum. 179
 suma (Roxb.) Kurz 179
 torta (Roxb.) Craib 180
Acalypha L. 448
 ciliata Forssk. 448
 hispidula Burm. f. 448
 indica L. 448
 malabarica Muell. Arg. 448
 wilkesiana Muell. Arg. 448
Acampe Lindl. 486
 papillosa (Lindl.) Lindl. 486
 praemorsa (Roxb.) Blatter & McCann 487
ACANTHACEAE 377
Acanthephippium Blume 487
 striatum Lindl. 487
Acanthospermum Schrank 250
 hispidum DC. 250

- Acanthus maderaspatensis* L. 380
Achimenes Pers. 368
 longiflora DC. 368
Achras sapota L. 290
 zapota L. 290
Achyranthes L. 425
 alternifolia L. 430
 amaranthoides Lam. 430
 aquatica R. Br. 430
 aspera L. 425
 var. *argentea* (Thwaites)
 Hook. f. 425
 var. *aspera* 426
 var. *porphyristachya* (Wallich
 ex Moq.) Hook. f. 426
 atropurpurea Lam. 432
 bidentata Blume 426
 brachiata L. 431
 corymbosa L. 51
 ferruginea Roxb. 431
 lanata L. 426
 lappacea L. 432
 muricata L. 430
 porphyristachya Wallich ex
 Moq. 426
 repens L. 427
 sanguinolenta L. 426
 scandens Roxb. 426
Acilepis squarrosa D. Don 280
Acorus L. 542
 calamus L. 542
Acrachne Wight & Arn. ex Chiov. 587
 racemosa (Heyne ex Roem. &
 Schant.) Ohwi 587
Acratherum pumilum Hochst. ex
 A. Rich. 593
Acrocephalus Benth. 407
 capitatus (Roth) Benth. 407
 hispidus (L.) Nicolson
 & Sivadasan 407
Actinodaphne Nees 441
 angustifolia Nees 441
Actinostemma Griff. 212
 tenerus Griff. 212
Adansonia L. 71
 digitata L. 71
Adenanthera L. 180
 pavonina L. 180
Adenosma R. Br. 349
 capitatum Benth. ex Hance 349
 indianum (Lour.) Merr. 349
 uliginosma (L. f.) Nees 386
Adenostemma J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 250
 latifolium D. Don 250
 lavenia (L.) Kuntze 250
 var. *latifolium* (D. Don)
 Panigrahi 250
 var. *lavenia* 251
 var. *microcephalum* (DC.)
 Koster 251
 microcephalum DC. 251
 viscosum J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 250
 var. *latifolium* (D. Don)
 C.B. Clarke 250
Adhatoda Mill. 377
 betonica (L.) Nees 388
 vasica Nees 377
 zeylanica Medik. 377
Adina cordifolia (Roxb.) Hook. f. ex
 Brandis 237
Aechmanthera Nees 377
 gossypina (Nees) 377
 tomentosa Nees 377
Aegialitis R. Br. 286
 rotundifolia Roxb. 286
Aegilops exaltata L. 634
Aeginetia L. 364
 acaulis (Roxb.) Walp. 364
 indica L. 365
 pedunculata auct. non
 Wallich 365
 pedunculata (Roxb.) Wallich 365
Aegle Correa 89
 marmelos (L.) Correa 89
Aeluropus Trin. 588
 lagopoides (L.) Trin. ex
 Thwaites 588
 villosus Trin. ex C.A. Mey. 588

- Acridos* Lour. 487
 maculosum Lindl. 487
 multiflorum Roxb. 487
 odoratum Lour. 487
 testaceum Lindl. 504
Aerva Forssk. 426
 lanata (L.) Juss. ex Schult. 426
 monsonia (Retz.) Mart. 432
 sanguinolenta (L.) Blume 426
 scandens (Roxb.) Wallich ex Moq. 426
Aeschynomene L. 120
 americana L. 120
 aspera L. 120
 bispinosa Jacq. 156
 cannabina Retz. 156
 indica L. 120
 paludosa Roxb. 156
 sesban L. 156
 uliginosa Roxb. 157
Aganope Miq. 120
 heptaphylla (L.) Polhill 120
Aganosma (Blume) G. Don 299
 caryophyllata G. Don 299
 dichotoma (Roth) K. Schum. 299
AGAVACEAE 520
Agave L. 520
 americana auct. non L. 520
 americana L. 520
 angustifolia Haw. 520
 cantula Roxb. 520
 foetida L. 518
 sisalana Perrine 520
 vera-cruz Mill. 520
 wightii Drumm. & Prain 520
Ageratum L. 251
 conyzoides L. 251
 houstonianum Mill. 251
Aglaia Lour. 96
 elaeanoidea (A. Juss.) Benth. 96
 var. *beddomei* (Gamble) K.K.N. Nair 96
 var. *clacagnoidea* 96
 polystachya Wallich 97
 roxburghiana (Wight & Arnott) Miq. 96
 var. *beddomei* Gamble 96
 spectabilis (Miq.) Jain & Bennet 96
Aglaonema Schott 542
 commutatum Schott 542
 costatum N.E. Br. 542
Agropogon P. Fourn. 588
 lutosus (Poir.) P. Fourn. 588
Agrostis L. 588
 brachiata Munro ex Hook. f. 588
 coromandeliana Retz. 655
 diandra Retz. 655
 fertilis Steud. 655
 lutosa Poir. 588
 maxima Roxb. 659
 pilosula Trin. 588
 procera Retz. 622
 subaristata Aitch. & Hemsl. 588
 tremula Willd. 656
Ailanthus Desf. 94
 excelsa Roxb. 94
Aira indica L. 648
AIZOACEAE 222
Ajuga L. 408
 bracteosa Wallich ex Benth.
 var. *densiflora* Hook. f. 408
 densiflora Wallich ex Benth. 408
 macrosperma Wallich ex Benth. 408
 var. *breviflora* Hook. f. 408
 var. *macrosperma* 408
ALANGIACEAE 232
Alangium Lam. 232
 begoniifolium Baill. 232
 chinense (Lour.) Harms 232
 lamarckii Thwaites 232
 salvifolium (L. f.) Wang 232
Albizia Durazz. 180
 chinensis (Osbeck) Merr. 180
 lebbeck (L.) Benth. 180
 var. *lebbeck* 180
 var. *pubescens* Haines 180
 var. *rostrata* Haines 181
 lucida (Roxb.) Benth. 181
 lucidior (Steud.) Nielsen 181

- odoratissima* (L. f.) Benth. 181
procera (Roxb.) Benth. 181
retusa Benth. 181
stipulata (DC.) Boiv. 180
thompsonii Brandis
 var. *galbana* Haines 181
Alcea L. 60
 rosea L. 60
Alectra Thunb. 349
 indica Benth. 349
 sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze 349
 thompsoni Hook. f. 349
Alhagi Gagnebin 120
 camelorum Fisch. ex DC. 120
 mauronum Medik. 120
Alisma L. 550
 oligococcum F.v. Muell. 551
 plantago L. 550
 plantago-aquatica L. 550
 parnassifolia Bassi ex L. 551
 reniforme auct. non D. Don 551
 reniforme D. Don 551
ALISMATACEAE 550
Allamanda L. 299
 cathartica L. 299
Allium L. 525
 ampeloporasum L. 525
 ascalonicum L. 525
 cepa L. 525
 porrum L. 525
 sativum L. 525
 schoenoprasum L. 525
 tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng. 525
Allmania R. Br. ex Wight 427
 albida R. Br. ex Hook. f. 427
 nodiflora (L.) R. Br. ex Wight 427
Allophylus L. 115
 cobbe
 forma *serratus* Hiern 115
 serratus (Roxb.) Kurz 115
Alloteropsis C.B. Presl 588
 cimicina (L.) Stapf 588
 semialata (R. Br.) Hitch. 589
Alnus dioica Roxb. 450
Alocasia (Schott) G. Don. 543
 acuminata Schott 543
 cucullata (Lour.) Schott 543
 fornicata (Roxb.) Schott 543
 indica Spach 543
 macrorrhiza (L.) G. Don 543
 montana (Roxb.) Schott 543
 odora (Roxb.) Koch & Bouche 544
Alopecurus monspeliensis L. 644
Aloysia Juss. 397
 triphylla Britton 397
Alphonsea Hook. f. & Thomson 27
 ventricosa (Roxb.) Hook. f. &
 Thomson 27
Alpinia Roxb. 505
 allughas (Retz.) Roscoe 506
 bracteata Roxb. 505
 calcarata Roscoe 506
 galanga (L.) Sw. 506
 linguiforme Roxb. 509
 malaccensis (Burm. f.) Roscoe 506
 nigra (Gaertn.) Burt 506
Alsine media L. 52
 prostrata Forssk. 51
Alsodeia roxburghii Hook. f. &
 Thomson 44
Alstonia R. Br. 299
 macrophylla G. Don 299
 scholaris (L.) R. Br. 300
 venenata R. Br. 300
Alternanthera Forssk. 427
 achyrantha R. Br. 427
 echinata Sm. 427
 ficoidea (L.) R. Br. ex Roem. &
 Schult. 428
 nodiflora R. Br. 428
 paronychioides St. Hill. 427
 philoxeroides (Mart.) Griseb. 427
 pungens Kunth 427
 repens (L.) Link 427
 sessilis (L.) R. Br. ex DC. 427
 tenella Colla 428
Althaea rosea (L.) Cav. 50
Alysicarpus Neck. ex Desv. 121
 bupleurifolius (L.) DC. 121
 var. *bupleurifolius* 121

- var. *erecta* Haines 122
 var. *gracilis* (Edgew.)
 Baker 121
 var. *hybridus* DC. 121
 var. *intermedius* Haines 121
glumaceus (Vahl) DC. 121
glumaceus (Roth) Schindler 123
gracilis Edgew. 121
hamosus Edgew. 122
heyneanus Wight & Arnott 122
longifolius (Rottler ex Spreng.)
 Wight & Arnott 122
monilifer (L.) DC. 122
nummularifolius DC. 123
pubescens Law. 122
 var. *pubescens* 122
roxburghianus Thoth. &
 Pramanik 123
rugosus (Willd.) DC. 121
 var. *heyneanus* (Wight &
 Arnott) Baker 122
 var. *styracifolius* (DC.)
 Baker 123
scariosus (Rottler ex Spreng.)
 Graham ex Thwaites 123
tetragonolobus Edgew. 123
vaginalis (L.) DC. 123
 var. *nummularifolia* (DC.)
 Miq. 123
 var. *vaginalis* 123
Alyssum cochlearioides Roth 37
AMARANTHACEAE 425
Amaranthus L. 428
 blitum L. 428
 var. *sylvestris* 428
 caudatus L. 428
 gangeticus L. 429
 gracilis Desf. 429
 hybridus L.
 subsp. *incurvatus* (Gren. &
 Godr.) Brenan
 var. *paniculatus* (L.)
 Mansf. 428
 lividus L. 428
 mangostanus L. 429
 paniculatus L. 428
 polygamus L. 429
 spinosus L. 428
 tenuifolius Willd. 429
 tricolor L. 429
 tristis L. 429
 viridis L. 429
AMARYLLIDACEAE 517
Amberboa (Pers.) Less. 251
 ramosa (Roxb.) Jafri 251
Ambrosinia retrospirale Roxb. 545
Ambulia aromatica Lam. 352
Amherstia Wallich 166
 nobilis Wallich 166
Ammannia L. 205
 aegyptiaca Willd. 205
 auriculata Willd. 205
 baccifera L. 205
 subsp. *aegyptiaca* (Willd.)
 Koehne 205
 subsp. *baccifera* 206
 densiflora Roth ex Roem.
 & Schult. 208
 dentelloides Kurz 206
 indica DC. 208
 lanceolata Heyne ex
 C.B. Clarke 207
 multiflora Roxb. 206
 octandra L. f. 206
 pentandra auct. non Roxb. 208
 pentandra Roxb. 208
 peploides Spreng. 208
 pygmaea Kurz 208
 rosea Poir. 209
 rotundifolia Roxb. 209
 salicifolia Hiern 205
 senegalensis auct. non Lam. 205
 tenuis (Wight) C.B. Clarke 209
Amomum Roxb. 506
 aromaticum Roxb. 506
 dealbatum Roxb. 507
 linguiforme (Schult.) Baker 509
 roseum Roxb. 513
 subulatum Roxb. 507
 zedoaria Bergius 509

- Amoora rohituka* (Roxb.) Wight
& Arnott 97
spectabilis Miq. 96
Amorphophallus Blume ex Decne. 544
bulbifer (Roxb.) Blume 544
campanulatus auct. non Blume
ex Decne. 544
paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson
var. *campanulatus* (Decne.)
Sivadasan 544
Ampelocissus Planch. 109
arnottiana Planch. 109
barbata (Wallich) Planch. 109
divaricata (Wallich ex Lawson)
Planch. 110
latifolia (Roxb.) Planch. 110
tomentosa (Heyne ex Roth)
Planch. 110
Amphilophis glabra (Roxb.) Stapf 596
kuntzeana (Hack.) Haines 596
pertusa (L.) Nash ex Stapf 596
Amygdalus persica L. 187
Amyris heptaphylla Roxb. 91
ANACARDIACEAE 117
Anacardium L. 117
occidentale L. 117
Anagallis L. 287
arvensis L. 287
pumila Sw. 287
Anagaloides procumbens Krock. 358
Anamirta Colebr. 30
cocculus (L.) Wight & Arnott 30
Ananas Mill. 516
comosus (L.) Merr. 516
sativus J.H. Schult. 516
Anaphalis DC. 252
adnata DC. 252
araneosa DC. 252
busua (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don)
DC. 252
contorta (D. Don) Hook. f. 252
Anchusa tenella Hornem. 322
zeylanica Vahl ex Hornem. 325
Andrographis Wallich ex Nees 377
echioides (L.) Nees 387
paniculata (Burm. f.) Wallich ex
Nees 377
Andropogon L. 589
aciculatus Retz. 602
annulatus Forssk. 610
apricus auct. non Trin. 589
aristatus Poir. 610
ascinodis C.B. Clarke 589
assimilis Steud. 599
binatus Retz. 623
bladhii Retz. 596
bootanensis Hook. f. 649
brevifolius Sw. 649
caesius Nees ex Hook. & Arn. 605
caricosus L. 610
var. *mollicomus* (Kunth) Hack.
610
castratus Griff. 592
citratus DC. 605
clarkei Hack. 622
contortus L. 624
controversus Steud. 654
courtallumensis Steud. 590
crinitus Thunb. 643
delavayi 649
dulce Burm. f. 569
exilis Hochst. 649
fascicularis Roxb. 646
fastigiatus Sw. 611
flexuosus Nees ex Steud. 605
filipendulus Hook. f. 626
foveolatus Del. 621
gidarba Buch.-Ham. ex
Hook. f. 606
gryllus L. 602
halepensis (L.) Brot. 654
hamiltonii Hook. f. 602
huegelii Hack. 599
insculptus Hochst. ex A. Rich. 596
ischaemum L. 596
jwarancusa Jones 606
kuntzeanus Hack. 596
lancearius Hook. f. 603
lanceolatus Roxb. 592
lancifolius Trin. 592

- leschenaultianus* Decne. 623
malacophyllus Hochst. ex Steud. 628
martinii Roxb. 606
melanocarpus Ell. 625
micranthus Kunth 599
microphyllus Trin. 593
microtheca Hook. f. 607
monticola Roem. & Schult. 602
 var. *trinii* Hook. f. 603
nardus L. 607
 subsp. *flexuosus* (Nees) Hack. 605
 var. *khasianus* Hack. 606
 var. *microstachys* Hook. f. 606
nervosus Rottler apud Willd. 650
pendulus Nees ex Steud. 607
pertusus (L.) Willd. 596
 var. *insculptus* (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Hook. f. 596
polyphyllus Hack. ex Hook. f. 603
polystachyos Roxb. 625
pumilus Roxb. 589
prostratus L. 630
quadrivalvis L. 657
ravennae L. 647
ritchiei Hook. f. 625
schoenanthus L.
 var. *caesius* (Nees ex Hook. & Arn.) Hack. 605
 var. *martinii* Hook. f. 606
serratus Thunb. 654
sorghum
 subsp. *sativus*
 var. *globosus* Hack. 653
 var. *miliiformis* Hack. 654
 var. *usaramense* Buese & Pilger 653
 var. *yemensis* Koern. 653
 squarrosus L. f. 661
 stapfii Hook. f. 652
 tridentatus Roxb. 631
 trispicatus Schult. 623
Androsace saxifragaefolia Bunge 288
 umbellata (Lour.) Merr. 288
Aneilema divergens (C.B. Clarke) C.B. Clarke 535
 hamiltonianum Wallich ex C.B. Clarke 534
 herbaceum
 var. *divergens* C.B. Clarke 535
 lineolatum (Blume) Kunth 535
 nudiflorum Wallich ex Hook. f. 535
 scapiflorum Kostel. 535
 spiratum (L.) R. Br. 535
 terminalis (Blume) Haines 534
 vaginatum (L.) R. Br. 536
Anemopaegma Mart. ex Meisn. 369
 chamberlaynii (Sims) Bur. & K. Schum. 369
Anethum L. 224
 graveolens L. 224
Aniseia Choisy 328
 barlerioides Choisy 333
 martinicensis (Jacq.) Choisy 328
Anisochilus Wallich ex Benth. 408
 carosus (L. f.) Wallich ex Benth. 408
 eriocephalus Benth. 409
Anisomeles R. Br. 409
 heyneana Benth. 409
 indica (L.) Kuntze 409
 ovata R. Br. 409
Anisopetalon careyanum Hook. 488
Annona L. 27
 hexapetala L. f. 27
 reticulata L. 27
 squamosa L. 27
ANNONACEAE 27
Anodendron A. DC. 300
 paniculatum (Roxb.) A. DC. 300
Anogeissus (DC.) Guill., Perr. & A. Rich. 193
 acuminata (Roxb. ex DC.) Guill. & Perr. 193
 var. *typica* 193
 latifolia (Roxb. ex DC.) Wallich ex Guill. & Perr. 193
 var. *glabra* C.B. Clarke 194
 var. *parviflora* C.B. Clarke 194

- var. *tomentosa* Haines 194
 var. *villosa* C.B. Clarke 194
pendula Edgew. 194
sericea Brandis 194
Anosporum Nees 558
 cephalotes (Vahl) Kurz 558
Anotis calycina Hook. f. 243
 foetida Hook. f. 244
Antennaria contorta D. Don 252
Anthericum nimmonii Graham 527
 tuberosum Roxb. 527
Anthistiria arundinacea Roxb. 657
 caudata Nees 657
 ciliata L. f. 657
 gigantea Cav.
 subsp. *arundinacea* (Roxb.)
 Hack. 657
 subsp. *caudata* (Nees)
 Hack. 657
 subsp. *villosa* (Poir.) Hack. 658
 hookeri Griseb. 657
 imberbis Retz. 658
 laxa Anderss. 657
 strigosa Buch.-Ham. ex
 Hook. f. 658
 tremula Nees ex Steud. 658
 villosa Poir. 658
Anthocephalus A. Rich. *emend.*
 Haviland 232
 cadamba (Roxb.) Miq. 232
 chinensis (Lam.) A. Rich ex
 Walp. 232
Anthoxanthum indicum L. 642
Antidesma L. 449
 acidum Retz. 449
 acuminatum Wight 449
 bunius (L.) Spreng. 449
 diandrum (Roxb.) Heyne ex
 Roth 449
 ghaesembilla auct. non
 Gaertn. 449
 ghaesembilla Gaertn. 449
 menasu Miq. ex Tul. 450
Antigonon Endl. 434
 leptopus Hook. & Arn. 434
Antirrhinum L. 349
 majus L. 349
 orontium L. 350
Apaturia senilis Lindl. 499
Aphanamixis Blume 97
 polystachya (Wallich) R. Parker 97
Aphanochilus blandus Benth. 410
Aphelandra R. Br. 378
 cristata R. Br. 378
 pectinata Willd. ex Nees 378
 tetragona Nees 378
APIACEAE 224
Aplotaxis candicans DC. 275
Apluda L. 589
 digitata L. f. 644
 mutica L. 589
 varia Hack. 589
Apocopsis Nees 590
 courtallumensis (Steud.) Henr. 590
 paleacea (Trin.) Hochr. 590
 royleanus Nees 590
 vaginata Hack. 590
 wightii Nees ex Thw. 590
 var. *vaginata* (Hack.)
 Hook. f. 590
APOCYNACEAE 299
Apocynum frutescens L. 302
Aponogeton L. f. 553
 crispus auct. non Thunb. 554
 crispus Thunb. 553
 monostachyon L. f. 554
 natans (L.) Engler & Krause 554
 undulatus Roxb. 554
APONOGETONACEAE 553
Aporosa Blume 450
 diolca (Roxb.) Muell. Arg. 450
 octandra (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don)
 Vickery 450
 roxburghii Baill. 450
AQUIFOLIACEAE 102
ARACEAE 542
Arachis L. 124
 hypogea L. 124
Aralia L. 230
 armata (Wallich) Seem. 230

- montana* Blume 230
ARALIACEAE 230
Ardisia Sw. 288
 basaal Roem. & Schult. 288
 depressa C.B. Clarke 288
 humilis auct. non Vahl 288
 solanacea Roxb. 288
Areca L. 537
 catechu L. 537
ARECACEAE 537
Arethusa plicata Andr. 498
Argemone L. 34
 mexicana L. 34
 ochroleuca Sweet 34
Argostemma Wallich 233
 sarmentosum Wallich 233
 verticillatum Wallich 233
Argyreia Lour. 328
 capitata (Vahl) Choisy 329
 cymosa Sweet 329
 daltoni C.B. Clarke 329
 imbricata (Roth) Sant. & Patel 329
 involucrata C.B. Clarke 329
 nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer 330
 nasirii Austin 330
 roxburghii Choisy 330
 speciosa Sweet 330
 strigosa (Roth) Roberty 330
Arisaema Mart. 544
 tortuosum (Wallich) Schott 544
Aristida L. 590
 adscensionis L. 590
 arundinacea L. 633
 cumingiana Trin. ex Rupr. 591
 cyanantha Nees ex Steud. 591
 funiculata Trin. & Rupr. 591
 hystrix L. f. 591
 redacta Stapf 591
 setacea Retz. 591
Aristolochia L. 439
 bracteata Retz. 439
 bracteolata Lam. 439
 elegans Mart. 440
 indica L. 439
 lanceolata Wight 439
 littoralis D. Parodi 440
 macroura Gomez 440
 roxburghiana Klotzsch 440
 tagala Cham. 440
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE 439
Arnebia Forssk. 322
 hispidissima DC. 322
Artabotrys R. Br. 27
 hexapetalus (L. f.) Bhandari 27
 odoratissimus R. Br. 27
Artemisia L. 252
 americana L. 260
 capillaris Thunb. 252
 var. *scoparia* (Waldst. & Kit.)
 Pamp. 252
 caruifolia Buch.-Ham. 252
 hemisphaerica Roxb. 262
 indica Willd. 252
 japonica Thunb. 253
 var. *parviflora* (Roxb. ex
 D. Don) Pamp. 253
 maderaspatana L. 268
 minima L. 259
 nilagirica (C.B. Clarke) Pamp. 253
 parviflora Roxb. ex D. Don 253
 scoparia Waldst. 252
 vulgaris auct. non L. 252, 253
 var. *nilagirica* C.B. Clarke 253
Arthraxon P. Beauv. 592
 castratus (Griff.) Narayana ex
 Bor 592
 ciliaris P. Beauv. 592
 echinatus (Nees) Hochst. 592
 hispidus (Thunb.) Makino 592
 lanceolatus (Roxb.) Hochst. 592
 lanceifolius (Trin.) Hochst. 592
 microphyllus (Trin.) Hochst. 593
 rudis (Steud.) Hochst. 592
 spathaceus Hook. f. 592
Artocarpus J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 475
 chama Buch.-Ham. 475
 chaplasha Roxb. 475
 heterophyllus Lam. 475
 integrifolia auct. non L. f. 475

- lakoocha* Roxb. 475
Arum bulbiferum Roxb. 544
campanulatum Decne. 544
cucullatum Lour. 543
esculentum L. 545
fornicatum Roxb. 543
grenatum Wight 548
macrorrhizon L. 543
margaritifera Roxb. 547
minutum Willd. 548
montanum Roxb. 543
odorum Roxb. 544
spirale Retz. 546
tortuosum Wallich 544
trilobatum L. 549
venosum Aiton 548
viviparum Roxb. 547
Arundinella Raddi 593
bengalensis (Spreng.) Druce 593
metzii Hochst. ex Miq. 593
nepalensis Trin. 593
pumila (Hochst. ex A. Rich.)
 Steud. 593
setosa Trin. 594
 var. *esetosa* Bor 594
 var. *setosa* 594
tenella Nees ex Steud. 593
wallichii Nees ex Steud. 593
Arundo L. 594
donax L. 594
karka Retz. 643
reynaudiana Kunth 634
ASCLEPIADACEAE 306
Asclepias L. 306
alexicaca N.J. Jacq. 310
cordata Burm. f. 313
curassavica L. 306
daemia Forssk. 312
gigantea L. 307
pallida Roxb. 314
pendula Roxb. 310
procera Aiton 307
pulchella Roxb. 312
tenacissima Roxb. 311
tetrapetala Dennst. 315
tingens Roxb. 306
viminalis Sw. 312
volubilis L. f. 315
Asparagus L. 526
acerosus Roxb. 526
capitatus Baker 526
gracilis Royle ex Baker 526
racemosus Willd. 526
 var. *prainii* Haines 526
 var. *racemosus* 526
Asphodelus L. 526
fistulosus L. 526
tenuifolius Cavan. 526
Aspidopterys A. Juss. 84
nutans (Roxb.) A. Juss. 84
Aster crispus Forssk. 275
Asteracantha longifolia (L.) Nees 385
ASTERACEAE 250
Asystasia Blume 378
coromandeliana Nees 378
gangetica (L.) T. Anderson 378
macrocarpa Nees 378
Atalantia Correa 89
monophylla (L.) Correa 89
Athroisma DC. 253
laciniatum DC. 253
Atragene zeylanica L. 24
Atriplex L. 432
hortensis L. 432
Atropa physalodes L. 344
Atylosia crassa Prain & King 124
platycarpa Benth. 125
scarabaeoides (L.) Benth. 125
Aurantium maximum Burm. 90
Avena L. 594
ludoviciana Dur. 594
sativa L. 594
sterilis L.
 subsp. *ludoviciana* (Dur.) Gill
 & Magne 594
Averrhoa L. 88
acida L. 464
bilimbi L. 88
carambola L. 89
AVERRHOACEAE 88

- Axonopus* P. Beauv. 595
cimicinus (L.) P. Beauv. 589
compressus (Sw.) P. Beauv. 595
semialatus (R. Br.) Hook. f. 589
Azadirachta A. Juss. 97
indica A. Juss. 97
- Bacopa* Aubl. 350
hamiltoniana (Benth.) Wettst. 350
monnieri (L.) Wettst. 350
procumbens (Mill.) Greenm. 350
Baeobotrys indica Roxb. 289
BALANTACEAE 94
Balanites Delile 94
aegyptiaca auct. non (L.) Delile 94
roxburghii Planch. 94
Balanophora J.R. Forster & G. Forster 448
polyandra Griffith 448
BALANOPHORACEAE 448
Baliospermum Blume 450
axillare Blume 450
montanum (Willd.) Muell. Arg. 450
Ballota suaveolens L. 411
BALSAMINACEAE 89
Bambos arundinacea Retz. 595
stricta Roxb. 609
Bambusa Schreb. 595
arundinacea (Retz.) Willd. 595
balcooa Roxb. 595
glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro 595
nana Roxb. 595
nutans Wallich ex Munro 595
tulda Roxb. 595
vulgaris Schrad. 595
Banisteria benghalensis L. 85
Banksea speciosa J. Koenig 514
Barleria L. 378
auriculata Schumach. 385
cristata L. 378
 var. *albida* Haines 379
 var. *cristata* 379
longifolia L. 385
lupulina Lindl. 379
montana Nees 379
nutans Nees 379
prionitis L. 379
strigosa Willd. 379
Barringtonia J.R. Forster & G. Forster 202
acutangula (L.) Gaertn. 202
Barthratherum echinatum Nees 592
Basella L. 433
alba L. 433
rubra L. 433
BASELLACEAE 433
Bassia butyracea Roxb. 289
latifolia Roxb. 290
longifolia J. Koenig 290
Bauhinia L. 166
acuminata L. 166
anguina Roxb. 167
corymbosa Roxb. ex DC. 166
emarginata Roxb. ex G. Don 167
malabarica Roxb. 166
 var. *reniformis* Royle ex Baker 167
purpurea L. 167
racemosa Lam. 167
retusa Roxb. 167
scandens L.
 var. *anguina* (Roxb.) Ohashi 167
semila Wund. 167
timoriensis Decne. 167
tomentosa L. 167
vahlilii Wight & Arnott 168
variegata L. 168
Beilschmeidia Nees 442
dalzellii (Meisn.) Kosterm. 442
fagifolia Nees
 var. *dalzellii* Meisn. 442
roxburghiana Nees 442
 var. *dalzellii* Meisn. 442
Begonia L. 220
concanensis A. DC. 220
picta Sm. 221
BEGONIACEAE 220
Belamcanda Adans. 516

- chinensis* (L.) DC. 516
 Beloperone Nees 380
 guttata T.S. Brandegees 380
 pringlei S. Wats. 380
 Benincasa Savi. 213
 cerifera Savi. 213
 hispidula (Thunb.) Cong. 213
 BERBERIDACEAE 32
 Berberis L. 32
 asiatica Roxb. ex DC. 32
Bergera integerrima Roxb. ex DC. 92
 koenigii L. 92
Berghausia tenella Arnott ex
 Miq. 623
 Bergia L. 55
 ammannioides Roxb. ex Roth 55
 capensis L. 55
 verticillata Willd. 55
Berthelotia lanceolata (DC.)
 C.B. Clarke 274
 Beta L. 432
 vulgaris L. 432
 Bidaria (Endl.) Decne. 306
 tingens (Roxb.) Decne. 306
 Bidens L. 253
 biternata (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff 253
 decomposita Wallich 254
 pilosa auct. non L. 253
 pilosa L. 254
 var. *decomposita* (Wallich)
 Hook. f. 254
 var. *pilosa* 254
 sulphurea (Cav.) Sch.-Bip. 254
 Bignonia L. 370
 aequinoctialis L. 371
 africana Lam. 372
 atrovirens Heyne ex Roth 371
 callistegioides Cham. 370
 capensis Thunb. 376
 chamberlaynii Sims 369
 chelonoides L. f. 374
 colata Dillwyn 374
 grandiflora Thunb. 370
 indica L. 373
 magnifica Bull. 370
 noterophila DC. 370
 spathacea L. f. 371
 stans L. 375
 suaveolens Roxb. 374
 undulata Sm. 376
 unguis-cati L. 372
 venusata Ker-Gawl. 373
 xylocarpa Roxb. 374
 BIGNONIACEAE 369
 Biophytum DC. 87
 apodiscias (Turcz.) Edgew. &
 Hook. f. 87
 petersianum Klotz. 87
 reinwardtii (Zucc.) Klotz. 87
 sensitivum (L.) DC. 88
 Bischofia Blume 450
 javanica Blume 450
 Bixa L. 45
 orellana L. 45
 BIXACEAE 45
Blackwellia nepaulense DC. 47
 Blainvillea Cass. 254
 acmella (L.) Philipson 254
 latifolia (L. f.) DC. ex Wight 254
 rhomboidea Cass. 254
 Blepharis Juss. 380
 boerhaviaefolia Pers. 380
 maderaspatensis (L.) Heyne ex
 Roth 380
 molluginifolia Pers. 380
 repens (Vahl) Roth 380
Bletia dabia D. Don 492
 Blumea DC. 254
 alata (D. Don) DC. 272
 amplectens DC. 257
 aromatica DC. 254
 atropurpurea Haines 255
 belangeriana DC. 255
 bifoliata (L.) DC. 255
 eriantha DC. 255
 fistulosa (Roxb.) Kurz 255
 flava DC. 258
 glomerata DC. 255
 hamiltoni DC. 255
 hieracifolia (D. Don) DC. 255

- var. *hamiltoni* (DC.)
 C.B. Clarke 255
 var. *hieracifolia* 256
 var. *macrostachya* (DC.)
 Hook. *f.* 256
jacquemontii Hook. *f.* 257
lacera (Burm. *f.*) DC. 256
laciniata (Roxb.) DC. 256
malcolmii (C.B. Clarke)
 Hook. *f.* 256
membranacea DC. 256
 var. *jacquemontii* (Hook. *f.*)
 Randeria 257
 var. *membranacea* 257
 var. *muralis* (DC.) Hook. *f.* 257
mollis (D. Don) Merr. 257
muralis DC. 257
obliqua (L.) Druce 257
oxydonta DC. 257
procera DC. 258
virens DC. 258
wightiana DC. 257
Blumeopsis Gagnep. 258
 flava (DC.) Gagnep. 258
Blyxa Noron. ex Petit-Thou. 484
 aubertii Rich. 484
 echinosperma (C.B. Clarke)
 Hook. *f.* 484
 octandra (Roxb.) Planch. ex
 Thwaites 485
 oryztorum (Decne.) Hook. *f.* 484
 roxburghii Rich. 485
Bosia L. 429
 amherstiana Hook. *f.* 429
Boswellia Roxb. ex Colebr. 95
 serrata Roxb. ex Colebr. 95
Bothriochloa Kuntze 596
 bladhii (Retz.) S.T. Blake 596
 insculpta (Hochst. ex A. Rich.)
 A. Camus 596
 ischaemum (L.) King 596
 kuntzeana (Hack.) Henr. 596
 pertusa (L.) A. Camus 596
Bothriospermum Bunge 322
 tenellum (Hornem.) Fisch. &
 C.A. Mey. 322
Bougainvillea Commerson ex
 Juss. 424
 glabra Choisy 424
 spectabilis Willd. 424
Boymia glabrifolia Champ. ex
 Benth. 93
Boehmeria Jacq. 469
 macrophylla D. Don 469
 macrophylla Hornem. 469
 penduliflora Long 469
 platyphylla D. Don 469
 var. *scabrella* (Gaud.) Wedd.
 469
 rugulosa Wedd. 469
 scabrella Gaud. 469
Boerhavia L. 424
 diffusa L. 424
 procumbens Banks ex Roxb. 424
 repanda Willd. 425
 repens L. 424
 var. *procumbens* (Banks ex
 Roxb.) Hook. *f.* 424
BOMBACACEAE 71
Bombax L. 71
 ceiba L. 71
 malabaricum DC. 71
 pentandrum L. 71
 religiosum L. 45
Bonnaya brachiata Link & Otto 356
 oppositifolia Spreng. 358
 tenuifolia (Colsm.) Spreng. 359
 verbenifolia (Colsm.) Spreng. 356
 veronicifolia (Retz.) Spreng. 356
 var. *verbenifolia* (Colsm.)
 Hook. *f.* 356
BORAGINACEAE 322
Borago indica L. 327
 zeylanica Burm. *f.* 328
Borassus L. 538
 flabellifer L. 538
Brachiaria Griseb. 597
 brizantha (Hochst. ex A. Rich.)
 Stapf 597

- deflexa* (Schum.) C.E. Hubb. ex Robyns 644
distachya (L.) Stapf 597
eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb. 597
isachne (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Stapf 597
kurzii (Hook. f.) A. Camus 597
miliiformis (J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl) A. Chase 598
mutica (Forssk.) Stapf 598
ramosa (L.) Stapf 598
reptans (L.) Gard. & C.E. Hubb. 598
setigera (Retz.) C.E. Hubb. 661
subquadripara (Trin.) Hitch. 598
Brachycorythis Lindl. 488
obcordata (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Summerh. 488
Bradleia lanceolaria Roxb. 460
zeylanica Gaertn. 461
Brassica L. 35
campestris L. 36
 subsp. *napus* (L.) Hook. f. & T. Anderson 35
 subsp. *rapa* Hook. f. & T. Anderson 36
juncea (L.) Czern. 35
napus L. 35
nigra (L.) Koch 36
oleracea L. 36
 var. *botrytis* L. 36
 var. *capitata* L. 36
 var. *gongylodes* L. 36
rapa L. 36
 subsp. *campestris* (L.) Clapham. 36
 subsp. *rapa* 36
BRASSICACEAE 35
Breca Less. 258
 arvensis (L.) Less. 258
Breynia J.R. Forster & G. Forster 450
 cernua Muell. - Arg. 450
 patens (Roxb.) Rolfe 451
 retusa (Dennst.) Alston 451
 rhamnoides (Retz.) Muell. Arg. 451
 vitis-idaea (Burm. f.) C. Fischer 451
Bridelia Willd. 451
 hamiltoniana Wallich ex Muell. Arg. 451
 monoica (Lour.) Merr. 451
 montana auct. non Willd. 452
 montana Willd. 452
 var. *hamiltoniana* (Wallich ex Muell. Arg.) Haines 451
 pubescens Kurz 452
 retusa (L.) Spreng. 452
 var. *squamosa* Muell. Arg. 452
 squamosa (Lam.) Gehrm. 452
 stipularis Blume 452
 tomentosa Blume 451
 verrucosa Haines 452
Bromelia comosa L. 516
BROMELIACEAE 516
Broussonetia L' Hérít ex Venten. 475
 papyrifera Venten. 475
Brownlowia Roxb. 77
 lanceolata Benth. 78
 tersa (L.) Kosterm. 77
Bryonia callosa Rottler 214
 cochinchinensis Lour. 216
 epigaea Rottler & Willd. 214
 laciniosa L. 213
 palmata L. 216
 scabrella L. f. 218
Bryonopsis Arnott 213
 laciniosa (L.) Naud. 213
Bryophyllum calycinum Salisb. 191
 tubiflorum Harvey 191
Buchanania Spreng. 117
 lansan Spreng. 117
 latifolia Roxb. 117
Buchnera L. 350
 angustifolia D. Don 362
 asiatica L. 362
 euphrasioides Benth. 362
 densiflora Benth. 362
 gesnerioides Willd. 362
 hispida Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 350
 orobanchoides R. Br. ex Endl. 362

- Bucholzia philoxeroides* Mart. 427
Buddleja L. 317
 asiatica Lour. 317
 madagascariensis Lam. 317
BUDDLEJACEAE 317
Buettneria aspera Colebr. ex Wallich 72
Bulbophyllum Thouars 488
 careyanum (Hook.) Spreng. 488
 leopardinum (Wallich) Lindl. 488
 ornatissimum (Reichb. f.) J.J. Sm. 488
 putidum (Teijsm. & Binn.) J.J. Sm. 488
 triste Reichb. f. 489
Bulbostylis Kunth 559
 capillaris auct. non Kunth 559
 capillaris Kunth
 var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B. Clarke 559
 barbata (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke 559
 densa (Wallich) Hand. - Mazz. 559
 subspinescens C.B. Clarke 559
Bupleurum L. 224
 falcatum L.
 var. *biharensis* Haines 224
 mucronatum Wight & Arnott 224
Burmannia L. 486
 coelestis D. Don 486
BURMANNIACEAE 486
Bursera serrata Wallich ex Colebr. 96
BURSERACEAE 95
Butea Koenig ex Willd. 124
 frondosa Roxb. ex Willd. 124
 minor auct. non Buch.-Ham. ex Baker 149
 minor Buch.-Ham. ex Baker 149
 monosperma (Lam.) Taub. 124
 parviflora Roxb. ex DC. 158
 pellita Hook. f. ex Prain 149
 superba Roxb. ex Willd. 124
Butinia capnoides Decne. 227
Butomopsis Kunth 552
 lanceolata (Roxb.) Kunth 552
 latifolia (D. Don) Kunth 552
Bysteropogon bipinnatus Roth 412
Byttneria Loebl. 72
 grandiflora DC. 72
 herbacea Roxb. 72
Cacalia aurantiaca Blume 269
 bicolor Roxb. ex Willd. 269
 sonchifolia L. 264
CACTACEAE 221
Cactus cochenillifera L. 221
 dillenii Ker-Gawl. 222
 hexagonus L. 221
 peruvianus L. 221
Cadaba Forssk. 41
 fruticosa (L.) Druce 41
 indica Lam. 41
Caesalpinia L. 168
 bonduc (L.) Roxb. 168
 bonducella (L.) Fleming 168
 coriaria (Jacq.) Willd. 168
 crista L. 168
 cucullata Roxb. 169
 decapetala (Roth) Alston 169
 digyna Rottler 169
 nuga (L.) Aiton 168
 pulcherrima (L.) Sw. 169
 sappan L. 169
 sepiaria Roxb. 169
CAESALPINIACEAE 166
Caesulia Roxb. 259
 axillaris Roxb. 259
Cajanus DC. 124
 cajan (L.) Millsp. 124
 crassus (Prain & King) van der Maesen 124
 indicus Spreng. 124
 platycarpus (Benth.) van der Maesen 125
 scarabaeoides (L.) du Petit - Thou. 125
Caladium Vent. 544
 bicolor Vent. 544
Calamintha umbrosa (Bieb.) Benth. 409
Calamus L. 538

- fasciculatus* Roxb. 538
guruba Buch.-Ham. 538
jenkinsianus Griff. 539
latifolius Roxb. 538
tenuis Roxb. 538
virinalis Willd.
 var. *fasciculatus* (Roxb.)
 Becc. & Hook. 538
Caldesia Parl. 551
 oligococca (F.v. Muell.) Buch. 551
 parnassifolia (Bassi ex L.) Parl. 551
 reniformis (D. Don) Makino 551
Calendula L. 259
 officinalis L. 259
Calliandra Benth. 181
 brevipes Benth. 181
 haematocephala Hassk. 182
 surinamensis Benth. 182
Callicarpa L. 397
 arborea Roxb. 397
 macrophylla Vahl 398
Callistemon R. Br. 197
 lanceolatus DC. 197
 linearis DC. 197
 salignus Sweet 197
CALLITRICHACEAE 193
Callitriche L. 193
 stagnalis Scop. 193
Calonyction *bona-nox* Boj
 var. *grandiflora* Haines 334
 muricatum (L.) G. Don 336
Calophanes *nagchana* (Nees) Nees
 382
Calophyllum L. 56
 inophyllum L. 56
Calotropis R. Br. 307
 acia Buch.-Ham. 307
 gigantea (L.) R. Br. 307
 procera (Aiton) R. Br. 307
Calycopteris Lam. 194
 floribunda Lam. 194
Calystegia R. Br. 330
 hederacea Wallich 330
Camellia L. 57
 sinensis (L.) Kurtze
 var. *assamica* (Masters)
 Kitamura 57
 theifera Griff. 57
Campanula L. 283
 benthamii Wallich ex DC. 283
 canescens Wallich ex DC. 283
 colorata Wallich 283
 marginata Thunb. 285
 pallida Wallich 283
CAMPANULACEAE 283
Campsis Lour. 370
 grandiflora (Thunb.)
 K. Schum. 370
 radicans Seem. 370
Campylotropis Bunge 125
 macrostyla (D. Don) Lindl. ex Miq.
 125
 stenocarpa Klotz. 125
Campylus *sinensis* Lour. 32
Cananga (DC.) Hook. f. & Thomson 28
 odorata (Lam.) Hook. f.
 & Thomson 28
Canavalia DC. 126
 africana Dunn 126
 ensiflora (L.) DC. 126
 var. *virosa* (Roxb.) Baker 126
 gladiata (Jacq.) DC. 126
 virosa (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott 126
Canna L. 516
 indica L. 516
 var. *orientalis* (Roscoe) Baker
 516
CANNABACEAE 474
Cannabis L. 474
 sativa L. 474
CANNACEAE 516
Canscora Lam. 317
 decurrens Dalzell 317
 decussata (Roxb.) Roem. & Schult.
 317
 diffusa (Vahl) R. Br. ex Roem. &
 Schult. 317
 var. *diffusa* 318
 var. *tenella* (Wight) C.B. Clarke
 318

- heteroclita* (L.) Gilg 318
sessiliflora Roem. & Schult. 318
tenella Wight 318
Cansjera Juss. 101
rheedii J.F. Gmelin 101
Cantharospermum platycarpum
 (Benth.) Raizada 125
Canthium Lam. 233
dicoccum (Gaertn.) Teysm. & Binn.
 233
didymum Gaertn. f. 233
parvifolium Roxb. 233
Capillipedium Stapf 599
assimile (Steud.) A. Camus 599
huegelii (Hack.) Stapf 599
parviflorum (R. Br.) Stapf 599
CAPPARACEAE 41
Capparis L. 41
aphylla Roth 41
decidua (Forssk.) Edgew. 41
himalayensis Jafri 41
horrida L. f. 42
magna Lour. 43
oblongifolia Forssk. 43
sepiaria L. 41
spinosa L.
 var. *himalayensis* (Jafri)
 Jacobs 41
 var. *leucophylla* auct. non
 DC. 41
zeylanica L. 42
Capraria crustacea L. 357
dissecta Delile 363
Capsella Medik. 37
bursa-pastoris (L.) Medik. 37
Capsicum L. 342
annuum L. 342
frutescens L. 342
minimum Roxb. 342
Carallia Roxb. 193
brachiata (Lour.) Merr. 193
integerrima DC. 193
Caralluma R. Br. 307
adscendens (Roxb.) R. Br. 307
Cardamine L. 37
flexuosa Withering 37
hirsuta
 var. *sylvatica* auct. non Link
 37
Cardanthera triflora Buch.-Ham. ex
 Benth. 386
uliginosa (L. f.) Benth. ex C.B.
 Clarke 386
Cardiospermum L. 115
halicacabum L. 115
Carduus ramosus Roxb. 251
Carex L. 559
Caricina (D. Don) Ghildyal &
 Bhattacharyya 559
 var. *caricina* 559
cernua Boott 560
cruciata Wahlenb. 559
 var. *cruciata* 560
 var. *nagporensis* C.B. Clarke
 560
 var. *plebeia* (C.B. Clarke)
 Haines 561
dimorpholepis Steud. 560
myosurus Nees 560
 var. *myosurus* Nees 560
oligostachya Nees ex Hook. 560
ovata Burm. f. 573
phacota Spreng. 560
plebeia C.B. Clarke 561
rhizomatosa Steud. 560
speciosa Kunth 561
stramentitia Bortt ex Boeck. 561
wallichiana Spreng. 561
Careya Roxb. 202
arborea Roxb. 202
herbacea Roxb. 202
Carica L. 212
papaya L. 212
CARICACEAE 212
Carissa L. 300
carandas L. 300
 var. *congesta* Beddome 300
congesta Wight 300
inermis Vahl 301

- macrophylla* Wallich ex A. DC.
 301
opaca Stapf ex Haines 301
paucinervia A. DC. 301
 var. *opaca* Stapf ex Haines 301
spinarum auct. non L. 301
spinarum L. 301
Carludovica 541
 palmata Ruiz & Pav. 541
Carmona Cav. 322
 retusa (Vahl) Masamune 322
Carpesium L. 259
 cernuum L. 259
Carthamus L. 259
 tinctorius L. 259
Carum L. 224
 capticum (L.) Hiern 229
 roxburghianum (DC.) Kurz 229
 stictocarpum C.B. Clarke 229
 villosum Haines 224
 CARYOPHYLLACEAE 50
Caryopteris Bunge 398
 bicolor (Hardw.) Mabberley 398
 odorata (D. Don) B.L. Robinson
 398
 wallichiana Schauer 398
Caryota L. 539
 mitis Lour. 539
 urens L. 539
Casearia Jacq. 45
 graveolens Dalz. 45
 tomentosa Roxb. 46
Cassia L. 170
 absus L. 170
 alata L. 170
 auriculata L. 170
 biflora L. 170
 fistula L. 170
 floribunda Cav. 170
 var. *floribunda* 170
 glauca Lam. 173
 var. *suffruticosa* (Koen. ex
 Roth) Baker 173
 hirsuta L. 170
 javanica L. 171
 var. *javanica* 171
 kleinii Wight & Arnott 171
 leschenaultiana DC. 171
 marginata auct. non Willd. 172
 mimosoides L. 171
 subsp. *leschenaultiana* (DC.)
 Ohashi 171
 subsp. *mimosoides* 171
 var. *wallichiana* (DC.)
 Baker 171
 multijuga L.C. Rich. 171
 nodosa Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb. 172
 parahyba Vell. 176
 obtusifolia L. 172
 occidentalis L. 172
 pumila Lam. 172
 purpurea Roxb. ex Lindl. 172
 rhombifolia Roxb. 172
 roxburghii DC. 172
 siamea Lam. 173
 sophera L. 173
 var. *purpurea* (Roxb. ex Lindl.)
 Voigt 172
 suffruticosa Koen. ex Roth 173
 surattensis Burm. f. 173
 subsp. *glauca* (Lam.) K. & S.
 Larsen 173
 subsp. *surattensis* 173
 var. *suffruticosa* (Koen. ex
 Roth) D. Chatterjee 173
 thyrsoidea Brenan 174
 tora auct. non L. 172
 tora L. 174
 var. *obtusifolia* (L.) Haines 172
Cassine L. 102
 glauca (Rottb.) Kuntze 102
Cassytha L. 442
 filiformis L. 442
Casuarina L. 483
 equisetifolia L. 483
 CASUARINACEAE 483
Catharanthus G. Don 301
 pusillus (Murr.) G. Don 301
 roseus (L.) G. Don 302
Catunaregam Wolf. 233

- malabarica (Lam.) Sivarajan 233
 spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. 234
 uliginosa (Retz.) Sivarajan 234
Cauline indica Willd. 553
Cayratia Juss. 110
 auriculata (Roxb.) Gamble 110
 japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep.
 var. *mollis* (Wallich ex Lawson)
 Momiyaama 110
 pedata (Lam.) Juss. ex Gagnep. 111
 trifolia (L.) Domin 111
Ceanothus napalensis Wallich 106
Cedrela australis F.v.Muell. 99
 hainesii C. DC. 100
 mahagoni L. 99
 toona Roxb. ex Rottler 99
 var. *hainesii* (C. DC.) Haines
 100
 var. *haslettii* Haines 100
 var. *multijuga* Haines 100
 var. *pubinervis* C. DC. 100
 velutina DC. 100
Ceiba Mill. 71
 pentandra (L.) Gaertn. 71
 CELASTRACEAE 102
Celastrus L. 103
 emarginatus Willd. 103
 paniculatus Willd. 103
 rufa Wallich 103
 senegalensis Lam. 104
Celosia L. 429
 argentea L. 429
 coccinea L. 430
 cristata L. 429
 monsonia Retz. 432
 nodiflora L. 427
Celsia coromandeliana Vahl 364
Celtis L. 473
 amboinensis 474
 cinnamomea Lindl. ex Planch. 473
 orientalis L. 474
 tetrandra Roxb. 473
 var. *hamiltonii* (Planch.)
 Hook. f. 473
 var. *mollis* (Planch.) Hook. f.
 473
 timorensis Spanoghe 473
 tomentosa Roxb. 474
Cenchrus L. 599
 biflorus auct. non Roxb. 600
 biflorus Roxb. 599
 catharticus Delile 599
 ciliaris L. 600
 echinatus L. 600
 granularis L. 633
 lappaceus L. 600
 pennisetiformis Hochst. & Steud.
 ex Steud. 600
 setigerus Vahl 600
 setosus Sw. 642
Centaurium J. Hill. 318
 meyeri (Bunge) Druce 318
 pulchellum (Sw.) Druce 318
 var. *caspica* (Fischer
 ex Griseb.) Stewart 318
 var. *pulchellum* 319
Centella L. 225
 asiatica (L.) Urban 225
Centipeda Lour. 259
 minima (L.) A. Br. & Aschers. 259
 orbicularis Lour. 259
Centranthera R. Br. 351
 hispida auct. non R. Br. 351
 humifusa Wallich ex Benth. 351
 nepalensis D. Don 351
 tranquebarica (Spreng.) Merr. 351
Centotheca Desv. 600
 lappacea (L.) Desv. 600
Centrostachya Wallich 430
 aquatica (R. Br.) Wallich ex
 Miq. 430
Centunculus tenellus Duby 287
Cephalandra indica Naud. 214
Cephalanthus chinensis Lam. 232
Cephalostachyum pergracile Munro
 649
Cephalostigma hirsuta Edgew. 285
 hookeri C.B. Clarke 285
 schimperii Hochest. ex Rich. 285
Cerastium L. 50

- glomeratum Thuill. 50
vulgatum auct. non L. 50
 Ceratonia L. 174
 siliqua L. 174
 CERATOPHYLLACEAE 484
 Ceratophyllum L. 484
 demersum L. 484
Cerbera fruticosa Ker-Gawl. 303
peruviana Pers. 305
 Cereus Mill. 221
 hexagonus (L.) Mill. 221
 peruvianus (L.) Mill. 221
 Ceropogia L. 307
 bulbosa Roxb. 307
 hirsuta Wight & Arnott 308
 Cestrum L. 342
 diurnum L. 342
 hirsutum Jacq. 342
 nocturnum L. 342
 parqui L'Hérit. 343
Chaerophyllum capnoides (Decne.)
 C.B. Clarke 227
Chalcas paniculata L. 92
Chamaeraphis gracilis auct. non
 Hack. 645
minuta Mez 645
spinescens (R. Br.) Poir. 645
 var. *brunoniana* (Griff.)
 Hook. f. 645
Chasalia curviflora (Wallich)
 Thwaites 247
 CHENOPODIACEAE 432
 Chenopodium L. 433
 album L. 433
 ambrosioides L. 433
 murale L. 433
 Chionachne R. Br. 601
 koenigii (Spreng.) Thwaites 601
 semiteres (Benth.) Henr. 601
 Chionanthus L. 294
 mala-elengi (Dennst.) Green 294
 ramiflorus Roxb. 294
 roxburghii (Spreng.) Srivastava &
 Kapoor 295
 var. *intermedius* (Wight)
 Srivastava & Kapoor 295
 var. *roxburghii* 295
 Chloris Sw. 601
 barbata Sw. 601
delicantula C.B. Clarke ex
 Hook. f. 624
dolichostachya Lagasca 601
incompleta Roth 601
 montana Roxb. 601
pallida (Edgew.) Hook. f. 649
 virgata Sw. 602
 Chlorophytum Ker.-Gawl. 527
 arundinaceum Baker 527
heyneanum Wallich ex Hook. f. 527
 heynei Rottler ex Baker 527
 laxum R. Br. 527
 nimmonii (Graham) Dalz. 527
orchidastrum auct. non. Lindl. 527
 tuberosum (Roxb.) Baker 527
 Chonemorpha G. Don 302
 fragrans (Moon) Alston 302
macrophylla (Roxb.) G. Don 302
 Chrozophora Adr. Juss. 453
parvifolia Klotz. ex Schweinf. 453
plicata Adr. Juss. 453
 prostrata Dalzell 453
 var. *parvifolia* (Klotz. ex
 Schweinf.) Balakr. 453
 var. *prostrata* 453
 rottleri (Geiseler) Adr. Juss. ex
 Spreng. 453
tinctoria auct. non Adr. Juss. 453
 Chrysanthellum Rich. 260
 americanum (L.) Vatke 260
indicum DC. 260
 Chrysanthemum L. 260
 coronarium L. 260
 indicum L. 260
 Chrysopogon Trin. 602
 aciculatus (Retz.) Trin. 602
 fulvus (Spreng.) Chiov. 602
 gryllus (L.) Trin. 602
 hamiltonii (Hook. f.) Haines 602
 lancearius (Hook. f.) Haines 603

- montanus* Trin. ex Neue 602
orientalis (Desv.) A. Camus 603
polyphyllus (Hack. ex Hook. f.)
 Blatt. & McCann 603
serrulatus Trin. 603
Chukrassia A. Juss. 97
tabularis A. Juss. 97
Cicca disticha L. 464
Cicer L. 126
arietinum L. 126
Cichorium L. 260
endivia L. 260
intybus L. 260
Cinchona L. 234
ledgeriana Moen ex Trimen 234
orixensis Roxb. 239
succirubra Pav. ex Klotzsch 234
Cinnamomum Schaeff. 442
camphora T. Nees & Eberm. 442
multiflorum Wight 442
tamala T. Nees 443
Cipadessa Blume 97
baccifera (Roth) Miq. 97
fruticosa Blume 98
Cirrhopetalum ornatissimum
 Reichb. f. 488
putidum Teijsm. & Binn. 488
Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop. 258
Cissampelos L. 30
glabra Roxb. 31
hirsuta Buch.-Ham. ex DC. 30
pareira L. 30
 var. *hirsuta* (Buch.-Ham. ex
 DC.) Forman 30
Cissus L. 111
adnata Roxb. 111
angustifolius Roxb. 113
assamica (Lawson) Craib 111
auriculata Roxb. 110
lanceolaria Roxb. 112
pedata Lam. 111
quadrangularis L. 111
repanda Vahl 112
Citharexylum L. 398
subserratum Sw. 398
Citrullus Schrad. 213
colocynthis (L.) Schrad. 213
lanatus (Thunb.) Matsumura &
 Nakai 213
vulgaris (Schrad.) Schrad. 213
Citrus L. 90
aurantifolia (Christm. & Panz.)
 Swingle 90
aurantium L. 90
 var. *sinensis* L. 90
decumana L. 90
grandis Osbeck 90
limon (L.) Burm. f. 90
maxima (Burm.) Merr. 90
medica L. 90
 var. *acida* (Roxb.) Hook. f. 90
 var. *limonum* (Wight & Arnott)
 Hook. f. 90
reticulata Blanco 90
sinensis (L.) Osbeck 90
Citta nigricans Lour. 150
Claoxylon mercurialis (L.)
 Thwaites 464
Clausena Burm. f. 91
excavata Burm. f. 91
heptaphylla (Roxb.) Wight &
 Arnott ex Steud. 91
kanpurensis J.F. Molino 91
lansium (Lour.) Skeels 91
pentaphylla auct. non DC. 91
wampi (Blanco) Oliver 91
Cleidion Blume 453
javanicum Blume 453
Cleisostoma micrantha (Lindl.)
 King & Pantl. 503
Cleistachne Benth. 603
sorghoides Benth. 603
Cleistanthus Hook. f. ex Planch. 453
collinus (Roxb.) Benth. ex Hook. f.
 453
Cleome L. 42
chelidonii L. f. 42
fruticosa L. 41
gynandra L. 42
monophylla L. 42

- rutidosperma* DC. 42
viscosa L. 42
Clematis L. 23
gouriana Roxb. ex DC. 23
graveolens Lindl. 23
heynei M.A. Rau 23
montana Buch.-Ham. ex DC.
 subsp. *montana* 23
 var. *montana* 23
nutans Royle 23
 var. *patens* Haines 24
roylei Rehder 23
 var. *patens* (Haines)
 Kapoor 24
 var. *roylei* 24
smilacifolia Wallich 24
triloba Heyne 23
Clerodendrum L. 398
fragrans Willd. 399
indicum (L.) Kuntze 398
inermis (L.) Gaertn. 399
infortunatum auct. non L. 400
japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet
 var. *pleniflorum* (Schauer)
 Maheshwari 399
kaempferi (Jacq.) Sieb. ex
 Steud. 399
multiflorum (Burm.f.) Kuntze 399
philippinum Schauer 399
phlomidis L.f. 399
serratum (L.) Moon 399
siphonanthus R. Br. 398
splendens G. Don ex James 400
squamatum Vahl 399
viscosum Venten. 400
Clanthus Soland. ex Lindl. 127
formosus (G. Don) Ford. & Vickery
 127
Clinopodium L. 409
martinicense Jacq. 414
umbrosum (Bieb.) Koch. 409
Clitoria L. 127
ternata L. 127
CLUSIACEAE 56
Chytia collina Roxb. 453
monoica Lour. 451
retusa L. 452
squamosa Lam. 452
Clypea discolor Blume 31
Clytostoma Miers ex Bur. 370
callistegioides (Cham.) Bur. 370
noterophila Bur. & K. Schum. 370
Cnicus arvensis (L.) Roth 258
heteromallus D. Don 275
Cnidium Cusson 225
monnieri (L.) Cusson 225
Coccinia Wight & Arnott 214
grandis (L.) Voigt. 214
indica Wight & Arnott 214
Coccoloba platyclada F.v.Muell. ex
 Hook. 434
Cocculus DC. 31
hirsutus (L.) Diels 31
villosus (Lam.) DC. 31
Cochlearia L. 37
cochlearioides (Roth) Santapau &
 Maheshw. 37
flava Roxb. ex Hook. f. & T.
 Anderson 37
COCHLOSPERMACEAE 45
Cochlospermum Kunth ex DC. 45
gossypium DC. 45
religiosum (L.) Alston 45
Cocos L. 539
nucifera L. 539
Codiaeum Adr. Juss. 454
variegatum (L.) Blume 454
Coelachne R. Br. 604
pulchella sensu Haines 604
simpliciuscula (Wight & Arnott ex
 Steud.) Munro ex Benth. 604
Coelorachis Brongn. 604
striata (Nees ex Steud.) A. Camus
 604
Coffea L. 234
arabica L. 234
bengalensis Roxb. 234
benghalensis Heyne ex Roem. &
 Schult. 234
khasiana Hook. f. 235

- liberica* Hiern 235
Coix L. 604
 aquatica Roxb. 604
 gigantea Koen. ex Roxb. 604
 koenigii Spreng. 601
 lacryma-jobi L. 604
 var. *gigantea* (Roxb.) Stapf
 ex Hook. f. 604
Coldenia L. 323
 procumbens L. 323
Colebrookea Sm. 409
 oppositifolia Sm. 409
Coleus Lour. 410
 amboinicus Lour. 410
 aromaticus Benth. 410
 barbatus (Andr.) Benth. 410
 blumei Benth. 410
 forskohlii Briq. 410
 scutellarioides (L.) Benth. 410
Colocasia Schott 545
 antiquorum Schott 545
 var. *rupicola* Haines 545
 var. *stolonifera* Haines 545
 esculenta (L.) Schott 545
 var. *esculenta* 545
 var. *rupicola* (Haines)
 H.B. Naithani 545
 var. *stolonifera* (Haines)
 H.B. Naithani 545
 fallax Schott 545
Columnnea chinensis Osb. 353
 heterophylla Roxb. 353
Colvillea Bojer 174
 racemosa Bojer 174
COMBRETACEAE 193
Combretum Loeffl. 194
 albidum G. Don 194
 coccineum (Sonner.) Lam. 195
 decandrum Roxb. 195
 nanum Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 195
 ovalifolium Roxb. 194
 roxburghii Spreng. 195
 wallichii DC. 195
Commelina L. 532
 attenuata J. Koenig ex Vahl 532
 axillaris L. 536
 benghalensis L. 532
 cristata L. 533
 diffusa Burm. f. 532
 edulis Stokes 535
 erecta L. 532
 hasskarlii C.B. Clarke 533
 japonica Thunb. 535
 kurzii C.B. Clarke 532
 longifolia Lam. 533
 maculata Edgew. 533
 nudiflora auct. pl. non L. 532
 nudiflora L. 535
 obliqua Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 533
 salicifolia Roxb. 533
 spirata L. 535
 suffruticosa Blume 533
 vaginata L. 536
COMMELINACEAE 532
Commicarpus Standl. 425
 chinensis (L.) Heimerl 425
Conyza Less. 261
 aegyptiaca (L.) Aiton 261
 ambigua DC. 261
 anthelmintica L. 279
 bifoliata L. 255
 bonariensis (L.) Cronq. 261
 canadensis (L.) Cronq. 261
 cinerea L. 279
 crispata Vahl 272
 fistulosa Roxb. 255
 japonica (Thunb.) Less. ex
 DC. 261
 lacera Burm. f. 256
 laciniata Roxb. 256
 leucantha (D. Don) Ludlow &
 Ravan 261
 patula Dryand. 280
 stricta Willd. 262
 var. *pinnatifida* (D. Don) Kitam.
 262
 var. *stricta* 262
 viscidula Wallich ex DC. 261

- Conocarpus acuminata* Roxb. ex DC. 193
latifolia Roxb. ex DC. 193
- CONVOLVULACEAE 328
- Convolvulus* L. 331
alsinoides L. 332
arvensis L. 331
batatas L. 333
cairicus L. 333
calycinus Roxb. 336
capitatus Vahl 329
dichrous Roem. & Schult. 333
dissectus Jacq. 337
gangeticus L. 337
hirtus L. 338
hypocrateriformis Desr. 340
indicus Burm. 334
martinicensis Jacq. 328
microphyllus Sieber ex Spreng. 331
muricatus L. 336
nervosus Burm. f. 330
nil L. 335
nummularius L. 332
obscurus L. 335
paniculatus Haines 337
pes-caprae L. 335
pluricaulis Choisy 331
var. *macra* C.B. Clarke 331
prostratus Forssk. 331
scandens Milne 332
sinensis Desr. 336
tridentatus L. 338
turpethum L. 339
umbellatus L. 338
vitifolius Burm. f. 338
- Corallocarpus* Welw. ex Hook. f. 214
epigaeus (Rottler & Willd.) Hook. f. 214
- Corallo-discus* Batalin 368
lanuginosus (Wallich ex DC.) Burt
var. *minuta* (Haines) K.K. Khanna 368
- Corchorus* L. 78
acutangulus auct. non Forssk. 78
aestuans L. 78
capsularis L. 78
fascicularis Lam. 78
olitorius L. 78
tridens L. 78
trilocularis L. 79
- Cordia* L. 323
dichotoma G. Forster 323
gharaf (Forssk.) Ehrenb. ex Asch. 323
indica Lam. 323
macleodii Hook. f. & Thoms. 323
monoica Roxb. 324
myxa auct. non L. 323
obliqua Willd. 324
var. *obliqua* 324
var. *tomentosa* (Wallich) Kazmi 324
var. *wallichii* (G. Don) C.B. Clarke 324
retusa Vahl 322
rothii Roem. & Schult. 323
tomentosa Wallich 324
- Cordyline* Comm. ex A.L. Juss. 520
terminalis Kunth 520
- Coreopsis biternata* Lour. 253
- Coriandrum* L. 225
sativum L. 225
- Cornus gharaf* Forssk. 323
- Coronopus* Zinn. 37
didymus (L.) Sm. 37
- Corypha* L. 539
umbraculifera L. 539
- Cosmos* Cav. 262
bipinnatus Cav. 262
caudatus Kunth 262
sulphureus Cav. 254
- COSTACEAE 514
- Costus* L. 514
speciosus (J. Koenig) Sm. 514
- Cotula* L. 262
anthermoides L. 262
chrysanthemifolia Blume 263
hemisphaerica (Roxb.) Wallich ex C.B. Clarke 262

- Cotyledon laciniata* L. 190
lanceolata Forssk. 190
pinnatum Lam. 191
 Couroupita Aublet 202
 guianensis Aublet 202
Courtoisia cyperoides (Roxb.)
 Nees 576
Cracca purpurea L. 159
 villosa L. 159
Craspedum tectorium Lour. 83
Crassocephalum Moench. 263
 crepidioides (Benth.) S. Moore 263
CRASSULACEAE 190
Crateva L. 43
 adansonii DC.
 subsp. *odora* (Buch.-Ham.)
 Jacobs 43
 magna (Lour.) DC. 43
 marmelos L. 89
 nurvala Buch.-Ham. 43
 odora Buch.-Ham. 43
 religiosa auct. non Forst. f. 43
 var. *nurvala* (Buch.-Ham.)
 Hook. f. & Thomson 43
Cratoxylum Blume 55
 cochinchinense (Lour.) Blume 55
 polyanthum Korth. 55
Crepis acaulis Hook. f. 272
Crescentia L. 370
 alata Kunth 370
 cujete L. 370
 pinnata Jacq. 372
Cressa L. 331
 cretica L. 331
Crinum L. 517
 asiaticum L. 517
 defixum Ker.-Gawl. 517
 var. *defixum* 517
 var. *ensifolium* (Roxb.) Baker
 517
 ensifolium Roxb. 517
 humile Herb. 517
 latifolium L. 517
 pratense Herb. 517
Cristaria coccinea Sonner. 195
Crossandra Salisb. 380
 infundibuliformis (L.) Nees 380
 undulaefolia Salisb. 381
Crotalaria L. 127
 acicularis Buch.-Ham. ex
 Benth. 127
 alata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 127
 albida Heyne ex Roth 127
 angulata Mill. 128
 bialata Schrank. 128
 biflora (L.) L. 128
 calycina Schrank. 128
 chinensis L. 128
 evolvuloides Wight ex Wight &
 Arnott 128
 ferruginea Graham ex Benth. 128
 filipes Benth.
 var. *trichophora* (Benth. ex
 Baker) T. Cooke 128
 globosa Wight & Arnott 129
 hebecarpa (DC.) Rudd 129
 hirsuta Willd. 129
 hirta Willd. 129
 humifusa Graham ex Benth. 129
 juncea L. 129
 linifolia L. f. 130
 macrophylla Willd. 140
 macrostyla D. Don 125
 medicaginea Lam. 130
 var. *medicaginea* 130
 mysorensis Roth 130
 orixensis Willd. 130
 pallida Aiton 130
 prostrata Rottler 130
 var. *levis* Haines 131
 var. *prostrata* 131
 pusilla Heyne ex DC. 131
 quinquefolia L. 131
 retusa L. 131
 sericea Retz. 132
 sessiliflora L. 131
 var. *sessiliflora* 131
 spectabilis Roth 132
 striata DC. 130
 tetragona Andr. 132

- topouensis* Debbarman 132
trichophora Benth. ex Baker 128
verrucosa L. 132
Croton L. 454
bonplandianus Baill. 454
caudatus Geiseler 454
oblongifolius Roxb. 454
philippense Lam. 463
rottleri Geiseler 453
roxburghii Balakr. 454
sparsiflorus Morong 454
tiglium L. 455
variegatum L. 454
Crypsis Ait. 605
schoenoides (L.) Lam. 605
Cryptocoryne Fisch. ex Wydl. 545
retrospiralis (Roxb.) Wydl. 545
spiralis (Retz.) Fisch. ex Wydl. 546
Cryptolepis R. Br. 308
buchanani Roem. & Schult. 308
elegans Wallich ex G. Don 308
grandiflora Wight 308
sinensis (Lour.) Merr. 308
Cryptostegia R. Br. 308
grandiflora 308
Cucumis L. 214
acutangula L. 216
anguina L. 219
callosus (Rottler) Cogn. 214
colocynthis L. 213
maderaspatana L. 218
melo L. 214
 var. *agrestis* Naud. 215
 var. *melo* 215
sativus L. 215
trigonus Roxb. 214
Cucurbita L. 215
hispida Thunb. 213
maxima Duch. ex Lam. 215
moschata (Duch. ex Lam.) Duch.
 ex Poir. 215
pepo DC.
 var. *moschata* Duch. ex Lam.
 215
pepo L. 215
siceraria Molina 216
Cudrania javanensis Trec. 482
Cullen Medik. 132
corylifolia (L.) Medik. 132
Cuminum L. 225
cuminum L. 225
Curculigo Gaertn. 519
capitulata (Lour.) Kuntze 519
orchioides Gaertn. 519
recurvata Dryand. 519
Curcuma L. 507
amada Roxb. 507
angustifolia Roxb. 507
aromatica Salisb. 507
caesia Roxb. 507
leucorrhiza Roxb. 508
longa L. 508
montana Baker 508
pseudomontana Graham 508
reclinata Roxb. 508
rubescens Roxb. 508
sulcata Haines 508
zedoaria (Bergius) Roscoe 509
Curcumorpha A.S. Rao & Verma 509
longiflora (Wallich) A.S. Rao &
 Verma 509
Cuscuta L. 341
australis R. Br. 341
campestris Yunck. 341
chinensis Lam. 341
monogyna Vahl 341
reflexa Roxb. 341
CUSCUTACEAE 341
Cyamopsis DC. 132
tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. 132
Cyanotis D. Don 533
axillaris (L.) D. Don 536
barbata D. Don 534
cristata (L.) D. Don 533
cucullata (Roth) Kunth 536
fasciculata (Heyne ex Roth)
 Schult. & J.H. Schult. 533
tuberosa (Roxb.) Schult. &
 J.H. Schult. 534

- vaga* (Lour.) Schult. & J.H. Schult. 534
Cyathocline Cass. 263
 lyrata Cass. 263
 purpurea (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) 263
Cybbanthera connata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 353
 CYCLANTHACEAE 541
Cyclostemon assamicus Hook. f. 455
Cydista Miers 371
 aequinoctialis (L.) Miers 371
Cylista scariosa Roxb. 152
Cymbidium Sw. 489
 aloifolium (L.) Sw. 489
Cymbopogon Spreng. 605
 caesius (Nees ex Hook. & Arnott) Stapf 605
 *citratu*s (DC.) Stapf 605
 flexuosus (Nees ex Steud.) Wats. 605
 var. *microstachys* (Hook. f.) Bor 606
 gidarba (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f.) Haines 606
 jwarancusa (Jones) Schult. 606
 khasianus (Hack.) Stapf ex Bor 606
 martinii (Roxb.) Wats. 606
 microstachys (Hook. f.) Soenarko 606
 microtheca (Hook. f.) A. Camus 607
 nardus (L.) Rendle 607
 pendulus (Nees ex Steud.) Wats. 607
Cynanchum L. 309
 callialata Buch.-Ham. ex Wight 309
 capense L. f. 311
 extensum Jacq. 312
 indicum Burm. f. 314
 pyrotechnicum Forssk. 310
 reticulatum Retz. 310
Cynara L. 263
 scolymus L. 263
Cynoctonum petiolatum J.F. Gmelin 316
Cynodon L.C. Rich. 607
 arcuatus J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl 607
 barberi Rang. & Tad. 607
 dactylon (L.) Pers. 607
Cynoglossum L. 324
 denticulatum A. DC. 325
 var. *zeylanica* (Vahl ex Hornem.) C.B. Clarke 325
 furcatum Wallich ex Roxb. 325
 glochidiatum Wallich ex Benth. 324
 lanceolatum Forssk. 324
 micranthum Desf. 324
 wallichii G. Don 324
 var. *glochidiatum* (Wallich ex Benth.) Kazmi 324
 var. *wallichii* 325
 zeylanicum (Vahl ex Hornem.) Thunb. ex Lehm. 325
Cynosurus aegyptius L. 608
 coracanus L. 616
 indicus L. 616
 retroflexus Vahl 614
 CYPERACEAE 558
Cyperus L. 561
 alopcuroides Rottb. 561
 alulatus Kern 561
 amabilis Vahl 562
 arenarius Retz. 562
 aristatus Rottb. 579
 articulatus L. 562
 babakan Steud. 562
 bifax C.B. Clarke 562
 bulbosus Vahl 562
 caricinus D. Don 559
 castaneus Willd. 562
 cephalotes Vahl 558
 compactus Retz. 578
 compressus L. 563
 corymbosus Rottb. 563
 var. *corymbosus* 563
 var. *longispiculatus* (Kuntze) Kuekenh. 563
 var. *pangorei* C.B. Clarke 566
 cuspidatus Kunth 563

- diaphanus* Schrad. ex Roem. & Schult. 579
difformis L. 563
diffusus Vahl 565
digitatus Roxb. 564
distans L. f. 564
dubius Rottb. 578
eleusinoides Kunth 566
enodis
 var. *longispiculanus* Kuntze 563
esculentus L. 564
exaltatus Retz. 564
flavidus C.B. Clarke 568
flavidus Retz. 580
halpan L. 564
imbricatus Retz. 564
inundatus Roxb. 565
iria auct. non L. 561
iria L. 565
javanicus Houtt. 578
latespicatus Boeck.
 var. *laxus* Kuekenh. 580
laxus Lam. 565
leucocephalus Nees 587
leucocephalus Retz. 587
malaccensis Lam. 565
membranaceus Vahl 580
niveus Retz. 565
nutans Vahl 565
 var. *eleusinoides* (Kunth) Haines 566
 var. *nutans* 566
pangorei Rottb. 566
pilosus Vahl 566
platystylis R. Br. 566
polystachyos Rottb. 580
procerus Rottb. 566
 var. *lasiorrhachis* C.B. Clarke 567
 var. *procerus* Rottb. 567
pulchellus R. Br. 587
pumilus 580
pygmaeus Rottb. 567
radiatus Vahl 564
rotundus L. 567
 subsp. *rotundus* 567
 subsp. *tuberosus* (Rottb.) Kuekenh. 567
sanguinolentus Vahl 581
scariosus R. Br. 567
squarrosus L. 579
strictus Roxb. 580
sulcinus C.B. Clarke 581
tegetiformis Roxb. ex Arnott 563
tegetum Roxb. 566
tenuiculmis Boeck. 568
tenuispica Steud. 568
thomsoni Boeck. 568
tuberosus Rottb. 567
zollingeri auct. non Steud. 568
Cyrilla aquatica Roxb. 352
Cyrtococcum Stapf 608
 oxyphyllum (Steud.) Stapf 608
 patens (L.) A. Camus 608
 trigonum (Retz.) A. Camus 608
Cyrtopera flava Lindl. 492
Cytisus cajan L. 124
 pinnatus L. 153

Dactylis lagopoides L. 588
 spicata Willd. 616
Dactyloctenium Willd. 608
 aegyptium (L.) Willd. 608
 aristatum Link 609
 scindicum Boiss. 609
Daedalacanthus montanus (Roxb.) Anderson 383
 nervosus T. Anderson 384
 purpurascens (Wight ex Nees) T. Anderson 384
 roseus (Vahl) T. Anderson 384
Daemia extensa (Jacq.) R. Br. 312
Daemonorops Blume 539
 jenkinsianus (Griff.) Mart. 539
Dalbergia L. f. 133
 lanceolaria L. f. 133
 latifolia Roxb. 133
 melanoxylon Guill. & Perr. 133
 oojeinensis Roxb. 151

- pinnata* (Lour.) Prain 133
scandens Roxb. 134
sissoo Roxb. 133
stocksii Benth. 133
tamarindifolia Roxb. 133
volubilis Roxb. 134
Datura L. 343
fastuosa L. 343
innoxia Mill. 343
metel auct. non L. 343
metel L. 343
stramonium L. 343
 var. *tatula* C.B. Clarke 343
suaveolens Humb. & Bonpl. ex
 Willd. 343
Daucus L. 226
carota L. 226
Deeringia R. Br. 430
amaranthoides (Lam.) Merr. 430
celosioides R. Br. 430
Delonix Rafin. 174
elata (L.) Gamble 174
regia (Bojer ex Hook.) Rafin. 174
Dendrobium Sw. 489
bicameratum Lindl. 489
calceolaria Carey ex Hook. 490
chrysanthum Lindl. 489
crepidatum Lindl. 489
fimbriatum Hook. 490
formosum Roxb. 490
herbaceum Lindl. 490
leopardinum Wallich 488
macrostachyum Lindl. 490
moschatum (Buch. - Ham.) Sw. 490
musicola Lindl. 491
peguanum Lindl. 490
pubescens Hook. 492
pygmaeum Lindl. 490
regium Prain 491
teres Roxb. 500
transparentes Wallich ex Lindl. 491
Dendrocalamus Nees 609
giganteus Munro 609
hamiltonii Nees & Arnott ex
 Munro 609
sericeus Munro 609
strictus (Roxb.) Nees 609
 var. *sericeus* (Munro)
 Gamble 609
 var. *strictus* 609
Dendrocnide Miq. 470
sinuata (Blume) Chew. 470
Dendrophthoe Mart. 446
falcata (L. f.) Etting. 446
Dentella J.R. Forster & G. Forster 235
erecta Roth ex Roem. &
 Schult. 285
repens auct. non J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 235
repens (L.) J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 235
serpyllifolia Wallich ex Craib 235
Derris Lour. 134
cuneifolia Benth. 134
 var. *cuneifolia* 134
hainesiana Thoth. 134
laziflora auct. non Benth. 134
pinnata Lour. 133
scandens (Roxb.) Benth. 134
sinuata Benth. ex Thwaites 120
Desmodium Desv. 134
benthamii Balakr. 134
brachystachyum Graham ex
 Benth. 134
cephalotes (Roxb.) Wallich ex
 Wight & Arnott 137
confertum DC. 135
congestum Wallich ex Wight &
 Arnott 137
dichotomum (Willd.) DC. 135
diffusum (Willd.) DC. 135
gangeticum (L.) DC. 135
gyrans (L. f.) DC. 136
gyroides (Roxb. ex Link) DC. 135
heterocarpon (L.) DC. 135
 var. *heterocarpon* 136
 var. *strigossum* van Meeusen
 136
latifolium (Roxb.) DC. 138
laxiflorum DC. 136

- microphyllum* (Thunb.) DC. 136
 var. *microphyllum* 136
motorium (Houtt.) Merr. 136
parvifolium DC. 136
polycarpum (Poir.) DC. 135, 136
 var. *trichocaulon* (DC.)
 Baker 135
pseudotriquetrum DC. 137
pulchellum (L.) Benth. 137
rufescens DC. 162
triangulare (Retz.) Merr. 137
triflorum (L.) DC. 137
triquetrum (L.) DC. 137
 subsp. *pseudotriquetrum*
 (DC.) Prain 137
 subsp. *triquetrum* 138
velutinum (Willd.) DC. 138
 subsp. *velutinum* 138
viscidum auct. non DC. 153
Desmostachya Stapf 610
 bipinnata (L.) Stapf 610
 cynosuroides Stapf ex Haines 610
Dialium coromandelicum Houtt. 118
Dianella Lam. *emend.* Schlittl. 528
 ensifolia (L.) DC. 528
Dianthera bicalyculata Retz. 392
 collina (T. Anderson) C.B. Clarke
 388
 paniculata Forssk. 392
 verticillata Forssk. 381
Dianthus L. 50
 barbatus L. 50
 caryophyllus L. 50
 chinensis L. 50
Diatoma brachiata Lour. 193
Dicalix cochinchinensis Lour. 293
Dicellostyles jujubifolia (Griffith)
 Benth. 66
Diceros caespitosus Blume 356
Dichaespermum blumei Hassk. 534
Dichanthium Willemet 610
 annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf 610
 aristatum (Poir.) C.E. Hubb. 610
 caricosum (L.) A. Camus 610
 clarkei (Hack.) Haines 622
Dichondra J.R. Forster & G. Forster 331
 repens J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 331
Dichrocephala L'Hérit. ex DC. 263
 chrysanthemifolia (Blume) DC. 263
Dicliptera Juss. 381
 bupleuroides Nees 381
 micranthes Nees 381
 roxburghiana Nees 381
 var. *bupleuroides* (Nees)
 C.B. Clarke 381
 verticillata (Forssk.)
 C. Christensen 381
Didissandra lanuginosa (Wallich ex
 DC.) C.B. Clarke
 var. *minuta* Haines 368
Didymocarpus Wallich 368
 pedicellata R. Br. 368
 pygmaea C.B. Clarke 369
Diectomis Kunth 611
 fastigiata (Sw.) Kunth 611
Dieffenbachia Schott 546
 picata Schott 546
 seguine Schott 546
Digera Forssk. 430
 alternifolia Aschers. 430
 arvensis Forssk. 430
 muricata (L.) Mart. 430
Digitaria Haller 611
 abludens (Roem. & Schult.) Veldk.
 611
 bicornis (Lam.) Roem. & Schult. ex
 Loud. 611
 biformis Willd. 611
 ciliaris (Retz.) Koel. 611
 cruciata (Nees ex Steud.)
 A. Camus 612
 denudata Link 613
 granularis (Trin. ex Spreng.)
 Herr. 611
 longiflora (Retz.) Pers. 612
 paspalodes Michx. 639
 pedicellaris (Trin. ex Hook. f.)
 Prain 611
 radicosa (C.B. Presl) Miq. 612

- royleana* Prain 613
sanguinalis (L.) Scop. 612
setigera Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
 612
siamensis Henr. 612
stricta Roth ex Roem. &
 Schult. 613
 var. *denudata* (Link) Henr. 613
 var. *stricta* 613
thwaitesii (Hack.) Henr. 613
Dillenia L. 26
aurea Sm. 26
indica L. 26
pentagyna Roxb. 26
 DILLENIACEAE 26
Dimeria R. Br. 613
connivens Hack. 613
hohenackeri Hochst. ex Miq. 613
ornithopoda Trin. 614
 var. *gracillima* Bor 614
 var. *ornithopoda* 614
pubescens Hack. 614
Dimocarpus Lour. 115
longan Lour. 115
Dinebra Jacq. 614
arabica Jacq. 614
retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. 614
Dioscorea L. 522
aculeata auct. non L. 522
alata L. 522
anguina Roxb. 524
belophylla (Prain) Voigt ex Haines
 522
bulbifera L. 522
daemonia Roxb. 523
esculenta (Lour.) Burkill 522
 var. *esculenta* 522
 var. *fasciculata* (Roxb.) Prain
 & Burkill 523
fasciculata Roxb. 523
glabra auct. non Roxb. 522
glabra Roxb. 523
hamiltonii Hook. f. 523
hispida Dennst. 523
kalkapershadii Prain & Burkill 523
nummularia
 var. *belophylla* Prain 522
oppositifolia L. 523
pentaphylla L. 524
 var. *communis* Prain & Burkill
 524
 var. *cyathiformis* Haines 524
 var. *pentaphylla* 524
pubera Blume 524
sativa Thunb. 522
tomentosa Koenig ex Spreng. 524
wallichii Hook. f. 524
 DIOSCOREACEAE 522
Diospyros L. 291
capitulata Wight 291
chloroxylon Roxb. 291
cordifolia Roxb. 291
discolor Willd. 291
ebenum Koen. 292
embryopteris Pers. 292
exsculpta Buch.-Ham. 292
kaki L. f. 292
malabarica (Desr.) Kostel. 292
melanoxylon Roxb. 292
montana auct. non Roxb. 291
montana Roxb. 292
 var. *cordifolia* (Roxb.)
 Hiern 291
neilgerrensis (Wight) Kost. 293
peregrina Guerke 292
sylvatica Roxb. 293
tomentosa Roxb. 292
variegata Kurz 293
Diplachne P. Beauv. 614
fusca (L.) P. Beauv. 614
Diplacrum caricinum R. Br. 585
Diplocyclos (Endl.) Post & Kuntze 216
palmatus (L.) Jeffery 216
Diploknema Pierre 289
butyracea (Roxb.) Lam. 289
Dipteracanthus Nees 381
beddomei (C.B. Clarke)
 Santapau 381
cernuus (Roxb.) Santapau 382
dejectus Nees 382

- nagchana* Nees 382
prostratus (Poir.) Nees 382
suffruticosus (Roxb.) Voigt 382
DIPTEROCARPACEAE 57
Disporum Salisb. ex D. Don 528
 cantoniense (Lour.) Merr. 528
 pullum Salisb. 528
Distemon indicum Wedd. 471
Dodartia indica L. 355
Dodonaea Mill. 115
 viscosa Jacq. 115
Dolichandrone (Fenzl) Seem. 371
 falcata (Wallich ex DC.) Seem. 371
 var. *lawii* Haines 371
 lawii Seem. 371
 rheedii Seem. 371
 spathacea (L.f.) K. Schum. 371
 stipulata Benth. & Hook. f. 372
Dolichos bengalensis Jacq. 146
 biflorus Murray 148
 catjang Burm. f. 165
 ensiformis L. 126
 erosus L. 151
 gladiata Jacq. 126
 lablab L. 146
 minimus L. 155
 phaseoloides Roxb. 154
 pilosus Willd. 164
 pruriens L. 150
 purpureus L. 146
 scarabaeoides L. 125
 sesquipedalis L. 165
 tetragonolobus L. 153
 trilobatus L. 164
 umbellatus Thunb. 165
 uniflorus Lam. 148
 virosus Roxb. 126
Dombeya Cav. 72
 alipurense Lancaster ex
 Bressers 72
 cayeuxii Hort. 72
 natelensis Sond. 73
Donia formosa G. Don 127
Dopatrium Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. 351
 junceum (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham.
 ex Benth. 351
Doritis wightii (Reichb. f.) Benth. 496
Dracaena Vandelli ex L. 521
 angustifolia Roxb. 521
 ensifolia L. 528
Dracontium spinosum L. 546
Dregea volubilis (L.f.) Benth. ex
 Hook. f. 315
 var. *lacuna* 315
Drimia Jacq. ex Willd. 528
 indica (Roxb.) Jessop 528
Drosera L. 191
 burmanni Vahl 191
 indica L. 192
 peltata Sm. ex Willd. 192
 umbellata Lour. 288
DROSERACEAE 191
Drymaria Schult. 50
 cordata auct. non (L.) Roem. &
 Schult. 50
 diandra Blume 50
Drypetes Vahl 455
 assamica (Hook. f.) Pax &
 Hoffm. 455
 roxburghii (Wallich) Hurusawa 455
Duchesnea indica (Andr.) Focke 185
Dumasia DC. 138
 villosa DC. 138
Duranta L. 400
 erecta L. 400
 plumieri Jacq. 400
 repens L. 400
Dyschoriste Nees 382
 depressa Nees 382
 nagchana (Nees) Bennet 382
Dysophylla andersoni Prain 420
 auricularia (L.) Blume 421
 crassicaulis Benth. 422
 cruciata Benth. 421
 pentagona C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.
 422
 quadrifolia Benth. 422
 stellata (Lour.) Benth. 422
 verticillata Benth. 422

- Dysoxylum* Blume 98
 goborum (Buch.-Ham.) Merr. 98
 procerum Hiern 98
- EBENACEAE 291
- Ebermaiera glauca* Nees 395
 glutinosa Wallich ex C.B. Clarke 395
 polybotrya Nees 395
- Ecbolium* Kurz 383
 linnaeanum Kurz
 var. *dentata* (Klein ex Link) C.B. Clarke 383
 viride (Forssk.) Alston
 var. *dentata* (Klein ex Link) Raizada & Santapau 383
- Echinacanthus* Nees 383
 attenuatus Wallich ex Nees 383
- Echinochloa* P. Beauv. 615
 colona (L.) Link 615
 crus-galli (L.) P. Beauv. 615
 frumentacea Link 615
 stagnina (Retz.) P. Beauv. 615
- Echinops* L. 264
 echinatus Roxb. 264
- Echites dichotoma* Roth 299
 fragrans Moon 302
 paniculata Roxb. 300
 pubescens Buch.-Ham. 302
 scholaris L. 300
- Eclipta* L. 264
 alba (L.) Hassk. 264
 prostrata (L.) L. 264
- Ehretia* R. Br. 325
 acuminata R. Br. 325
 buxifolia Roxb. 323
 laevis Roxb. 325
 var. *floribunda* (Benth.) Brandis 325
 microphylla Lam. 323
 umbellulata Wallich 102
 wallichiana Hook. f. & Thomson ex C.B. Clarke 326
- Eichhornia* Kunth 531
 crassipes (Mart.) Solms 531
- ELAEOCARPACEAE 83
- Elaeocarpus* L. 83
 floribundus Blume 83
 ganitrus Roxb. ex D. Don 83
 robustus Roxb. 83
 serratus L.
 var. *floribundus* (Blume) Haines 83
 sphaericus (Gaertn.) K. Schum. 83
 tectorius (Lour.) Poir. 83
- Elaeodendron glaucum* (Rottb.) Pers. 102
- Elate sylvestris* L. 541
- ELATINACEAE 55
- Elatostema* J.R. Forster & G. Forster 470
 cuneatum Wight 470
 rupestre Wedd. 470
- Eleiotis* DC. 138
 monophylla (Burm. f.) DC. 138
 sororia (L.) DC. 138
- Eleocharis* R. Br. 568
 acutangula (Roxb.) Schult. 568
 atropurpurea (Retz.) J. Presl & K. Presl 568
 capitata R. Br. 569
 chaetaria Roem. & Schult. 569
 congesta D. Don 568
 dulcis (Burm. f.) Hensch. 569
 fistulosa Schult. 568
 geniculata (L.) Roem. & Schult. 569
 palustris (L.) R. Br. 569
 plantaginea Roem. & Schult. 569
 retroflexa (Poir.) Urb. 569
 tetraquetra Nees 569
- Elephantopus* L. 264
 scaber L. 264
 spicatus Juss. ex Aubl. 274
- Eleusine* Gaertn. 615
 aegyptia (L.) Desf. 608
 coracana (L.) Gaertn. 615
 indica (L.) Gaertn. 616
 racemosa Heyne ex Roem. & Schult. 587
 verticillata Roxb. 587

- Elsholtzia* Willd. 410
blanda (Benth.) Benth. 410
incisa Benth. 411
stachyodia (Link) Raizada & Saxena 411
Elytraria Michx. 383
acaulis (L. f.) Lindau 383
crenata Vahl 383
Elytrophorus P. Beauv. 616
articulatus P. Beauv. 616
spicatus (Willd.) A. Camus 616
Embelia Burm. f. 288
acutipetalum S.M. Almeida & M.R. Almeida 288
basaal (Roem. & Schult.) A. DC. 288
robusta
var. *ferruginea* (Wallich) C.B. Clarke 289
robusta auct. non Roxb. 288
isjeriam-cottam auct. non (Roem. & Schult.) A. DC. 288
Emblica officinalis Gaertn. 465
Embryopteris peregrina Gaertn. 292
Emilia Cass. 264
flammea Cass. 264
javanica (Burm. f.) C. Robinson 264
sonchifolia (L.) DC. 264
Empusa paradoxa Lindl. 497
Enhydra DC. 265
fluctuans Lour. 265
Enicostema Blume 319
axillare (Lam.) A. Raynal 319
littorale auct. non Blume 319
Entada Adans. 182
rheedei Spreng. 182
scandens auct. non Benth. 182
Enterolobium saman (Jacq.) Prain 184
Epaltes australis Less. 278
Epidendrum aloifolium L. 489
moschatum Buch.-Ham. 490
praemorsum Roxb. 487
retusum L. 503
tessellatum Roxb. 504
Epipactis 491
consimilis Wallich ex Hook. f. 491
gigantea Dougl. ex Hook. 491
royleana Royle ex Lindl. 491
veratrifolia Boiss. & Hoben. 491
Eragrostiella Bor 616
bifaria (Vahl) Bor 616
brachyphylla (Stapf) Bor 616
leioptera (Stapf) Bor 617
nardoides (Trin.) Bor 617
Eragrostis Wolf 617
amabilis Stapf 621
aspera (Jacq.) Nees 617
atrovirens (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud. 617
brachyphylla Stapf 616
coarctata Stapf 618
coromandeliana (Koen. ex Rottl.) Trin. 616
cilianensis (All.) Vignolo - Lutati ex F.T. Hubb. 617
ciliaris (L.) R. Br. 618
ciliata (Roxb.) Nees 618
cynosuroides (Retz.) P. Beauv. 610
diarrhena (Schult.) Steud. 618
elegantula Nees ex Steud. 620
elongata Stapf 621
gangetica (Roxb.) Steud. 618
interrupta auct. non (R. Br.) P. Beauv. 618
var. *koenigii* Stapf 618
var. *tenuissima* Stapf 619
japonica (Thunb.) Trin. 619
leioptera Stapf 617
maderaspatana Bor 619
major Host 617
minor Host 619
nardoides Trin. 617
nigra Nees ex Steud. 619
nutans (Retz.) Nees ex Steud. 620
pappiana Chiov. 619
pilosa (L.) P. Beauv. 620
poaeoides P. Beauv. 619
riparia (Willd.) Nees 620
stenophylla Hochst. ex Miq. 619

- tenella* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. 620
 var. *riparia* Stapf 620
tenuifolia Hochst. ex Steud. 620
tremula Hochst. ex Steud. 621
unioloides (Retz.) Nees ex Steud. 621
viscosa (Retz.) Trin. 621
zeylanica Nees & Mey. 621
Eranthemum L. 383
capense L. 383
nervosum (Vahl) R. Br. 384
palatiferum (Wallich) Nees 393
pulchellum Andr. 384
purpurascens Wight ex Nees 384
roseum (Vahl) R. Br. 384
Eremopogon Stapf 621
foveolatus (Del.) Stapf 621
Eria Lindl. 491
flava Lindl. 492
musciicola (Lindl.) Lindl. 491
pubescens (Hook.) Lindl. ex Steud. 492
Erianthus *chrysothrix* Hack. 646
fastigiatus Nees ex Steud. 622
ravennae (L.) P. Beauv. 647
Erigeron L. 265
aegyptiacus L. 261
alatum D. Don 272
asteroides Roxb. 265
bonariensis L. 261
canadensis L. 261
hieracifolium D. Don 255
japonicum Thunb. 261
leucanthus D. Don 261
molle D. Don 257
obliquum L. 257
pinnatifida D. Don 262
sublyratus DC. 265
Erinus procumbens Mill. 350
Eriobotrya Lindl. 185
japonica Lindl. 185
ERIOCAULACEAE 556
Eriocaulon L. 556
achiton Koern. 556
cinereum R. Br. 556
dalzellii Koern. 556
edwardii Fyson 556
hamiltonianum Mart. 557
heterolepis Steud. 556
leucomelas Steud. 557
martianum Wallich ex Koern. 557
melalanchum Mart. 557
nepalense Prescott ex Bong. 557
odoratum Dalzell 557
oryzatorum Mart. 557
quinquangulare L. 557
ritchianum Ruhland 557
rivulare Dalzell 556
robusto-brownianum Ruhland 557
setaceum L. 558
sieboldianum Siebold & Zucc. ex Steud. 556
trilobum Buch.-Ham. ex Koern. 558
truncatum Buch.-Ham. ex Mart. 558
xeranthemum Mart. 558
Eriochloa Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 622
polystachya Hook. f. 622
procera (Retz.) C.E. Hubb. 622
ramosa Kuntze 622
Eriochrysis *narenga* Nees ex Steud. 647
Eriodendron *anfractuosum* DC. 71
Eriolaena DC. 73
hookeriana Wight & Arnott 73
 var. *hookeriana* 73
quinquelocularis (Wight & Arnott) Cleghorn 73
spectabilis Planch. ex Masters 73
stocksii Hook. f. & Thomson ex Masters 73
wallichii DC. 73
Eriophorum L. 570
comosum (Wallich) Wallich ex Nees 570
Eriosema (DC.) G. Don 138
chinense Vogel 138
himalaicum Ohashi 139
Eruca Mill. 38

- sativa* Mill. 38
Ervatamia divaricata (L.) Burkill 305
Ervum hirsutum L. 162
 lens L. 147
 tetraspermum L. 163
Erycibe Roxb. 331
 paniculata Roxb. 331
Eryngium L. 226
 foetidum L. 226
Erythraea caspica Fischer ex
 Griseb. 318
 meyeri Bunge 318
 roxburghii G. Don 318
Erythrina L. 139
 crista-galli L. 139
 indica Lam. 139
 monosperma Lam. 124
 resupinata Roxb. 139
 suberosa Roxb. 139
 var. *glabrescens* Prain 139
 var. *sublobata* (Roxb.)
 Baker 139
 variegata L. 139
ERYTHROXYLACEAE 84
Erythroxylum P. Browne 84
 coca Lam. 84
Eschscholzia Cham. 34
 californica Cham. 34
Etingera Giseke 509
 linguiformis (Roxb.)
 R.M. Smith 509
Euclasta Franch. 622
 clarkei (Hack.) T.A. Cope 622
Eucalyptus L'Hérit. 197
 amygdalina Labill.
 camaldulensis Dehnh. 197
 crebra F.v. Muell. 197
 globulus Labill. 198
 maculata Hook. 198
 rostrata Schlecht. 198
 tereticornis Sm. 198
 umbellata Dum. 198
Eugenia acutangula L. 202
 bracteata (Willd.) Roxb. ex
 DC. 201
 calophyllifolia (Walp.) Wight 199
 caryophyllifolia Lam. 199
 fruticosa Roxb. 200
 glaucissima Haines 200
 heyneana Duthie 200
 jambolana Lam. 199
 var. *caryophyllifolia* (Lam.)
 Duthie 199
 var. *obtusifolia* (Roxb.) Duthie
 201, 202
 jambos L. 200
 javanica Lam. 201
 obtusifolia Roxb. 201, 202
 operculata Roxb. 200
 var. *obovata* Kurz 201
 ramosissima Duthie 201
Eulalia Kunth 622
 argentea Brongn. 623
 cumingii (Nees) A. Camus 623
 fastigiata (Nees ex Steud.)
 Haines 622
 leschenaultiana (Decne.) Ohwi 622
 trispicata (Schult.) Henr. 623
Eulaliopsis Honda 623
 binata (Retz.) C.E. Hubb. 623
Eulophia R. Br. ex Lindl. 492
 dabia (D. Don) Hochr. 492
 campbellii Prain 492
 campestris Wallich ex Lindl. 492
 explanata Lindl. 492
 flava (Lindl.) Hook. f. 492
 gramine Lindl. 492
 herbacea Lindl. 493
 holochila Coll. & Hemsl. 493
 nuda Lindl. 493
 ochreatea Lindl. 493
Euodia meliaefolia (Hance ex Walp.)
 Benth. 93
Euonymus Tourn. ex L. 103
 glaber Roxb. 103
Eupatorium L. 265
 cannabinum auct. non L. 265
 divergens Roxb. 280
 foeniculaceum Willd. 265
 nodiflorum Wallich ex DC. 265

- odoratum* L. 265
pyramidale D. Don 280
Euphorbia L. 455
 angustifolia Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 456
 antiquorum L. 455
 barnhartii Croizat. 455
 caducifolia Haines 455
 chamaesyce L. 456
 cristata Heyne ex Roth 456
 dracunculoides Lam. 456
 fusififormis Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 456
 geniculata Ort. 457
 granulata Forssk. 456
 helioscopia L. 456
 heterophylla L. 457
 heyneana Spreng. 457
 hirta L. 457
 hypericifolia L. 457
 laeta Heyne ex Roth 457
 ligularia Roxb. 458
 microphylla auct. non Heyne
 ex Roth 459
 microphylla Heyne ex Roth 457
 mili Desmoul. 458
 neriifolia auct. plur. non L. 455
 neriifolia L. 458
 neriifolia Roxb. 458
 nivulia Buch.-Ham. 458
 orbiculata Miq. 549
 var. *jawaharii* Rajagopal &
 Panigrahi 459
 parviflora L. 457
 perbracteata Gage 458
 pilosa L. 458
 pilulifera L. 457
 prolifera Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 458
 prostrata Aiton 456
 prunifolia Jacq. 457
 pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch 459
 pycnostegia Boiss. 459
 rothiana Spreng. 457
 serpens Kunth 459
 splendens Bojer ex Hook. 458
 thymifolia L. 459
 tirucalli L. 459
 tithymaloides L. 464
 trigona auct. non Haw. 455
 viminialis L. 313
EUPHORBIACEAE 448
Euryale Salisb. 33
 ferox Salisb. 33
Eusteralis cruciata (Benth.)
 Panigrahi 421
Evolvulus L. 332
 alsinoides (L.) L. 332
 hederaceus Burm. f. 337
 nummularius (L.) L. 332
Exacum L. 319
 pedunculatum L. 319
 petiolare Griseb. 319
 teres Wallich 319
 tetragonum Roxb. 319
Excoecaria L. 459
 bicolor (Hassk.) Zoll. ex
 Hassk. 459
 cochinchinensis Lour. 459
FABACEAE 119
Fagara nitida Roxb. 94
 rheisa Roxb. 94
Fagerlindia Tirveng. 235
 fasciculata (Roxb.) Tirveng. 235
Festuca fusca L. 614
Ficus L. 475
 amplissima Sm. 475
 arnottiana (Miq.) Miq. 476
 asperrima Roxb. 477
 benghalensis L. 476
 var. *benghalensis* 476
 var. *krishnae* (C. DC.)
 Corner 476
 benjamina L.
 var. *nuda* (Miq.) Barrett 476
 var. *comosa* (Roxb.) Kurz 476
 carica L. 476
 comosa Roxb. 476
 concinna Miq.

- var. *subsessilis* Corner 477
cunia Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb. 480
cuspidifera Miq. 477
daemonia Koenig ex Vahl 478
elastica Roxb. 477
exasperata Vahl 477
foveolata Wallich ex Miq. 480
fruticosa Roxb. 477
geniculata Kurz 477
gibbosa Blume 481
 var. *cuspidifera* (Miq.)
 King 477
 var. *parasitica* (Willd.)
 King 481
glabella auct. non Blume 477
glaberrima Blume 480
glomerata Roxb. 480
heterophylla L. f. 478
 var. *heterophylla* 478
 var. *sarmentosa* Haines 478
 var. *scabrella* (Roxb.)
 Haines 478
hirta Vahl 478
hispida L. f. 478
infectoria Roxb. 481
krishnae C. DC. 476
lanceolata Buch.-Ham. ex
 Roxb. 478
macrophylla Roxb. 479
microcarpa L. f. 479
mollis Vahl 479
nervosa Heyne ex Roth 479
oppositifolia Roxb. 478
palmata Forssk. 479
parasitica Willd. 481
pumila L. 479
racemosa L. 480
religiosa L. 480
retusa auct. non L. 479
rigida Jack. 480
roxburghii Wallich ex Miq. 479
rumphii Blume 480
saemocarpa Miq. 481
sarmentosa Buch.-Ham. ex Sm. 480
scabrella Roxb. 478
scandens Roxb. 477
semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm. 480
squamosa Roxb. 481
thwaitesii Miq. 481
tinctoria G. Forster 481
 subsp. *gibbosa* (Blume)
 Corner 481
 var. *gibbosa* 481
 subsp. *parasitica* (Willd.)
 Corner 481
tomentosa Roxb. ex Willd. 479
tsiela Roxb. ex Buch.-Ham. 475
virens Dryander 481
Fimbristylis Vahl 570
 acuminata Vahl 570
 aestivalis (Retz.) Vahl 570
 argentea (Rottb.) Vahl 570
 bisumbellata (Forssk.) Bubani 570
 complanata (Retz.) Link 571
 cymosa R. Br. 571
 dichotoma auct. non Vahl 570
 dichotoma (L.) Vahl 571
 diphylla Vahl 571
 var. *annua* C.B. Clarke 571
 var. *pluristriata*
 C.B. Clarke 575
 dipsacea (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke 571
 falcata (Vahl) Kunth 571
 ferruginea auct. non (L.) Vahl 574
 ferruginea (L.) Vahl 572
 fusca (Nees) C.B. Clarke 572
 hookeriana Boeck. 572
 junciformis Kunth 571
 littoralis Gaud. 572
 miliacea (L.) Vahl 572
 miliacea sensu Benth. 572
 monostachyos Hassk. 573
 nutans (Retz.) Vahl 572
 obtusata (C.B. Clarke) Ridl. 573
 ovata (Burm. f.) Kern 573
 oxylepis Steud. 574
 podocarpa Nees 575
 quinguangularis (Vahl) Kunth 573
 schoenoides (Retz.) Vahl 573
 sericea R. Br. 573

- sieberiana* Kunth 574
spathacea Roth 571
squarrosa Vahl 574
sub-bispicata auct. non Nees & Mey. 575
tenera Schult. 574
 var. *obtusata* C.B. Clarke 573
 var. *oxylepis* (Steud.) C.B. Clarke 574
 var. *tenera* 574
 var. *verrucaenum* C.B. Clarke ex Haines 574
tetragona R. Br. 574
thomsonii Boeck. 574
tomentosa Vahl 575
tristachya R. Br. 575
Fioria Mattei 60
 vitifolia (L.) Mattei 60
Firmiana Marsili 74
 colorata (Roxb.) R. Br. 74
 fulgens (Wallich ex Masters) Comer 74
Flacourtia Comm. ex L'Hérit. 46
 cataphracta Roxb. ex Willd. 46
 indica (Burm. f.) Merr. 6, 46
 jangomas (Lour.) Raeusch. 46
 latifolia auct. non (Hook. f. & Thomson) Cooke 46
 ramontchii L'Hérit. 46
 sepiaria Roxb. 46
FLACOURTIACEAE 45
Flagellaria L. 537
 indica L. 537
FLAGELLARIACEAE 537
Flaveria Juss. 266
 repanda Lagasc. 266
 trinervia (Spreng.) C. Mohr. 266
Flemingia Roxb. ex Aiton & Aiton f. 139
 angustifolia Roxb. 140
 bracteata (Roxb.) Wight 141
 chappar Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. 139
 congesta Roxb. ex Aiton f. 140
 var. *semialata* (Roxb. ex Aiton f.) Baker 141
 var. *viridis* Prain 140
grandiflora Roxb. ex Rottler 397
involucrata Benth. 140
lineata (L.) Roxb. ex Aiton f. 140
macrophylla (Willd.) Kuntze ex Merr. 6, 140
 var. *macrophylla* 140
 var. *viridis* (Prain) H.B. Naithani 140
nana Roxb. 140
paniculata Wallich ex Benth. 141
prostrata Roxb. 140
semialata Roxb. ex Aiton f. 5, 141
stricta Roxb. 141
strobilifera (L.) Aiton & Aiton f. 141
 var. *nudiflora* Haines 141
 var. *strobilifera* 141
Fleurya interrupta (L.) Gaud. 471
Floscopa Lour. 534
 scandens Lour. 534
Flueggea *microcarpa* Blume 468
 obovata Baill. 468
Foeniculum Mill. 226
 vulgare Mill. 226
Forsythia *mala-elengi* Dennst. 294
Fragaria L. 185
 elatior Ehrh. 185
 indica Andr. 185
 sundaica Blume 185
Fritillaria *cantoniensis* Lour. 528
Fuirena Rottb. 575
 ciliaris (L.) Roxb. 575
 glomerata Lam. 575
 umbellata Rottb. 575
Fumaria L. 35
 indica (Hausskn.) Pugsley 35
 parviflora auct. non Lam. 35
 parviflora Lam.
 subsp. *vaillantii* (Loisel.) Hook. f. & Thomson 35
 vaillantii Loisel. 35
 var. *indica* Hausskn. 35

FUMARIACEAE 35

Furcraea Vent. 518

foetida (L.) Haw. 518

gigantea Vent. 518

Galactia P. Br. 142

tenuiflora (Klein ex Willd.) Wight
& Arnott 142

var. *tenuiflora* 142

var. *villosa* (Wight & Arnott)
Benth. 142

villosa Wight & Arnott 142

Galega colutea Burm. f. 143

pumila Lam. 158

Galinsoga Ruiz & Pavon 266

parviflora Cav. 266

Galphimia Cav. 85

gracilis Bartl. 85

Ganitrus sphaericus Gaertn. 83

Garcinia L. 56

cowa Roxb. ex DC. 56

malabarica Desr. 292

xanthochymus Hook. f. 57

Gardenia J. Ellis 236

angusta (L.) Merr. 236

campanulata Roxb. 236

florida L. 236

gummifera L. f. 236

latifolia Aiton 236

lucida Roxb. 236

resinifera Roth 236

spinosa Thunb. 234

turgida Roxb. 237

uliginosa Retz. 234

Garnotia Brongn. 623

stricta auct. non Brongn. 623

tenella (Arnott ex Miq.) Jan. 623

Garuga Roxb. 95

pinnata Roxb. 95

Gastrochilus D. Don 493

inconspicuus (Hook. f.) Kuntze 493

longifolia Wallich 509

Gelonium multiflorum Juss. 468

Geniosporum Wallich ex Benth. 411

coloratum (D. Don) Kuntze 411

elongatum Benth. 411

strobiliferum Wallich 411

Geodorum G. Jacks 493

densiflorum (Lam.) Schlechter 493

dilatatum auct. non R. Br. 493

Gerardia delphiniifolia L. 361

sessiliflora Vahl 349

Germanea forskohlei Poir. 410

Gendarussa Nees 384

vulgaris Nees 384

Gentiana axillaris Lam. 319

diffusa Vahl 317

heteroclita L. 318

pulchella Sw. 318

scandens Lour. 248

GENTIANACEAE 317

GERANIACEAE 87

Geranium L. 87

ocellatum Cambess. 87

GESNERIACEAE 368

Girardinia Gaud. 470

diversifolia (Link) Friis 470

heterophylla (Vahl) Decne. 470

var. *palmata* Hook. f. 470

var. *zeylanica* Hook. f. 470

zeylanica Decne. 470

Glabraria tersa L. 77

Glechoma hindostana Heyne ex Roth
417

Gleditsia L. 175

macrantha Desf. 175

sinensis Lam. 175

Glinus L. 223

lotoides L. 223

oppositifolius (L.) A. DC. 223

Gliricidia Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 142

sepium (Jacq.) Kunth ex Walp. 142

Globba L. 509

bulbifera Roxb. 509

clarkei Baker 510

hookeri C.B. Clarke ex Baker 510

multiflora Wallich ex Baker 510

ophioglossa Wight 510

orixensis Roxb. 510

racemosa Sm. 510

- Glochidion J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 560
 assamicum (Muell. Arg.) Hook. *f.*
 460
 lanceolarium (Roxb.) Voigt 460
 multiloculare Voigt 460
 tomentosum Dalzell 460
 velutinum Wight 460
 zeylanicum (Gaertn.) Adr. Juss. 461
 Gloriosa L. 528
 superba L. 528
 Glossocardia Cass. 266
 bosvallea (L. *f.*) DC. 266
 linearifolia Cass. 266
 Glossogyne Cass. 266
 bidens (Retz.) Alston 266
 pinnatifida DC. 266
 Glossostigma Wight & Arnott
 ex Arnott 351
 diandra (L.) Kuntze 351
 spathulatum (Hook.) Wight &
 Arnott *ex Arnott* 351
 Gloxinia L'Hérit. 369
 maculata L'Hérit. 369
 speciosa Lodd. 369
 Glycine Willd. 142
 cana Willd. 155
 capitata Heyne *ex Roth* 155
 grahami Wallich *ex Benth.* 151
 hispida (Moench) Maxim. 142
 labialis L. *f.* 159
 max (L.) Merr. 142
 mollis Wight & Arnott 160
 monophylla Burm. *f.* 138
 rufescens Willd. 155
 soja auct. non Sieb. & Succ. 142
 tenuiflora Klein *ex Willd.* 142
 Glycosmis Correa 91
 arborea (Roxb.) DC. 91
 pentaphylla (Retz.) DC. 91
 Gmelina L. 400
 arborea Roxb. 5, 6, 400
 var. *arborea* 400
 var. *canescens* Haines 400
 var. *glaucescens* C.B. Clarke
 401
 asiatica L. 401
 indica Burm. *f.* 46
 Gnaphalium L. 267
 affine D. Don 267
 busuum Buch. -Ham. *ex*
 D. Don 252
 flaccidum Kurz 267
 hypoleucum DC. 267
 indicum auct. non L. 268
 luteo-album L. 267
 subsp. *affine* (D. Don) Koster
 267
 subsp. *luteo-album* 267
 subsp. *pallidum* (Lam.)
 Maheshw. 267
 var. *multiceps* DC. 267
 var. *pallidum* 267
 pensylvanicum Willd. 267
 polycaulon Pers. 268
 pulvinatum Del. 268
 purpureum L. 268
 Gomphrena L. 431
 celosioides Mart. 431
 decumbens auct. non Jacq. 431
 ficoidea L. 428
 globosa L. 431
 hispida L. 407
 sessilis L. 428
 Goniocaulon Cass. 268
 glabrum Cass. 268
 Goniogyna hebecarpa DC. 129
 Goodyera R. Br. 494
 procera (Ker-Gawl.) Hook. 494
 Gossypium L. 60
 acuminatum Roxb. 61
 arboreum L. 60
 var. *arboreum* 61
 var. *obtusifolium* (Roxb.)
 Roberty 61
 barbadense L. 61
 var. *acuminatum* (Roxb.)
 Masters 61

- var. *barbadense* 61
herbaceum L. 61
 var. *hirsutum* L. 61
 var. *obtusifolium* (Roxb.)
 Masters 61
hirsutum L. 61
obtusifolium Roxb. 61
Gouania Jacq. 105
 leptostachya DC. 105
 napalensis Wallich 105
Gracilea royleana Hook. f. 631
Grangea Adans. 268
 maderaspatana (L.) Poir. 268
Graptophyllum Nees 385
 hortense Nees 385
 pictum Griff. 385
Gratiola ciliata Colsm. 356
 cordifolia Colsm. 355
 hyssopioides L. 357
 juncea Roxb. 351
 oppositifolia Retz. 358
 parviflora Roxb. 358
 serrata Roxb. 356
 tenuifolia Colsm. 359
 verbenifolia Colsm. 356
 veronicifolia Retz. 356
 viscosa Hornem. 359
Grevillea R. Br. ex J. Knight 445
 robusta A. Cunn. ex R. Br. 445
Grewia L. 79
 abutilifolia Vent. ex A.L. Juss. 79
 araria Wallich ex Burret 79
 asiatica L. 79
 var. *vestita* (Wallich ex
 Brandis) Masters 80
 aspera Roxb. 79
 bracteata Roth 79
 damine Gaertn. 80
 disperma auct. non Rottler ex
 Spreng. 82
 elastica Royle 80
 subsp. *vestita* (Wallich ex
 Brandis) Haines 80
 eriocarpa A.L. Juss. 80
 excelsa auct. non Vahl 81
 flavescens A.L. Juss. 80
 hainesiana Hole 79
 helicterifolia Wallich ex G. Don 80
 hirsuta Vahl 80
 forma *helicterifolia* (Wallich
 ex G. Don) Haines 80
 forma *polygama* sensu
 Haines 80
 multiflora auct. non A.L. Juss. 82
 orbiculata Rottler 81
 orientalis auct. non L. 81
 pilosa auct. non Lam. 80
 polygama auct. non Roxb. 80
 rhamnifolia Heyne ex Roth 81
 rothii DC. 81
 rotundifolia A.L. Juss. 81
 salvifolia Heyne ex Roth 80
 salvifolia L. f. 232
 sapida Roxb. ex DC. 81
 scabrophylla Roxb. 81
 sclerophylla Roxb. ex G. Don 81
 sepiaria G. Don 82
 serrulata DC. 82
 tiliifolia Vahl 82
Grona grahami (Wallich ex Benth.)
 Benth. ex Baker 151
Guaiacum L. 86
 officinale L. 86
Gualteria simiarum Hook. f.
 & Thomson 29
Guarea gobara Buch. -Ham. 98
Guazuma Mill.
 tomentosa Kunth 74
 ulmifolia Lam. 74
Guilandia bonduc L. 168
Guizotia Cass. 269
 abyssinica (L. f.) Cass. 269
Gymnema R. Br. 309
 hirsutum Wallich 314
 hirsutum Wight & Arnott 309
 sylvestre (Retz.) R. Br. ex Schult.
 309
 tingens (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott
 306
Gymnopetalum Arnott 216
 cochinchinense (Lour.) Kurz 216

- Gymnopogon* P. Beauv. 624
delicatus (C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.) Bor 624
Gymnosporia emarginata Roth 103
montana (Roth) Benth. 104
rufa (Wallich) Lawson 103
var. *latifolia* Haines 104
var. *rufa* 104
Gynandropsis pentaphylla (L.) DC. 42
Gynura Cass. 269
angulosa DC. 269
aurantiaca (Blume) DC. 269
bicolor (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC. 269
crepidioides Benth. 263
nepalensis DC. 269

Habenaria Willd. 494
affinis D. Don 501
affinis Wight 495
cornelinifolia (Roxb.) Wallich ex Lindl. 494
constricta Hook. f. 501
digitata Lindl. 494
diphylla Dalzell 494
edgeworthii Hook. f. ex Collett 494
furcifera Lindl. 494
galeandra auct. non (Reichb. f.) Benth. 488
goodyeroides D. Don 501
hollandiana Sant. 495
lawii Hook. f. 501
longecalcarata A. Rich. 495
longicorniculata Graham 495
longifolia Buch.-Ham ex Lindl. 495
marginata Colebr. 495
plantaginea Lindl. 495
platyphylla (Willd.) Spreng. 496
reniformis (D. Don) Hook. f. 495
roxburghii Nicolson 496
stenantha Hook. f. 502
stenopetala Lindl. 496
stocksii Hook. f. 501
susannae auct. pl. non (L.) R. Br. 500
susannae (L.) R. Br. 500

triflora D. Don 500
Hackelochloa granularis (L.) Kuntze 633
Haematoxylum L. 175
campechianum L. 175
Haldinia Ridsd. 237
cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsd. 237
HALORAGIDACEAE 192
Haloragis oligantha Wight & Arnott 192
Hamelia Jacq. 237
patens Jacq. 237
Hamiltonia suaveolens Roxb. 249
Hardwickia Roxb. 175
binata Roxb. 175
Hedera L. 230
nepalensis K. Koch 230
Hedychium J. Koenig 510
coccineum Buch.-Ham ex Sm. 510
coronarium J. Koenig 511
gardnerianum Sheppard ex Ker-Gawl. 511
gracile Roxb. 511
stenopetalum Lodd. 511
thyrsiforme Buch.-Ham ex Sm. 511
Hedyotis L. 237
affinis Roem. & Schult. 244
costata (Roxb.) Kurz 237
diffusa Willd. 245
gracilis Wallich 240
herbacea L. 245
hispida Retz. 238
lineata Roxb. 237
nagporensis (Brace ex Haines) Rao & Hemadri 238
ovatifolia Cav. 249
pinifolia Wallich ex G. Don 238
pumila L. f. 245
scandens Roxb. 238
verticillata (L.) Lam. 238
vestita R. Br. ex G. Don 238
Hedysarum bupleurifolium auct. non L. 123
bupleurifolium L. 121
dichotomum Willd. 135

- diphyllum* L. 166
gangeticum L. 135
glumaceum Vahl 121
gyroides Roxb. ex Link 135
heterocarpon L. 135
logopodioides L. 161
lineatum L. 140
linifolium L. f. 144
longifolium Rottler ex Spreng. 122
lutescens Poir. 154
microphyllum Thunb. 136
moniliferum L. 122
motorium Houtt. 136
nummularifolium L. 145
pictum Jacq. 162
pulchellum L. 137
scariosum Rottler ex Spreng. 123
sericeum Thunb. 147
strobiliferum L. 141
tomentosum Thunb. 148
triangulare Retz. 137
triflorum L. 137
triquetrum L. 137
tuberosum Roxb. ex Willd. 154
vaginale L. 123
velutinum Willd. 138
viscidum L. 153
Heleochoa schoenoides (L.) Host 605
Helianthus L. 269
 annuus L. 269
 argophyllus Torr. & Gray 270
 tuberosus L. 270
Helicteres L. 74
 isora L. 74
Helinus Meyer ex Endl. 106
 lanceolatus Brandis 106
Heliotropium L. 326
 brevifolium Wallich 326
 coromandelianum Raddi ex DC.
 326
 indicum L. 326
 malabaricum Retz. 327
 marifolium Retz. 326
 ovalifolium Forssk. 326
 scabrum Retz. 326
 strigosum Willd. 326
 subsp. *brevifolium* (Wallich)
 Kazmi 326
 subsp. *strigosum* 327
 var. *brevifolia* (Wallich)
 C.B. Clarke 326
 subulatum (Hochst. ex. DC.)
 Vatke 327
 supinum L. 327
 var. *malabarica* (Retz.)
 C.B. Clarke 327
 zeylanicum auct. non Lam. 327
Helosciadium heyneanum DC. 228
 wallichianum Miq. ex Hohen. 228
Hemarthria R. Br. 624
 compressa (L. f.) R. Br. 624
 protensa Steud. 624
Hemicarpha isolepis Nees 584
Hemidesmus R. Br. 309
 indicus (L.) R. Br. 309
 var. *indicus* 309
 var. *pubescens* (Wight &
 Arnott) Hook. f. 309
 pubescens Wight & Arnott 309
Hemigraphis Nees 385
 hirta (Vahl) T. Anderson 385
 latebrosa (Heyne ex Roth)
 Nees 385
 var. *rupestris* (Heyne ex T.
 Anderson) C.B. Clarke 385
 rupestris Heyne ex T. Anderson
 385
Hemiorchis Kurz 511
 pantlingii King 511
Hemistepta Bunge ex Fischer & Mey.
 270
 lyrata Bunge ex Fischer & Mey.
 270
Heptapleurum venulosum Seem. 231
 var. *roxburghii* (Gamble)
 Haines 231
Herpestis hamiltoniana Benth. 350
 monnieri (L.) Kunth 350
 pulcherrima Griff. 354
 rugosa Roth 354

- Heteropanax* Seem. 230
 fragrans Seem. 230
 var. *fragrans* 230
 var. *serrata* Haines 230
Heteropogon Pers. 624
 contortus (L.) P. Beauv. 624
 melanocarpus (Ell.) Benth. 624
 polystachyos (Roxb.) Schult. 625
 ritchiei (Hook. f.) Blatt. & McCann 625
Heuchera dichotoma Murray 189
Hewittia Wight & Arnott 332
 bicolor Wight & Arnott 332
 scandens (Milne) Mabberley 332
Heylandia latebrosa DC. 129
Heynea trifolia A. Juss. 101
 trifuga Roxb. ex Sims 100
Hibiscus L. 61
 abelmoschus L. 59
 aculeatus Roxb. 61
 angulosus (Wallich ex Wight & Arnott) Steud. 58
 cancellatus Roxb. 58
 cannabinus L. 62
 esculentus L. 58
 ficulneus L. 58
 furcatus Roxb. 61
 hirtus L. 62
 lampas Cav. 69
 liliflorus Griff. ex Masters 63
 lobatus (Murray) Kuntze 62
 micranthus L. f. 62
 var. *micranthus* 62
 mutabilis L. 62
 panduraeformis Burm. f. 63
 populneus L. 69
 pungens Roxb. 58
 radiatus Cav. 63
 rosa-sinensis L. 63
 var. *liliflorus* (Griff. ex Masters) Hochr. 63
 var. *rosa-sinensis* 63
 var. *schizopetalus* 63
 subdariffa L. 63
 schizopetalus (Masters) Hook. f. 63
 solandra L'Hérit. 62
 surattensis L. 64
 syriacus L. 64
 tetraphyllus Roxb. ex Hornem. 69
 tiliaceus L. 64
 subsp. *tiliaceus* 64
 trionum L. 64
 vitifolius L. 60
 zeylanica L. 67
Hieracium javanicum Burm. f. 264
Hippocratea arborea Roxb. 104
 indica Willd. 105
 HIPPOCRATEACEAE 104
Hiptage Gaertn. 85
 benghalensis (L.) Kurz 85
 madablota Gaertn. 85
Hiraea nutans Roxb. 84
Holarrhena R. Br. 302
 antidysenterica Wallich 302
 pubescens (Buch.-Ham.) Wallich ex G. Don 302
Holcus bicolor L. 653
 halepensis L. 654
 nitidus Vahl 654
 parviflorus R. Br. 599
Holmskioldia Retz. 401
 sanguinea Retz. 401
Holoptelea Planch. 473
 integrifolia (Roxb.) Planch. 473
Holostemma R. Br. 310
 ada-kodien Schult. 310
 annulare (Roth) K. Schum. 310
 rheedei Wallich 310
Homalium Jacq. 47
 napaulense (DC.) Benth. 47
Homonoia Lour. 461
 riparia Lour. 461
Hoppea Heyne ex Willd. 320
 dichotoma Heyne ex Willd. 320
 forma *dichotoma* 320
 forma *pedicellata* Paul 320
Hordeum L. 625

- vulgare* L. 625
Hottonia indica L. 353
 sessiliflora Vahl 354
Hoya R. Br. 310
 alexicaca (N.J. Jacq.) Moon 310
 pendula (Roxb.) Wight 310
 viridiflora R. Br. 315
Hybanthus Jacq. 43
 enneaspermus (L.) F.v. Muell. 43
Hydrilla L.C. Rich. 485
 verticillata (L.f.) Royle 485
Hydrocharis L. 485
 asiatica Miq. 485
 dubia (Blume) Backer 485
 morsusranae auct. non L. 485
HYDROCHARITACEAE 484
Hydrocotyle L. 226
 asiatica L. 225
 rotundifolia Roxb. 226
 sibthorpioides Lam. 226
Hydrolea L. 322
 zeylanica (L.) Vahl 322
HYDROPHYLLACEAE 322
Hydrotraphus echinospermus
 C.B. Clarke 484
Hygrophila R. Br. 385
 angustifolia auct. non R. Br. 387
 auriculata (Schumach.) Heine 385
 difformis (L.f.) Blume 386
 erecta (Burm.f.) Hochr. 386
 heinei Sreemadh. 386
 longifolia (L.) Kurz 386
 phlomooides Nees 386
 polysperma (Roxb.)
 T. Anderson 387
 quadrivalvis (Buch.-Ham.)
 Nees 386
 salicifolia (Vahl) Nees 387
 serpyllum (Nees) T. Anderson 387
 spinosa T. Anderson 386
Hygroryza L. 625
 aristata (Retz.) Nees ex Wight &
 Arnott 625
Hymenachne P. Beauv. 626
 myurus P. Beauv. 626
 pseudinterrupta C. Muell. 626
Hymenodictyon Wallich 239
 excelsum (Roxb.) Wallich 239
 orixense (Roxb.) Mabb. 239
Hypaelyptum sphacelatum Vahl 577
Hyparrhenia Anderss. ex Fourn. 626
 griffithii Bor 626
HYPERICACEAE 55
Hypericum L. 55
 chinense L. 56
 cochinchinense Lour. 55
 gaitii Haines 55
 himalaicum N. Robson 56
 japonicum Thunb. ex Murray 56
 monogynum L. 56
 napaulense auct. non Choisy 56
Hypogynium foveolatum (Del.)
 Haines 621
Hypolytrum L.C. Rich. 576
 latifolium L.C. Rich. 576
 nemorum (Vahl) Spreng. 576
Hypoporum pergracile Nees 586
HYPOXIDACEAE 519
Hypoxis L. 519
 aurea Lour. 519
Hyptianthera Wight & Arnott 239
 stricta (Roxb.) Wight & Arnott 239
Hyptis Jacq. 411
 stachyodia Link 411
 suaveolens (L.) Poit. 411
Hyssopus lophanthoides Buch.-Ham.
 ex D. Don 420
Iberis L. 38
 amara L. 38
 odorata L. 38
 umbellata L. 38
ICACINACEAE 102
Ichnocarpus R. Br. 302
 frutescens (L.) R. Br. 302
Ilex L. 102
 godajam Colebr. ex Hook.f. 102
 umbellulata (Wallich) Loes. 102
Illecebrum achyrantha L. 427
 brachiatum (L.) L. 431
 monsoniae L.f. 432

- Ilysanthes hyssopioides* (L.) Benth. 357
parviflora (Roxb.) Benth. 358
Impatiens L. 89
balsamina L. 89
Imperata Cyr. 626
arundinacea Cyr. 626
cylindrica (L.) Raeuschel. 626
Indigofera L. 142
argentea auct. non Burm. f. 143
arrecta Hochst. ex A. Rich. 142
articulata auct. non Gouan 143
astragalina DC. 143
atropurpurea auct. non
 Buch.-Ham. ex Horn. 144
cassioides Rottler ex DC. 143
coerulea Roxb. 143
colutea (Burm. f.) Merr. 143
cordifolia Heyne ex Roth 143
echinata Willd. 145
endecaphylla Jacq. 145
enneaphylla L. 144
glabra L. 144
glandulosa Roxb. ex Willd. 144
glandulosa Wendl. 144
 var. *glandulosa* 144
hamiltonii Graham ex Duthie &
 Prain 144
hirsuta auct. non L. 143
hirsuta L. 144
linifolia (L. f.) Retz. 144
linnaei Ali 144
nummularifolia (L.) Livera ex
 Alston 145
pentaphylla Murray 144
pulchella Roxb. 143
 var. *purpurascens* (Roxb.)
 Haines 143
spicata Forssk. 145
suffruticosa Mill. 145
sumatrana Gaertn. 145
tinctoria L. 145
trifoliata L. 145
 var. *trifoliata* 146
trita L. f. 146
 var. *trita* 146
Indochloa clarkei (Hock.) Bor 622
Indocourtoisia Bennet & Raiz. 576
cyperoides (Roxb.) Bennet &
 Raiz. 576
Indoneesiella Sreemadh. 387
echioides (L.) Sreemadh. 387
Inga lucidior Steud. 181
pterocarpa DC. 176
Inula L. 270
cappa DC. 270
eupatorioides DC. 270
indica L. 274
nervosa Wallich ex DC. 270
obtusifolia Kerner 271
vestitum Wallich ex DC. 274
Involucraria wallichiana Seringe 220
Ionidium suffruticosum (L.) Roem. &
 Schult. 44
Iphigenia Kunth 529
indica (L.) A. Gray 529
Ipomoea L. 332
aquatica Forssk. 332
barlerioides (Choisy) Benth. ex
 C.B. Clarke 333
batatas (L.) Lam. 333
biloba Forssk. 335
caespitosa Haines 338
cairica (L.) Sweet 333
calycina (Roxb.) Benth. ex C.B.
 Clarke 336
carnea Jacq. 333
 subsp. *fistulosa* (Mart. ex
 Choisy) Austin 333
chryseides Ker-Gawl. 337
coccinea auct. non L. 334
cymosa (Desr.) Roem. &
 Schult. 338
 var. *cochleata* Haines 338
dichroa (Roem. & Schult.)
 Choisy 333
digitata auct. non L. 334
eriocarpa R. Br. 334
fastigiata Sweet 334
fistulosa Mart. ex Choisy 333
grandiflora auct. non Lam. 334

- hederacea auct. non Jacq.* 335
hederifolia L. 334
hepaticifolia L. 335
hispida (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. 334
imbricata Roth 329
indica (Burm.) Merr. 334
linifolia Blume 338
macrantha Roem. & Schult. 334
mauritiana Jacq. 334
muricata (L.) Jacq. 336
nil (L.) Roth 335
obscura (L.) Ker-Gawl. 335
palmata Forssk. 333
paniculata Burm. f. 337
pes-caprae (L.) R. Br. 335
pes-tigridis L. 335
 var. *capitellata* C.B. Clarke 335
 var. *hepaticifolia* (L.) C.B. Clarke 335
 var. *pes-tigridis* 335
petaloidea Choisy 339
 var. *pauciflora* C.B. Clarke 339
pilosa Sweet 333
quamoclit L. 336
quinata R. Br. 336
reniformis Choisy 337
reptans Poir. 332
sepiaria Koenig ex Roxb. 336
sinensis (Desr.) Choisy 336
sinuata Ortega 337
strigosa Roth 330
tridentata (L.) Roth 338
turbinata Lag. 336
turpethum (L.) R. Br. 339
 var. *humilior* Haines 340
uniflora (Burm. f.) Roem. & Schult. 328
vitifolia (Burm. f.) Blume 339
Iresine P. Br. 431
 herbstii Hook. 431
IRIDACEAE 516
Isachne R. Br. 626
 albans Trin. 626
 australis R. Br. 627
 dispar Trin. 626
 elegans Dalz. 627
 globosa (Thunb.) Kuntze 627
miliacea Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 627
 pulchella Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 627
Ischaemum L. 627
 angustifolium (Trin.) Hack. 623
 ciliare Retz. 628
 var. *malacophyllum* (Hochst. ex Steud.) Hack. 628
 var. *villosum* (Nees) Hack. 628
 duthiei Stapf ex Bor 627
 hirtum Hack. 627
 impressum Hack. 628
 indicum (Houtt.) Merr. 628
 subvar. *indicum* 628
 subvar. *malacophyllum* (Hochst. ex Steud.) Bor 628
 subvar. *villosum* (Nees) Bor 628
 laxum R. Br. 650
 nilagiricum Hack. 629
 paleaceum Trin. 590
 rugosum Salisb. 629
 sulcatum Hack. 650
 timorense Kunth 629
Iseilema Anderss. 629
 anthephoroides Hack. 629
 holei Haines 629
 laxum Hack. 630
 prostratum (L.) Anderss. 630
 wightii Anderss. 630
Isolepis *corymbosus* Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 582
 roylei Nees 584
Ixeris Cass. 271
 polycephala Cass. 271
Ixia chinensis L. 516
Ixora L. 239
 arborea Roxb. 239
 coccinea L. 239
 parviflora Vahl 239
 pavetta Andr. 239
 stricta Roxb. 239
 undulata Roxb. 240

- Jacaranda* Juss. 372
 mimosaeifolia D. Don 372
 ovalifolia R. Br. 372
Jacobinia Nees 388
 gheisbreghtiana Benth. &
 Hook. f. 388
 tinctoria Hemsl. 388
Jacquemontia Choisy 337
 coerulea Choisy 337
 paniculata (Burm. f.) Hall. f. 337
Jacquinia L. 289
 ruscifolia Jacq. 289
Jasminum L. 295
 arborescens Roxb. 295
 var. *montana* (Roth) C.B.
 Clarke 295
 var. *roxburghianum* (Wallich
 ex C.B. Clarke) Haines 297
 arboreum Schult. 295
 aureum D. Don 296
 auriculatum Vahl 295
 bignoniaceum Wallich ex G. Don
 296
 caudatum Wallich ex Lindl. 296
 chrysanthemum Roxb. 296
 flexile Vahl 296
 grandiflorum L. 296
 humile L. 296
 multiflorum (Burm. f.) Andr. 296
 officinale L. 297
 pubescens (Retz.) Willd. 296
 roxburghianum Wallich ex C.B.
 Clarke 297
 sambac (L.) Aiton 297
 var. *heyneana* Wallich ex C.B.
 Clarke 297
 scandens (Retz.) Vahl 297
 strictum Haines 297
 wightii C.B. Clarke 297
Jatropha L. 461
 curcas L. 461
 gossypifolia L. 461
 hastata Jacq. 462
 heterophylla Heyne ex
 Hook. f. 461
 heynei Balakr. 461
 integerrima Jacq. 462
 montana Willd. 450
 multifida L. 462
 pandurifolia Andr. 462
 podagrica Hook. 462
Jonesia asoca Roxb. 176
JUNCACEAE 537
Juncellus alopecuroides (Rottb.) C.B.
 Clarke 561
 inundatus (Roxb.) C.B. Clarke 565
 pygmaeus (Rottb.) C.B. Clarke 567
Juncus L. 537
 bufonius L. 537
 prismatocarpus R. Br. 537
Jussiaea adscendens L. 210
 fissendocarpa Haines 210
 hyssopifolia G. Don 210
 repens L. 210
 suffruticosa L. 210
Justicia L. 388
 acaulis L. f. 383
 adhatoda L. 377
 betonica L. 388
 var. *ramosissima* (Roxb.) C.B.
 Clarke 388
 canescens Lam. 391
 collina T. Anderson 388
 dentata Klein ex Link 383
 diffusa Willd. 388
 var. *diffusa* 388
 var. *orbiculata* C.B. Clarke 389
 var. *prostrata* C.B. Clarke 389
 var. *vahlil* (Roth) C.B. Clarke
 390
 echioides L. 387
 gangetica L. 378
 gendarussa Burm. f. 384
 glauca Rottler 389
 infundibuliformis L. 380
 japonica Thunb. 390
 nasuta L. 394
 nervosa Vahl 384
 orbiculata Wallich 389
 palatifera Wallich 393

- paniculata* Burm. f. 377
pectinata L. 394
peploides (Nees) T. Anderson 389
polysperma Roxb. 387
procumbens L. 389
prostrata (C.B. Clarke) Gamble 389
quinqueangularis Koenig ex
 Roxb. 389
 var. *peploides* (Nees) C.B.
 Clarke 389
ramosissima Roxb. 388
repens L. 395
rosea Vahl 384
simplex D. Don 390
 var. *serpyllifolia* Benth. ex C.B.
 Clarke 390
 var. *simplex*
thyrsiformis Hardw. 393
vahlia Roth 390
- Kaempferia** L. 512
galanga L. 512
rotunda L. 512
- Kalanchoe** Adans. 190
daigremontiana Hamet & Perrier
 190
floribunda Wight & Arnott 190
 var. *glabra* C.B. Clarke 190
heterophylla Prain 191
laciniata (L.) DC. 190
lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers. 190
 var. *glabra* (C.B. Clarke)
 Srinivasan 190
 var. *lanceolata* 191
pinnata (Lam.) Pers. 191
tubiflora (Harvey) Raym.-Hamet
 191
verticillata Elliot 191
- Kallstroemia** Scopoli 86
pubesens (G. Don) Dandy 86
- Kickxia** Dumort. 352
incana (Wallich) Pennell 352
ramosissima (Wallich) Janchen 352
- Kigelia** DC. 372
africana (Lam.) Benth. 372
pinnata (Jacq.) DC. 372
- Kingidium** P.F. Hunt 496
deliciosum (Reichb. f.) Sweet 496
- Kirganelia** *reticulata* (Poir.) Baill. 466
- Kleinhova** L. 75
hospita L. 75
- Knoxia** L. 240
brachycarpa R. Br. ex. Hook. f. 240
corymbosa auct. non Willd. 240
roxburghii (Spreng.) M.A. Rau 240
sumatrensis (Retz.) DC. 240
- Kohautia** Cham. & Schl. 240
gracilis (Wallich) DC. 240
- Kopsia** Blume 303
fruticosa (Ker-Gawl.) A. DC. 303
- Kydia** Roxb. 64
calycina Roxb. 64
zizyphifolium Griffith 66
- Kyllinga** Rottb. 576
brevifolia Rottb. 576
cylindrica Nees 577
cyperina Retz. 578
cyperoidis Roxb. 576
melanosperma Nees 576
monocephala Rottb. 576
nemoralis (J.R. forster & G.
 Forster) Dandy & Hutch. 576
odorata Vahl 577
panicea Rottb. 579
squamulata Thonn. ex Vahl 577
sumatrensis Retz. 579
tenuifolia Steud. 577
triceps Rottb. 577
- Lablab** Adans. 146
purpureus (L.) Sweet 146
 subgen. *bengalensis* (Jacq.)
 Verdc. 146
 subgen. *lablab* 146
 var. *purpureus* 146
- Lactuca** L. 271
polycephala (Cass.) Benth. &
 Hook. f. 271
remotiflora DC. 271
sativa L. 271

- scariola* L. 271
 var. *sativa* Boiss. 271
serriola Tourner 271
Lagarosiphon W. H. Harvey 485
 alternifolia (Roxb.) Druce 485
 roxburghii (Planch.) Benth. 485
Lagascea Cav. 271
 mollis Cav. 271
Lagenaria Ser. 216
 siceraria (Molina) Standl. 216
 vulgaris Seringe 216
Lagerstroemia L. 206
 druperreana Pierre ex Gagnep. 206
 flos-reginae auct. non Retz. 207
 indica L. 206
 parviflora Roxb. 207
 reginae Roxb. 207
 speciosa (L.) Pers. 207
Laggera Sch.-Bip. ex Koch 272
 alata (D. Don) Sch.-Bip. ex Oliver
 272
 aurita L. f. 272
 crispata (Vahl) Hepper & Wood
 272
 flava (DC.) C.B. Clarke 258
 pterodonta (DC.) Sch.-Bip. ex
 Oliver 272
Lagurus cylindricus L. 626
LAMIACEAE 407
Lannea A. Rich. 117
 coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr. 117
Lantana L. 401
 aculeata L. 401
 camara auct. non L. 401
 camara L.
 var. *aculeata* (L.) Moldenke 401
 crenulata Otto & Dietr. 401
 indica Roxb. 402
 trifolia L. 402
Laportea Gaud. 471
 bulbifera (Sieb. & Zucc.)
 Wedd. 471
 crenulata Gaud. 470
 interrupta (L.) Chew. 471
 terminalis Wight 471
Lasia Lour. 546
 heterophylla Schott 546
 spinosa (L.) Thwaites 546
Lasianthus W. Jack 241
 truncatus Bedd. 241
Lathyrus L. 146
 aphaca L. 146
 odoratus L. 147
 sativus L. 147
 sphaericus Retz. 147
Launaea Cass. 272
 acaulis (Roxb.) Babcock ex Kerr
 272
 aspleniifolia (Willd.) Hook. f., 273
 nudicaulis sensu auct. Plur. 273
 nudicaulis (L.) Hook. f. 273
 pinnatifida Cass. 273
 procumbens (Roxb.) Ramayya &
 Rajagopal 273
 sarmentosa (Willd.) Sch. -Bip. ex
 Kuntze 273
LAURACEAE 441
Laurus cubeba Lour. 443
Lavandula L. 411
 bipinnata (Roth) Kuntze 411
 burmanni Benth. 412
 carnosa L. f. 408
Lawsonia L. 207
 alba Lam. 207
 inermis L. 207
Lecanthus Wedd. 471
 peduncularis (Wallich ex Royle)
 Wedd. 471
 wightii Wedd. 471
LECYTHIDACEAE 202
Ledbouria hyacinthina Roth 529
Leea D. van Royen ex L. 113
 aequata L. 113
 alata Edgew. 113
 asiatica (L.) Ridsdale 114
 aspera Edgew. 114
 compactiflora Kurz 114
 crispa L. 114
 hirta Roxb. ex Hornem. 113
 indica (Burm. f.) Merr. 114

- macrophylla* Roxb. ex Hornem. 114
robusta auct. non Roxb. 114
sambucina (L.) Willd. 114
trifoliata Lawson 114
LEEACEAE 113
Leersia Soland. ex Sw. 630
 hexandra Sw. 630
Lemna L. 549
 arrhiza L. 550
 gibba L. 549
 globosa Roxb. 550
 minor L. 549
 oligorrhiza Kurz 550
 paucicostata Engelm. 549
 perpusilla Torr. 549
 polyrhiza L. 550
 trisulca L. 549
LEMNACEAE 549
Lens Mill. 147
 culinaris Medik. 147
 esculenta Moench. 147
LENTIBULARIACEAE 366
Leonotis (Pers.) R. Br. 412
 nepetifolia (L.) R. Br. 412
Leontice leontopetaloides L. 521
Leonurus L. 412
 japonicus Houtt. 412
 sibiricus auct. non L. 412
Lepidagathis Willd. 390
 cristata Willd. 390
 fasciculata (Retz.) Nees 390
 hamiltoniana Wallich ex Nees 391
 hyalina Nees 391
 incurva Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 391
 purpuricaulis Nees 391
 trinervis Wallich ex Nees 391
Lepidium L. 38
 didymum L. 37
 sativum L. 38
 virginicum L. 38
Leptadenia R. Br. 310
 pyrotechnica (Forssk.) Decne. 310
 reticulata (Retz.) Wight & Arnott
 310
 spartium Wight & Arnott 310
Leptochloa P. Beauv. 630
 chinensis (L.) Nees 630
 filiformis auct. non P. Beauv. 630
 panicea (Retz.) Ohwi 630
Lespedeza Michx. 147
 juncea (L. f.) Pers.
 var. *sericea* (Thunb.) Lace &
 Hemsl. 147
 macrostyla auct. non (D. Don)
 Baker ex Maxim. 125
 macrostyla (D. Don) Baker ex
 Maxim. 125
 sericea (Thunb.) Miq. 147
 tomentosa (Thunb.) Sieb. ex
 Maxim. 148
Lettsomia aggregata Roxb. 329
 bella C.B. Clarke 328
 nervosa (Burm. f.) Roxb. 330
 setosa Roxb. 330
 strigosa Roxb. 329
 thomsonii C.B. Clarke 330
Leucaena Benth. 182
 glauca Benth. 182
 latisiliqua (L.) Gillis 182
 leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit. 182
Leucas R. Br. 412
 aspera (Willd.) Link 412
 biflora (Vahl) R. Br. 412
 cephalotes (Koenig ex Roth)
 Spreng. 413
 clarkei Hook. f. 413
 hamiltoniana Wallich ex Benth. 413
 helicterifolia Haines 413
 hyssopifolia Wallich ex Benth. 413
 indica (L.) R. Br. ex Vatke 413
 var. *decipiens* (Hook. f.)
 Bennet 414
 var. *indica* 414
 lanata Wallich ex Benth. 414
 var. *lanata* 414
 var. *nagpurensis* C.B. Clarke
 ex Haines 414
 linifolia (Roth) Spreng. 413
 var. *deceptens* Hook. f. 414
 martinicensis (Jacq.) R. Br. 414

- mollissima* Wallich ex Benth. 414
 var. *mollissima* 415
 var. *scaberula* Hook. f. 415
montana (Roth) Spreng. 415
 var. *hamiltoniana* (Wallich ex Benth.) Haines 413
 var. *mollissima* Haines 415
 var. *pilosa* Haines 415
 var. *scaberula* Haines 415
nutans (Roth) Spreng. 415
pilosa Wallich ex Benth. 415
procumbens Desf. 415
procumbens Thwaites 412
stricta Heyne ex Benth. 416
urticaefolia (Vahl) R. Br. 416
Leucojum capitulatum Lour. 519
Licuala Thumb. 540
 peltata Roxb. 540
Ligusticum L. 226
 alboalatum Haines 226
 diffusum Roxb. ex Sm. 229
Ligustrum L. 298
 robustum Blume 298
LILIACEAE 525
Limnanthemum cristatum (Roxb.) Griseb. 321
 indicum (L.) Griseb. *emend.* Thwaites 321
LIMNOCHARITACEAE 552
Limnophila R. Br. 352
 aquatica (Roxb.) Alston 352
 aromatica (Lam.) Merr. 352
 chinensis (Osbeck) Merr. 353
 var. *chinensis* 353
 var. *clarkei* (Haines) Murti 353
 conferta Benth. 354
 connata (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Hand.-Mazz. 353
 diffusa Benth. 354
 gratioloides R. Br. 353
 var. *elongata* 354
 var. *intermedia* 354
 gratissima Blume 352
 heterophylla (Roxb.) Benth. 353
 hirsuta (Heyne ex Benth.) Benth. 353
 var. *clarkei* Haines 353
 hypericifolia (Benth.) Benth. 353
 indica (L.) Druce 353
 racemosa Benth. 352
 repens (Benth.) Benth. 354
 pulcherrima (Griff.) Hook. f. 354
 roxburghii auct. non G. Don 354
 rugosa (Roth) Merr. 354
 sessiliflora (Vahl) Blume 354
Limnophyton Miq. 551
 obtusifolium (L.) Miq. 551
Limodorum densiflorum Lam. 493
 tancarvilleae Banks ex L'Hérit. 502
Limonia L. 92
 acidissima auct. non L. 93
 acidissima L. 92
 aurantifolia Christm. & Panz. 90
 crenulata Roxb. 93
 monophylla L. 89
 pentaphylla Retz. 91
Limosella diandra L. 351
LINACEAE 84
Linaria Mill. 355
 bipartita Willd. 355
 cabulica Benth. 352
 incana Wallich 352
 ramosissima Wallich 352
Lindenbergia Lehm. 355
 indica (L.) Vatke 355
 macrostachya (Benth.) Benth. 355
 muraria (Roxb. ex D. Don) Bruehl 355
 polyantha Royle 355
 urticaefolia Lehm. 355
Lindernia All. 355
 anagallis (Burm. f.) Pennell 355
 angustifolia Wettst. 356
 antipoda (L.) Alston 356
 caespitosa (Blume) Panigrahi 356
 ciliata (Colson) Pennell 356
 cordifolia (Colson) Merr. 355

- crustacea* (L.) F.v. Muell. 357
 var. *crustacea* 357
 var. *verticillata* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 357
dianthera Sw. 350
hirsuta (Benth.) Wettst. 359
hookeri (C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.)
 Wettst. 357
hyssopioides (L.) Haines 357
japonica Thunb. 359
multiflora (Roxb.) Mukerjee 358
nummulariifolia (D. Don) Wettst.
 358
oppositifolia (Retz.) Mukerjee 358
parviflora (Roxb.) Haines 358
procumbens (Krock.) Borbas 358
pusilla (Thunb.) Merr. 356
pyxidaria L. 358
sessiliflora (Benth.) Wettst. 359
tenuifolia (Colsm.) Alston 359
viscosa (Hornem.) Boldingh 359
Linociera intermedia Wight 295
 var. *roxburghii* (Spreng.)
 C.B. Clarke 295
macrophylla Wallich ex G. Don
 294
 var. *attenuata* (Wallich ex G.
 Don) C.B. Clarke 294
malabarica Wallich ex G. Don
 294
ramiflora (Roxb.) Wallich ex
 G. Don 294
Linum L. 84
 usitatissimum L. 84
Liparis L. C. Rich. 496
 bituberculata (Hook.) Lindl. 496
 nervosa (Thunb.) Lindl. 496
 paradoxa (Lindl.) Reichb. f. 497
Lipocarpa R. Br. 577
 argentea Nees 577
 chinensis (Osbeck) Kern 577
 sphacelata (Vahl) Kunth 577
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Rich. 402
Listera reniformis D. Don 495
Litchi Sonner. 116
 chinensis Sonner. 116
Litsea Lam. 443
 citrata Blume 443
 cubeba (Lour.) Pers. 443
 glabraria Juss. 443
 glutinosa (Lour.) Robinson 443
 var. *glabraria* (Juss.) Mudgal
 & Khanna 443
 var. *glutinosa* 443
 var. *longifolia* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 444
 var. *normalis* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 443
 monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. 444
 nitida (Roxb. ex Nees) Hook. f. 444
 polyantha Juss. 444
 salicifolia Roxb.
 var. *laurifolia* Hook. f. 444
 sebifera Pers. 443
 var. *glabraria* Hook. f. 443
 var. *longifolia* Haines 444
 var. *normalis* Haines 443
 sericea Hook. f. 444
Livistona R. Br. 540
 chinensis R. Br. 540
Lobelia L. 283
 affinis Wallich ex G. Don 284
 aligera Haines 284
 alsinoides Lam. 283
 chinensis Lour. 283
 dichotoma Miq.
 var. *aligera* (Haines) Wimm. 284
 heyneana Roem. & Schult. 284
 nicotianaefolia Roth ex Roem. &
 Schult. 284
 pumila Burm. f. 359
 radicans Thunb. 283
 terminalis C.B. Clarke 283
 trialata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
 284
 trigona Roxb. 283
 zeylanica Moon. 284
 var. *walkeri* 284
 zeylanica L. 284

- var. *aligera* (Haines) Haines
 284
LOBELIACEAE 283
Lochnera pusilla K. Schum. 301
rosea Rchb. 302
LOGANIACEAE 315
Lolium L. 631
perenne L. 631
ternulentum L. 631
Lophopogon Hack. 631
kingii Hook. f. 631
tridentatus (Roxb.) Hack. 631
LORANTHACEAE 446
Loranthus Jacq. 446
cordifolius Wallich 446
falcatus L. f. 446
longiflorus Desr. 446
 var. *amplexifolia* (DC.)
 Thwaites 446
 var. *falcata* (L. f.) Kurz 446
parasiticus (L.) Merr. 446
philippensis Cham. & Schlechtend.
 446
scurrula L. 446
Ludolfia glaucescens Willd. 595
Ludwigia L. 210
adscendens (L.) Hara 210
hyssopifolia (G. Don) Exell apud
 A. & R. Fernandes 210
octovalvis (Jacq.) Raven 210
parviflora Roxb. 210
perennis L. 210
prostrata Roxb. 211
Luffa Mill. 216
acutangula (L.) Roxb. 216
aegyptiaca Mill. 217
cordifolia Blume 219
cylindrica (L.) M. Roem. 217
echinata Roxb. 217
graveolens Roxb. 217
hermaphrodita Singh & Bhandari
 217
Luisia Gaud. 497
filiformis Hook. f. 497
inconspicua (Hook. f.) King &
 Pantl. 493
teretifolia auct. non Gaud. 497
trichorhiza (Hook.) Blume 497
zeylanica Lindl. 497
Lycianthes (Dunal) Hassl. 343
laevis (Dunal) Bitter
 subsp. *subtruncata* (Wallich
 ex Dunal) Deb 343
Lycopersicon Mill. 344
esculentum Mill. 344
Lysimachia L. 287
candida Lindl.
 subsp. *obovata* (Buch.-Ham.
 ex Hook. f.) Kunth 287
monnieri L. 350
obovata Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f.
 287
peduncularis Wallich ex Hook. f.
 287
LYTHRACEAE 205
Lythrum fruticosum L. 209
Maba buxifolia sensu C.B. Clarke 293
neilgerrensis Wight 293
Macaranga Thou. 462
denticulata (Blume) Muell.
 Arg. 462
indica Wight 462
peltata (Roxb.) Muell. Arg. 462
roxburghii Wight 462
Macfadyena A. DC. 372
unguis-cati (L.) A.H. Gentry 372
Machilus bombycina King ex
 Hook. f. 445
macrantha Nees 445
sericea (Nees) Blume 445
Maclura Nutt. 482
cochinchinensis (Lour.)
 Corner 482
Macronyx strigosus Dalz. 159
Macrotyloma (Wight & Arnott)
 Verdc. 148
uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. 148

- Madhuca* Buch.-Ham. ex J.F. Gmelin 290
indica J.F. Gmelin 290
latifolia (Roxb.) Macbr. 290
longifolia (J. Koenig) Macbr. var. *latifolia* (Roxb.) Chevalier 290
Maerua Forssk. 43
arenaria (DC.) Hook. f. & Thomson 43
oblongifolia (Forssk.) A. Rich. 43
Maesa Forssk. 289
indica (Roxb.) DC. 289
Magnolia L. 26
grandiflora L. 26
MAGNOLIACEAE 26
Malachra L. 65
capitata (L.) L. 65
Malaxis Soland. ex Sw. 497
acuminata D. Don 497
forma acuminata 497
ensiformis Sm. 498
latifolia Sm. 497
mackinnonii (Duthie) Ames 498
rheedii Sw. 498
Mallotus Lour. 463
philippensis (Lam.) Muell. Arg. 463
repandus Muell. Arg. 463
roxburghianus Muell. Arg. 463
Malpighia L. 85
angustifolia L. 85
coccigera L. 85
punicifolia L. 85
urens L. 85
MALPIGHIACEAE 84
Malva L. 65
americana 65
coromandeliana L. 65
neglecta Wallr. 65
verticillata L. 65
var. verticillata 65
MALVACEAE 58
Malvastrum A. Gray 65
americanum (L.) Torr. 65
coromandelianum (L.) Garcke 65
spicatum (L.) A. Gray 65
tricuspidata (R. Br.) A. Gray 65
Malvaviscus Fabric. 66
arboreus Cav. 66
var. arboreus 66
var. penduliflorus (Mocino & Sesse ex DC.) Schery 66
congatii Greenm. 66
penduliflorus Mocino & Sesse ex DC. 66
Mangifera L. 118
glauca Rottb. 102
indica L. 118
pinnata L. f. 118
Manihot Mill. 463
esculenta Crantz. 463
glaziovii Muell. Arg. 463
utilissima Pohl 463
Manilkara Adans. 290
achras (Mill.) Fosberg 290
hexandra (Roxb.) Dubard 290
zapota (L.) P. Royen 290
Manisuris clarkei (Hack.) Bor ex Sant. 632
granularis (L.) L. f. 633
Manulea indiana Lour. 349
Mappa denticulata Blume 462
Maranta L. 514
arundinacea L. 514
galanga L. 506
malaccensis Burm. f. 506
MARANTACEAE 514
Mariscus Vahl 578
albescens Gaud. 578
compactus (Retz.) Boldingh 578
cyperinus (Retz.) Vahl 578
dregeanus Kunth 578
dubius (Rottb.) C.E.C. Fischer 578
javanicus (Houtt.) Merr. & Metc. 578
microcephalus Presl 578
paniceus (Rottb.) Vahl 579
sieberianus Nees ex C.B. Clarke 579
squarrosus (L.) C.B. Clarke 579

- sumatrensis* (Retz.) Raynal 579
Marlea begoniifolia Roxb. 232
Marsdenia R. Br. 311
 hamiltonii Wight & Arnott 311
 tenacissima (Roxb.) Moon 311
 volubilis (L. f.) Cooke 315
Martynia L. 376
 annua L. 376
 diandra Gloxin 376
Maytenus Molina 103
 emarginata (Willd.) Ding Hou 103
 rufa (Wallich) Hara 103
 var. *latifolia* (Haines) R.P.
 Bhattach. 104
 senegalensis (Lam.) Exell. 104
Mazus Lour. 359
 japonicus (Thunb.) Kuntze 359
 pumilus (Burm. f.) Steenis 359
 rugosus Lour. 359
Mecardonia dianthera (Sw.) Pennell
 350
Medicago L. 148
 denticulata Willd. 148
 lupulina L. 148
 polymorpha L. 148
 var. *polymorpha* 148
 sativa L. 148
Meizotropis Voigt. 149
 buteiformis Voigt. 149
 pellita (Hook. f. ex Prain) Sanj. 149
Melaleuca L. 198
 leucadendron L. 198
Melanocenchris Nees 631
 jacquemontii Jaub. & Spach 631
Melanthium indicum L. 529
Melasma thompsoni (Hook. f.)
 Wettst. 349
Melastoma L. 203
 malabathricum L. 203
MELASTOMATACEAE 203
Melhania Forssk. 75
 hamiltoniana Wallich 75
Melia L. 98
 azadirachta L. 97
 azedarach L. 98
 baccifera Roth 97
 composita Willd. 98
 dubia Cav. 98
MELIACEAE 96
Melilotus Mill. 149
 alba Medik. ex Desr. 149
 indica (L.) All. 149
 parviflorus Desf. 149
Meliosma Blume 116
 simplicifolia (Roxb.) Walp. 116
Melissa umbrosa Bieb. 409
Melochia L. 75
 corchorifolia L. 75
 cordata Burm. f. 67
 nodiflora Sw. 75
Melodinus J.R. Forster & G. Forster
 303
 monogynus Roxb. 303
Melothria L.
 heterophylla (Lour.) Cogn. 217
 leucocarpa (Blume) Cogn.
 var. *triloba* (C.B. Clarke)
 Prain 217
 maderaspatana (L.) Cogn. 218
 odorata Hook. f. & Thomson ex
 C.B. Clarke 217
 var. *triloba* C.B. Clarke 218
 zehnerioides Haines 218
Memecylon L. 203
 edule Roxb. 203
 umbellatum Burm. f. 203
MENISPERMACEAE 30
Menispermum acuminatum Lam. 32
 cocculus L. 30
 cordifolium Willd. 32
 hirsutum L. 31
 japonicum Thunb. 31
Mentha L. 416
 auriculata L. 421
 piperita L. 416
 spicata L. 416
 stellata Lour. 422
 viridis L. 416
MENYANTHACEAE 321
Menyanthes cristata Roxb. 321

- hydrophylla* Lour. 321
indica L. 321
Merremia Dennst. ex Endl. 337
 dissecta (Jacq.) Hall. f. 337
 gangetica (L.) Cufod. 337
 hederacea (Burm. f.) Hall. f. 337
 hirta (L.) Merr. 338
 tridentata (L.) Hall. f. 338
 umbellata (L.) Hall. f. 338
 var. *cochleata* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 338
 var. *umbellata* 338
 vitifolia (Burm. f.) Hall. f. 338
Mesua L. *emend.* Kosterm. 57
 ferrea L. 57
 var. *ferrea* 57
Meyenia *erecta* Benth. 397
Meyna Roxb. ex Link 241
 laxiflora Robyns 241
 pubescens (Kurz) Robyns 241
 spinosa Roxb. ex Link 241
Mezoneurum *cucullatum* (Roxb.)
 Wight & Arnott 169
Michelia L. 26
 champaca L. 26
Micranthus *oppositifolius*
 J.C. Wendl. 393
 serpyllifolius Roth 209
Microcarpaea R. Br. 360
 minima (J. Koenig ex Retz.) Merr.
 360
 muscosa R. Br. 360
 spathulata Hook. 351
Microchlaena *quinquelocularis*
 Wight & Arnott 73
Microchloa R. Br. 632
 indica (L. f.) P. Beauv. 632
 kunthii Desv. 632
 setacea R. Br. 632
Micrococca Benth. 464
 mercurialis (L.) Benth. 464
Microlonchus *divaricatus* DC. 251
Micromelum Blume 92
 integerrimum (Roxb. ex DC.)
 M. Roem. 92
 pubescens auct. non Blume 92
Micromeria Benth. 416
 biflora (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don)
 Benth. 416
 capitellata Benth. 417
Microstegium Nees
 ciliatum (Trin.) A. Camus 632
Microstylis *cardonii* Prain 498
 congesta Reichb. f. 497
 mackinnonii Duthie 498
 rheedii (Sw.) Lindl. 498
 versicolor Lindl. 498
 wallichii Lindl. 497
Mikania Willd. 273
 micrantha Kunth 273
 scandens auct. non Willd. 273
Milium *cimicinum* L. 589
 compressum 595
 globosum Thunb. 627
Miliusa Leschen ex DC. 28
 longiflora (Hook. f. & Thomson)
 Finet & Gagnep. 28
 tomentosa (Roxb.) Finet &
 Gagnep. 28
 velutina (Dunal) Hook. f. &
 Thomson 28
Millettia Wight & Arnott 149
 auriculata Baker ex Brandis 149
 extensa (Benth.) Benth. ex Baker
 149
 ovalifolia Kurz 150
 peguensis Ali 150
 racemosa Benth. 150
Millingtonia L. f. 372
 hortensis L. f. 372
 simplicifolia Roxb. 117
Mimosa L. 182
 caesia L. 177
 catechu L. f. 177
 chinensis Osb. 180
 cineraria L. 184
 concinna Willd. 177
 dulcis Roxb. 184
 eburnea L. f. 177
 farnesiana L. 178

- himalayana* Gamble 182
intsia L. 178
latisiliqua L. 182
lebbeck L. 180
odoratissima L. f. 181
prainiana Gamble 183
procera Roxb. 181
pudica L. 183
rubicaulis auct. non Lam. 182
saman Jacq. 184
suma Roxb. 179
torta Roxb. 180
triquetra Vahl 183
xylocarpa Roxb. 184
MIMOSACEAE 177
Mimulus L. 360
 gracilis auct. non R. Br. 360
 orbicularis Wallich *ex* Benth. 360
 strictus Benth. 360
 violaceus Azaolo *ex* Blanco 364
Mimusops L. 290
 elengi L. 290
 hexandra Roxb. 290
 indica A. DC. 290
Mina Llave & Lexarza 339
 lobata Llave & Lexarza 339
Mirabilis L. 425
 jalapa L. 425
 longifolia L. 425
Mitragyna Korth. 241
 parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. 241
Mitrasacme Labill. 315
 alsinoides auct. non R. Br. 315
 indica Wight 315
 malaccensis Wight 316
 polymorpha auct. non R. Br. 316
 pygmaea R. Br.
 var. *malaccensis* (Wight)
 Hara 316
Mitreola L. 316
 oldenlandioides Wallich *ex*
 DC. 316
 petiolata (J.F. Gmelin) Torr. &
 A. Gray 316
Mnesithea Kunth 632
 clarkei (Hack.) Koning & Sosef 632
 granularis (L.) Koning & Sosef 633
 laevis (Retz.) Kunth 633
 var. *cochinchinensis* (Lour.)
 Koning & Sosef 633
 var. *laevis* 633
 perforata (Roxb.) Haines 633
Modecca bracteata Lam. 219
MOLLUGINACEAE 223
Mollugo L. 223
 cerviana (L.) Seringe 223
 hirta Thunb. 223
 lotoides Wight & Arnott 223
 nudicaulis Lam. 223
 oppositifolia L. 223
 pentaphylla L. 223
 var. *stricta* (L.) Hochr. 223
 spergula L. 223
 stricta L. 223
Momordica L. 218
 charantia L. 218
 var. *charantia* 218
 var. *muricata* (Willd.)
 Chakravarty 218
 cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng.
 218
 cylindrica L. 217
 dioica Roxb. *ex* Willd. 219
 lanata Thunb. 213
 muricata Willd. 218
Monochilus affine Lindl. 505
Monochoria K. Presl 531
 hastaeifolia K. Presl 531
 hastata (L.) Solms 531
 vaginalis (Burm. f.) K. Presl 531
Monstera Adans. 546
 deliciosa Liebm. 546
MORACEAE 475
Morus L. 482
 alba L. 482
 australis Poir. 482
 indica auct. non L. 482
 laevigata Wallich *ex* Brandis 482
 var. *viridis* Bureau 482
 macroura Miq. 482

- var. *macroura* 482
 var. *viridis* (Bureau)
 K.K. Khanna 482
Morinda L. 242
 angustifolia Roxb. 242
 citrifolia L. 242
 pubescens Sm. 242
 tinctoria Roxb. 242
Moringa Adans. 119
 concanensis Nimmo 119
 oleifera Lam. 119
 pterygosperma Gaertn. 119
MORINGACEAE 119
Mucuna Adans. 150
 imbricata DC. ex Baker 150
 minima Haines 150
 nigricans (Lour.) Steud. 150
 pruriens (L.) DC. 150
 var. *pruriens* 151
 var. *utilis* (Wallich ex Wight)
 Baker ex Burck. 151
 prurita Hook. 150
 utilis Wallich ex Wight 151
Muehlenbeckia Meisn. 434
 platyclada (F.v. Muell. ex Hook.)
 Meisn. 434
Mukia maderaspatana Kurz 218
 scabrella (L.f.) Arnott 218
Munchausia speciosa L. 207
Murdannia Royle 534
 blumei (Hassk.) Brenan 534
 divergens (C.B. Clarke) Brueck 534
 edulis (Stokes) Faden 535
 japonica (Thunb.) Faden 535
 nudiflora (L.) Brenan 535
 spirata (L.) Bruckner 535
 vaginata (L.) Bruckner 536
Muricia cochinchinensis Lour. 218
Murraya Koenig ex L. 92
 exotica L. 92
 koenigii (L.) Spreng. 92
 paniculata (L.) Jack. 92
Musa L. 515
 ornata Roxb. 515
 paradisiaca L. 515
 rosacea Jacq. 515
 sapientum L. 515
MUSACEAE 515
Mussaenda L. 242
 flava (Verdc.) Bakh. f. 242
 frondosa
 var. *glabrata* Hook. f. 243
 glabra Vahl 242
 glabrata (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex
 Gamble 243
 incana Wallich 243
 luteola Del. 243
 macrophylla Wallich 243
 roxburghii Hook. f. 243
Myrica octandra Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 450
Myriophyllum L. 192
 indicum auct. non Willd. 192
 intermedium auct. non DC. 192
 oliganthum (Wight & Arnott)
 F.v. Muell. 192
 tetrandrum Roxb. 192
 tuberculatum Roxb. 192
 variaefolium Hook. f. 192
Myriopteron paniculatum Griff. 313
Myrobalanus bellirica Gaertn. 196
 citrina Gaertn. 197
MYRTACEAE 197
Myrtus L. 198
 communis L. 198
 cumini L. 198
 ruscifolia Willd. 201
 samarangensis Blume 201
MYRSINACEAE 288
Myrtus laurinus Retz. 294
NAJADACEAE 552
Najas L. 552
 foveolata A. Br. ex Magnus 552
 graminea Del. 553
 indica (Willd.) Cham. 553
 kurziana Rendle 553
 major All. 553
 marina L. 553
 minor auct. non All. 553

- minor All. 553
Nama zeylanica L. 322
Naravelia DC. 24
 zeylanica (L.) DC. 24
Nardus indica L. f. 632
 thomaea L. f. 635
Narenga fallax (Balansa) Bor 646
 porphyrocoma (Hance ex Trin.)
 Bor 647
Naringi Adans. 93
 crenulata (Roxb.) Nicolson 93
Nasturtium R. Br. 39
 indicum auct. non (L.) DC. 39
 indicum (L.) DC. 39
 montanum Hook. f. & Thomson 39
 officinale R. Br. 39
 palustre (L.) DC. 40
Natsiatum Buch.-Ham. ex Arnott 102
 herpeticum Buch.-Ham. ex
 Masters 102
Nauclea cordifolia Roxb. 237
 parvifolia Roxb. 241
 purpurea Roxb. 244
Nayariophyton Paul 66
 zizyphifolium (Griffith) Long &
 A.G. Miller 66
Neanotis Lewis 243
 calycina (Hook. f.) Lewis 243
 foetida (Hook. f.) Lewis 244
Neesiella echioides (L.) Sreemadh. 387
Nelsonia R. Br. 391
 campestris R. Br. 391
 canescens (Lam.) Spreng. 391
Nelumbium speciosum Willd. 34
Nelumbo Adans. 34
 nucifera Gaertn. 34
NELUMBONACEAE 34
Nemadra elaeagnoidea A. Juss. 96
Neoconopodium Pimenov & Kljuykov
 227
 capnoides (Decne.) Pimenov &
 Kljuykov 227
Neodistemon Babu & Henry 471
 indicum (Wedd.) Babu & Henry
 471
Neolitsea Merr. 444
 chinensis Chun 444
Neonauclea Merr. 244
 purpurea (Roxb.) Merr. 244
Neottia procera Ker.-Gawl. 494
 sinensis Pers. 503
Nepeta L. 417
 graciliflora Benth. 417
 hindostana (Heyne ex Roth)
 Haines 417
 indica L. 409
 ruderalis Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.
 417
Nephelium litchi Cambess. 116
 longana (Lam.) Cambess. 115
Neptunia Lour. 183
 oleracea Lour. 183
 triquetra (Vahl) Benth. 183
Nerium L. 303
 divaricatum L. 305
 indicum Mill. 303
 odorum Soland. 303
Nervilia Commerson ex Gaud. 498
 aragoana Gaud. 498
 plicata (Andr.) Schlechter 498
Nesaea Comm. ex Kunth 207
 lanceolata (Heyne ex C.B.
 Clarke) Koehne 207
Neuracanthus Wallich 392
 tetragonostachys Nees 392
Neyraudia Hook. f. 633
 arundinacea (L.) Henr. 633
 madagascariensis (Kunth)
 Hook. f. 633
 var. *zollingeri* Hook. f. 634
 reynaudiana (Kunth) Keng ex
 Hitch. 634
Nicandra Adans. 344
 physalodes (L.) Scop. 344
 physaloides (L.) Gaertn. 344
Nicotiana L. 344
 alata Link & Otto 344
 plumbaginifolia Viv. 344
 rustica L. 345
 tabacum L. 345

- Nigella* L. 24
 indica Roxb. 24
 sativa auct. non L. 24
 sativa L.
 var. *indica* (Roxb.) DC. 24
Nogra Merr. 151
 grahami (Wallich ex Benth.)
 Merr. 151
Nopalea Salm-Dyck 221
 cochenillifera (L.) Salm - Dyck
 221
Nothosaerva Wight 431
 brachiata (L.) Wight 431
NYCTAGINACEAE 424
Nyctanthes L. 298
 arbor-tristis L. 298
 multiflora Burm. f. 296
 sambac L. 297
 scandens Retz. 297
Nymphaea L. 33
 lotus auct. non L. 33
 var. *rubra* (Roxb.) Haines 33
 nouchali Burm. f. 33
 pubescens Willd. 33
 rubra Roxb. ex Andrews 33
 stellata Willd. 33
NYMPHAEACEAE 33
Nyphoides J. Hill. 321
 hydrophylla (Lour.) Kuntze 321
 indica (L.) Kuntze 321

Oberonia Lindl. 498
 ensiformis (Sm.) Lindl. 498
 falconeri Hook. f. 499
 iridifolia Lindl. 499
 var. *iridifolia* 499
 pachyrachis Reichb. f. ex
 Hook. f. 499
 rufilabris Lindl. 499
Ochna L. 95
 obtusata DC. 95
 pumila Buch.-Ham. ex DC. 95
 squarrosa auct. non L. 95
OCHNACEAE 95
Ocimum L. 417
 americanum auct. plur. non L. 418
 americanum L. 417
 aristatum Blume 418
 basilicum L. 417
 var. *thyrsiflorum* (L.) Benth.
 417
 canum Sims 418
 capitatum Roth 407
 frutescens L. 419
 gratissimum L. 418
 molle Aiton 420
 sanctum L. 418
 scutellarioides L. 410
 tenuiflorum L. 418
 thymiflorum Roth 419
 thyrsiflorum L. 417
Ocotea lanceolata Nees 445
 sericea Nees 445
Odina wodier Roxb. 118
Oedera trinervia Spreng. 266
Oenanthe L. 227
 benghalensis (Roxb.) Kurz 227
 javanica (Blume) DC. 227
 stolonifera (Roxb.) Wallich ex
 DC. 227
Oenothera octovalvis Jacq. 210
OLACACEAE 101
Olax L. 101
 nana Wallich ex Benth. 101
 scandens Roxb. 101
Oldenlandia L. 244
 affinis (Roem. & Schult.) DC. 244
 biflora L. 249
 brachiata Hook. f. 245
 corymbosa L. 244
 var. *corymbosa* 244
 var. *linearis* (DC.) Verdc. 244
 crystallina Roxb. 245
 dichotoma (Koen. ex Roth)
 Hook. f. 244
 diffusa (Willd.) Roxb. 245
 digyna Retz. 190
 gracilis (Wallich) Hook. f. 240
 herbacea (L.) Roxb. 245
 heynii G. Don 245

- linearis* DC. 244
nagporensis Brace ex Haines 238
nudicaulis Roth 249
paniculata L. 249
pumila (L. f.) DC. 245
pusilla Rottler 245
repens L. 235
senegalensis auct. non Hiern 238
umbellata L. 245
verticillata L. 238
Olea L. 298
 dioica Roxb. 298
 roxburghii Spreng. 295
OLEACEAE 294
ONAGRACEAE 210
Oncus esculentus Lour. 522
Operculina Manso 339
 petaloidea (Choisy) Oostroom
 339
 var. *pauciflora* (C.B. Clarke)
 Parnar 339
 var. *petaloidea* 339
 turpethum (L.) Manso 339
 var. *humilior* (Haines) K.K.
 Khanna 340
 var. *turpethum* 340
Ophiorrhiza L. 245
 fasciculata D. Don 245
 harrisiana Heyne ex Hook. f. 246
 lanceolata Forssk. 247
 prostrata D. Don 246
 rugosa Wallich
 var. *prostrata* (D. Don) Deb &
 Mondal 246
Ophioxylon serpentinum L. 304
Ophiuros Gaertn. f. 634
 corymbosus Gaertn. f. 634
 exaltatus (L.) Kuntze 634
 megaphyllus Stapf ex Haines 634
 monostachyus J.S. Presl ex
 C.B. Presl 633
Ophrys nervosa Thunb. 496
Opilia Roxb. 102
 amentacea Roxb. 102
OPILIACEAE 101
Oplismenus P. Beauv. 634
 burmannii (Retz.) P. Beauv. 634
 compositus (L.) P. Beauv. 634
Opuntia Mill. 221
 dillenii (Ker.-Gawl.) Haw. 222
 elatior Mill. 221
 var. *nigricans* (Haw.) Haines
 222
 monacantha Haw. 222
 nigricans Haw. 222
 stricta (Haw.) Haw.
 var. *dillenii* (Ker.-Gawl.)
 Benson 222
 vulgaris Mill. 222
ORCHIDACEAE 486
Orchis commelinifolia Roxb. 494
 gigantea Sm. 500
 obcordata Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 488
 platyphyllus Willd. 496
 strateumatica L. 505
 susannae L. 500
Origanum benghalense Burm. f. 421
Ornitrophe serrata Roxb. 115
OROBANCHACEAE 364
Orobanche L. 365
 acaulis Roxb. 364
 aegyptiaca Pers. 365
 cernua Loefl. 365
 indica Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb. 365
 nicotianae Wight 365
 pedunculata Roxb. 365
 ramosa auct. non L. 365
Oropetium Trin. 635
 thomaeum (L. f.) Trin. 635
 villosulum Stapf ex Bor 635
Oroxylum Venten. 373
 indicum (L.) Venten. 373
Orthosiphon Benth. 418
 aristatus (Blume) Miq. 418
 glabratus Benth. 419
 grandiflorus Haines 418
 pallidus Royle ex Benth. 418
 rubicundus (D. Don) Benth. 419
 stamineus Benth. 418

- thymiflorus* (Roth) V.D. Sleerson 419
tomentosus Benth. 419
 var. *rubiginosa* C.B. Clarke
 ex Hook. f. 419
Oryza L. 635
 granulata Nees & Arnott ex Hook. f. 635
 meyeriana
 subsp. *granulata* (Nees & Arnott ex Hook. f.)
 Tateoka 635
 minuta J.S. Presl ex C.B. Presl 635
 rufipogon Griff. 635
 sativa L. 636
Osbeckia L. 203
 chinensis L. 203
 var. *chinensis* 203
 var. *parasnathensis* Haines 203
 muralis Naud. 204
 var. *kurzii* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 204
 var. *muralis* 204
 nepalensis Hook. 204
 nutans Wallich ex C.B. Clarke 204
 rostrata D. Don 204
 var. *pulchella* Benth. ex
 C.B. Clarke 204
 var. *rostrata* 204
 var. *sexangulata* Haines 205
 stellata Wallich ex D. Don 205
 truncata D. Don ex Wight & Arnott 204
 var. *kurzii* Haines 204
Osyris peltata Roxb. 462
Otosema extensa Benth. 149
Ottelia Pers. 486
 alismoides (L.) Pers. 486
Ougeinia Benth. 151
 dalbergioides Benth. 151
 oojeinensis (Roxb.) Hochr. 151
OXALIDACEAE 87
Oxalis L. 88
 corniculata L. 88
 corymbosa DC. 88
 dehradunensis Raizada 88
 reinwardtii Zucc. 87
 sensitiva L. 88
Oxyramphis stenocarpa Klotz. 125
Oxystelma R. Br. 311
 esculentum (L. f.) Sm. 311
 secamone auct. non (L.) Karst. 311
Pachyrhizus L. C. Rich ex DC. 151
 angulatus L. C. Rich. ex DC. 151
 erosus (L.) Urban 151
Pachystoma Blume 499
 senile (Lindl.) Reichb. f. 499
Pachystylidium Pax ex Hoffm. 464
 hirsutum (Blume) Pax ex Hoffm. 464
Paederia L. 246
 foetida auct. non L. 246
 scandens (Lour.) Merr. 246
Paederota minima J. Koenig ex Retz. 360
Panax L. 231
 cochleatum DC. 231
 fruticosum L. 231
Pancratium L. 518
 biflorum Roxb. 518
 longiflorum Roxb. 518
 triflorum Roxb. 518
 verecundum Aiton 518
 zeylanicum L. 519
PANDANACEAE 541
Pandanus S. Parkinson 541
 amaryllifolius Roxb. 541
 fascicularis Lam. 541
 foetidus Roxb. 541
 odoratissimus L. f. 541
 tectorius auct. non Soland. ex Parkinson 541
Pandorea (Endl.) Spach 373
 jasminoides (Lindl.) K. Schum. 373
Panicum L. 636
 abludens Roem. & Schult. 611
 americanum L. 640
 antidotale Retz. 636

- atrosanguineum* Hochst. ex
 A. Rich. 636
auritum Presl ex Nees 636
austroasiaticum Ohwi 638
barbatum Lam. 650
bengalense Spreng. 593
brevifolium L. 636
brizanthum Hochst. ex
 A. Rich. 597
burmannii Retz. 634
caesium Nees 636
cambogiense Balansa 636
ciliare Retz. 611
colinum L. 615
compositum L. 634
cruciatum Nees ex Steud. 612
crus-galli auct. non L. 615
crus-galli L. 615
 var. frumentaceum Hook. f. 615
dactylon L. 607
deflexum Schum. 644
dimidiatum L. 656
distachyum L. 597
elegantissimum Hook. f. 637
eruciforme Sm. 597
flavidum Retz. 639
geminatum Forssk. 639
glaucum L. 640
homonymum Steud. 651
hordeoides Lam. 641
humile Nees ex Steud. 638
hydaspicum Edgew. 636
indicum L. 648
interruptum Willd. 648
isachne Roth ex Roem. &
 Schult. 597
italicum L. 651
javanicum Poir. 660
kurzii Hook. f. 597
maximum Jacq. 637
miliaceum L. 637
miliare Lam. 638
miliiforme J.S. Presl &
 C.B. Presl 598
montanum Roxb. 637
muticum Forssk. 598
myosuroides R. Br. 648
myurus Hook. f. 626
notatum Retz. 637
ovalifolium Poir. 636
oxyphyllum Steud. 608
palmifolium Koen. 651
paludosum Roxb. 637
paniculiferum Steud. 651
paspaloides Pers. 639
patens L. 608
pilipes Nees & Arn. ex Buese 608
plicatum Lam. 652
polystachion L. 641
proliferum auct. non Lam. 637
prostratum Lam. 598
pruriens Trin. 612
psilopodium Trin. 638
pumilum Poir. 652
punctatum Burm. f. 639
radicosum C.B. Presl 612
ramosum L. 598
repens L. 638
reptans L. 598
rhachitrichum auct. non
 Hochst. 651
rhachitrichum Hochst. 650
sanguinale L. 612
semialatum R. Br. 589
setigerum Retz. 661
simpliciusculum Wight &
 Arnott ex Steud. 604
spinescens R. Br. 645
stagninum Retz. 615
subquadriparum Trin. 598
sumatrense Roth ex Roem. &
 Schult. 638
thwaitesii Hack. 613
trigonum Retz. 608
trypheron Schult. 638
verticillatum L. 652
virgatum L. 638
viride L. 652
walense Mez 638
Papaver L. 34

- somniferum* L. 34
 PAPAVERACEAE 34
Papilionanthe Schlechter 500
 teres (Roxb.) Schlechter 500
Paracalyx Ali 152
 scariosus (Roxb.) Ali 152
Paratropis venulosa Wight & Arnott 231
Parietaria indica L. 472
 microphylla L. 472
 zeylanica L. 472
Parkia R. Br. 183
 biglandulosa Wight & Arnott 183
Parkinsonia L. 175
 aculeata L. 175
Parmentiera DC. 373
 cereifera Seem. 373
Parsonsia R. Br. 303
 alboflavescens (Dennst.) Mabblerley 303
 spiralis Wallich ex G. Don 303
Parthenium L. 273
 hysterophorus L. 273
Paspalidium Stapf 639
 flavidum (Retz.) A. Camus 639
 geminatum (Forsk.) Stapf 639
 punctatum (Burm. f.) A. Camus 639
Paspalum L. 639
 bicorne Lam. 611
 distichum auct. non L. 639
 longiflorum Retz. 612
 paspalodes (Michx.) Scribner 639
 pedicellare Trin. ex Hook. f. 611
 royleanum Nees ex Hook. f. 613
 sanguinale Lam. 612
 var. *ciliare* (Retz.) Hook. f. 611
 var. *cruciatum* (Nees ex Steud.) Hook. f. 612
 var. *extensum* Hook. f. 612
 scrobiculatum L. 640
 vaginatum Sw. 640
Passiflora L. 211
 caerulea L. 211
 edulis Sims 212
 foetida L. 212
 incarnata L. 212
 suberosa L. 212
 PASSIFLORACEAE 211
Pastinaca L. 227
 sativa L. 227
Paullinia asiatica L. 93
Pavetta L. 246
 crassicaulis Bremek. 246
 indica auct. non L. 246
 var. *tomentosa* (Roxb. ex Sm.) Hook. f. 246
 tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. 246
Pavonia Cav. 66
 odorata Willd. 66
 repanda (Roxb. ex Sm.) Spreng. 67
 zeylanica (L.) Cav. 67
Pecteilis Rafin. 500
 gigantea (Sm.) Rafin. 500
 susannae (L.) Rafin. 500
 triflora (D. Don) Tang & Wang 500
 PEDALIACEAE 376
Pedilanthus Neck. ex Poit. 464
 tithymaloides (L.) Poit. 464
Peganum L. 86
 harmala L. 86
Pelatantheria Ridl. 500
 insectifera (Reichb. f.) Ridl. 500
Peltanthera solanacea Roth 305
Peltophorum (Vogel) Benth. 176
 ferrugineum (Decne.) Benth. 176
 pterocarpum (DC.) Back. ex K. Heyne 176
Pennisetum L.C. Rich. ex Pers. 640
 alopecurus Steud. 640
 americanum (L.) K. Schum. 640
 cenchrroides
 var. *echinoides* (Wight & Steud.) Hook. f. 600
 glaucum (L.) R. Br. 640
 hohenackeri Hochst. ex Steud. 640
 hordeoides (Lam.) Steud. 641
 orientale L.C. Rich. 641
 var. *triflorum* (Nees ex Steud.) Stapf ex Hook. f. 642
 parviflorum Trin. 641

- pedicellatum Trin. 641
 polystachion (L.) Schult. 641
 purpureum Schumach. 641
 setosum (Sw.) L.C. Rich. 641
 triflorum Nees ex Steud. 642
typhoides (Burm. f.) Stapf &
 C.E. Hubb. 640
typhoideum L.C. Rich. 640
Pentanema Cass. 274
indica (L.) Ling 274
vestitum (Wallich ex DC.) Ling 274
Pentapetes L. 75
acerifolia L. 76
phoenicea L. 75
suberifolia L. 76
Pentaptera arjuna Roxb. ex DC. 196
tomentosa Roxb. ex DC. 196
Pentas Benth. 247
lanceolata (Forssk.) K. Schum. 247
Pentatropis Wight & Arnott 311
capensis (L. f.) Bullock 311
microphylla (Roth) Wight &
 Arnott 311
Peperomia Ruiz & Pav. 440
dindigulensis Miq. 440
exigua (Blume) Miq. 440
pellucida (L.) Kunth 440
reflexa A. Dietr. 440
tetraphylla (G. Forster) Hook. &
 Arn. 440
Peplis indica Willd. 208
Pereskia Mill. 222
aculeata Mill. 222
bleo DC. 222
Pergularia L. 312
daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. 312
extensa (Jacq.) N.E. Brown 312
minor Andrews 313
pallida Wight & Arnott 314
sinensis Lour. 308
Perilepta Bremek. 392
auriculata (Nees) Bremek. 392
dyeriana (Masters) Bremek. 392
Perilla L. 419
frutescens (L.) Britt. 419
Periploca alboflavescens Dennst. 303
arborea Dennst. 306
esculenta L. f. 311
sylvestris Retz. 309
Peristrophe Nees 392
bicalyculata (Retz.) Nees 392
paniculata (Forssk.) Brummitt 392
Peristylus Blume 501
affinis (D. Don) Seid. 501
constrictus Lindl. 501
goodyeroides (D. Don) Lindl. 501
lawii Wight 501
stocksii (Hook. f.) Kraenzl. 501
Perotis Aiton 642
indica (L.) Kuntze 642
latifolia Aiton 642
Persea Mill. 445
bombycina (King & Hook. f.)
 Kosterm. 445
macrantha (Nees) Kosterm. 445
Petalidium Nees 392
barlerioides (Roth) Nees 392
Petrea L. 402
volubilis L. 402
Petunia Juss. 345
hybridax 345
Peucedanum L. 227
dhana C.B. Clarke
 var. *dalzellii* C.B. Clarke 227
glaucum
 var. *nagpureense* C.B. Clarke
 228
graveolens (L.) Hiern 224
nagpureense (C.B. Clarke) Prain 228
sativum (L.) Benth. & Hook. f. 227
sowa (Roxb.) Kurz 224
Phaius Lour. 502
albus auct. pl. non Lindl. 504
mishmensis Reichb. f. 502
nanus Hook. f. 502
tancarvilleae (Banks ex L'Hérit.)
 Blume 502
wallichii Lindl. 502
Phajus albus Lindl. 503
Phalaenopsis deliciosa Reichb. f. 496

- Phalaris* L. 642
 arundinacea L. 642
 hispidula Thunb. 592
 minor Retz. 642
 var. *minor* 642
 var. *nepalensis* (Trin.) Bor 643
 nepalensis Trin. 643
 zizanioides L. 661
Pharnaceum cerviana L. 223
Pharus aristatus Retz. 625
Phaseolus L. 152
 aconitifolius Jacq. 163
 adenanthus G.F. Meyer 163
 calcaratus auct. non Roxb. 163
 calcaratus Roxb. 165
 cylindricus L. 165
 dalzellianus Kuntze 163
 lunatus L. 152
 max L. 142
 multiflorus Lam. 152
 mungo L. 164
 var. *glabra* (Roxb.) Baker 163
 var. *radiatus* (L.) Baker 164
 pauciflorus Dalz. 163
 pubescens Blume 165
 radiatus L. 164
 ricciardianus Ten. 164
 sublobatus Roxb. 164
 trilobata (L.) Schreb. 164
 vexillatus L. 165
 vulgaris L. 152
Phaulopsis Willd. 393
 dorsiflora (Retz.) Santapau 393
 parviflora Willd. 393
Philibertia Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 312
 viminalis (Sw.) A. Gray 312
Phleum cochinchinensis Lour. 633
 indicum Houtt. 628
 schoenoides L. 605
Phlogacanthus Nees 393
 curviflorus Nees 393
 thyrsiflorus (Roxb.) Nees 393
 thyrsiformis (Hardw.) Mabblerley 393
Phlomis aspera Willd. 412
 biflora Vahl 412
 cephalotes Koenig ex Roth 413
 montana Roth 415
 nepetifolia L. 412
 nutans Roth 415
 urticaefolia Vahl 416
Phlox L. 321
 divaricata L. 321
 drummondii Hook. 321
Phoebe Nees 445
 lanceolata (Nees) Nees 445
Phoenix L. 540
 acaulis Roxb. ex Buch.-Ham. 540
 humilis Royle ex Becc. & Hook. f. 540
 var. *robusta* Becc. 540
 robusta (Becc.) Becc. & Hook. f. 540
 sylvestris (L.) Roxb. 541
Pholidota Lindl. ex Hook. 502
 imbricata Lindl. 502
Phragmites Adans. 643
 karka (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud. 643
Phrynium Willd. 514
 capitatum auct. non Willd. 514
 parviflorum Roxb. 514
 placentarium (Lour.) Merr. 514
 pubinerve Blume 514
Phyla Lour. 402
 nodiflora (L.) E. Greene 402
Phyllanthus L. 464
 acidus (L.) Skeels 464
 airy-shawii Brunel ex Roux 465
 amarus Schumach. & Thonn. 465
 assamicus Muell. Arg. 460
 debilis Klein ex Willd. 465
 distichus (L.) Muell. Arg. 464
 erablica L. 465
 fraternus Webster 465
 lawii J. Graham 465
 maderaspatensis L. 465
 nanus Hook. f. 465
 niruri auct. non L. 465
 reticulatus Poir. 466
 retusus Dennst. 451

- rhamnoides* Retz. 451
rheedii Wight 466
simplex Retz. 466
urinaria L. 466
 var. *laevis* Haines 466
 var. *urinaria* 466
virgatus G. Forster 466
virosus Roxb. ex Willd. 468
Phyllochlamys spinosa (Roxb.)
 Bureau 483
Phyllodes placentaria Lour. 514
Physalis L. 345
 indica Lam. 345
 longifolia Nutt. 345
 minima L. 345
 var. *indica* (Lam.) C.B. Clarke
 345
 peruviana L. 345
 pumila Nutt.
 var. *sonorae* Torr. 345
 somnifera L. 348
 virgiana Milli
 var. *sonorae* (Torr.) Waterfall
 345
Physiculus serpyllum Nees 387
Phytolacca asiatica L. 114
 PHYTOLACCACEAE 434
Pilea Lindl. 471
 microphylla (L.) Liebm. 471
 muscosa Lindl. 472
Pimenta Lindl. 199
 officinalis Lindl. 199
Pimpinella L. 228
 bracteata Haines 228
 heyneana (DC.) Kurz 228
 monoica Dalz. 228
 wallichiana (Miq. ex Hohen.)
 Gandhi 228
Piper L. 441
 betle L. 441
 longum L. 441
 nigrum L. 441
 peepuloides Roxb. 441
 pellucidum L. 440
 tetraphylla G. Forster 440
 PIPERACEAE 440
Pistacia oleansa Lour. 116
Pistia L. 546
 stratiotes L. 546
Pisum L. 152
 arvense L. 152
 sativum L. 153
Pithecellobium Mart. 183
 dulce (Roxb.) Benth. 183
 PITTOSPORACEAE 47
Pittosporum Banks ex Gaertn. 47
 floribundum Wight & Arnott 47
 napaulense (DC.) Rehde &
 Wilson 47
 tetraspermum Wight & Arnott 47
Pladera decussata Roxb. 317
 PLANTAGINACEAE 423
Plantago L. 423
 asiatica L. 423
 exigua Juss. ex Murray 423
 major auct. non L. 423
 ovata Forssk. 423
 pumila L. f. 423
Platanthera Rich. 502
 stenantha (Hook. f.) Soo 502
Plectranthus L'Hérit. 419
 barbatus Andr. 410
 coetsa Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 419
 coloratus D. Don 411
 forskohlei Willd. 410
 incanus Link 420
 japonicus (Burm. f.) Koidz. 419
 lophanthoides (Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don) Grierson & Long 420
 menthoides Benth. 419
 mollis (Aiton) Spreng. 420
 rubicundus D. Don 419
 rugosus Benth. 420
 striatus Benth. 420
 ternifolius D. Don 420
Plectrotropis angustifolia
 Schumach. & Thonn. 165
Plesmonium Schott 547
 margaritifera (Roxb.) Schott 547
Pluchea Cass. 274

- lanceolata* (DC.) C.B. Clarke 274
malcolmii C.B. Clarke 256
PLUMBAGINACEAE 286
Plumbago L. 286
capensis Thunb. 286
indica L. 286
rosea L. 286
zeylanica L. 286
Plumeria L. 304
acuminata Aiton f. 304
acutifolia Poir. 304
alba L. 304
rubra L. 304
Poa L. 643
annua L. 643
aspera Jacq. 617
atrovirens Desf. 617
bifaria Vahl 423
chinensis L. 630
cilianensis All. 617
ciliaris L. 618
ciliata Roxb. 618
diarrhena Schult. 618
gangetica Roxb. 618
japonica Thunb. 619
nutans Retz. 620
panicea Retz. 630
pilosa L. 620
riparia Willd. 620
tenella L. 620
uniotoides Retz. 621
viscosa Retz. 621
POACEAE 587
Poinsettia pulcherrima R. Graham
 459
Poinciana coriaria Jacq. 168
elata L. 174
pulcherrima L. 169
regia Bojer ex Hook. 174
Pogonatherum P. Beauv. 643
contortum Brongn. 645
crinitum (Thunb.) Kunth 643
paniceum (Lam.) Hack. 643
saccharoideum P. Beauv. 643
Pogonia flabelliformis Lindl. 498
plicata (Andr.) Lindl. 498
Pogostemon Desf. 420
andersoni (Prain) Panigrahi 420
auricularius (L.) Hassk. 421
benghalense (Burm. f.) Kuntze 421
crassicaulis (Benth.) J.R. Press
 421
cruciata (Benth.) Kuntze 421
heyneanthus Benth. 421
parviflorus Benth. 422
patchouli auct. non Pellet
 var. *suavis* Hook. f. 421
pentagonus (C.B. Clarke ex
 Hook. f.) Kuntze 422
plectranthoides Desf. 421
pubescens Benth. 422
quadrifolius (Benth.) Kuntze 422
stellatus (Lour.) Kuntze 422
POLEMONIACEAE 321
Pollinia argentea Trin. 623
articulata Trin. 645
ciliata Trin. 632
cumingii Nees 623
fulva Spreng. 602
Pollinidium angustifolium (Trin.)
 Haines 623
Polyalthia Blume 29
cerasoides (Roxb.) Beddome 29
longifolia (Sonner.) Thwaites 29
simiarum (Hook. f. & Thomson)
 Hook. f. & Thomson 29
suberosa (Roxb.) Thwaites 29
Polycarpaea Lam. 51
corymbosa (L.) Lam. 51
 var. *corymbosa* 51
Polycarpon L. 51
loeflingiae (Wight & Arnott)
 Benth. 51
prostratum (Forssk.) Aschers. &
 Schweinf. 51
Polydonta ceylanica Wight 186
Polygala L. 48
arvensis Willd. 48
chinensis auct. non L. 48
chinensis L. 48

- var. *linarifolia* (Willd.)
 Chodat 49
ciliata L. 49
crotalarioides Buch.-Ham ex DC.
 48
elongata Klein 48
erioptera DC. 48
furcata Royle 49
glomerata Lour. 48
leptalea DC. 49
linarifolia Willd. 49
longifolia Poir. 49
persicariifolia DC. 49
triphylla auct. non Buch.-Ham.
 ex D. Don 49
triphylla Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 49
umbonata Craib 49
 POLYGALACEAE 48
 POLYGONACEAE 434
Polygonum L. 434
 alatum Buch.-Ham. ex Spreng.
 436
 auriculatum Meisn. 434
 barbatum L. 435
 subsp. *barbatum* 435
 subsp. *gracile* Danser 435
 var. *gracile* (Danser) Steward
 435
 chinense
 var. *ovalifolium* Meisn. 434
 dichotomum Blume 435
 effusum Meisn. 437
 flaccidum Roxb. 435
 flaccidum Meisn. 436
 glabrum Willd. 435
 hydropiper L. 435
 var. *flaccidum* (Meisn.)
 Steward 436
 var. *hydropiper* 436
 indicum Heyne ex Roth 437
 lanatum Roxb. 436
 lanigerum auct. non R. Br. 436
 lapathifolium L.
 var. *lanatum* (Roxb.) Steward
 436
 limbatum Meisn. 436
 minus Huds. 436
 nepalense Meisn. 436
 orientale L. 437
 pedunculare Meisn. 435
 plebeium R. Br. 437
 var. *brevifolia* Hook. f. 437
 var. *effusa* (Meisn.) Hook. f.
 437
 var. *griffithii* Hook. f. 437
 var. *indica* (Heyne ex Roth)
 Hook. f. 437
 var. *plebeium* 438
 praetermissum Hook. f. 438
 serrulatum Lag. 438.
 stagninum Buch.-Ham. ex Meisn.
 435
 strigosum R. Br. 438
 var. *pedunculare* (Meisn.)
 Steward 435
Polymia abyssinica L. f. 269
Polypogon Desf. 644
 fugax Nees ex Steud. 644
 littoralis Sm. 588
 monspeliensis (L.) Desf. 644
Polyscias J.R. Forster &
 G. Forster 231
 fruticosa (L.) Harms 231
Polytoca R. Br. 644
 barbata 601
 bracteata R. Br. 644
 digitata (L. f.) Druce 644
 semiteres Benth. 601
Pongamia Vent. 153
 glabra Vent. 153
 pinnata (L.) Pierre 153
Pontederia crassipes Mart. 531
 dubia Blume 485
 hastata L. 531
 vaginalis Burm. f. 531
 PONTEDERIACEAE 531
Populus L. 483
 alba L. 483

- Porana Burm. *f.* 340
 malabarica C.B. Clarke 340
 paniculata Roxb. 340
 racemosa Roxb. 340
 Portulaca L. 53
 grandiflora Hook. 53
 oleracea L. 53
 var. *linearifolia* Sivarajan &
 Manilal 53
 var. *oleracea* 53
 pilosa L. 53
 quadrifolia L. 53
 tuberosa Roxb. 54
 PORTULACACEAE 53
Posoqueria fasciculata Roxb. 235
 Potamogeton L. 554
 crispus L. 554
 indicus auct. non Roxb. 554
 javanicus Hassk. 555
 malaianus Miq. 554
 mucronatus K.B. Presl 554
 natans L. 554
 nodosus Poir. 554
 octandrus Poir. 555
 pectinatus L. 555
 pusillus L. 555
 POTAMOGETONACEAE 554
 Potentilla L. 185
 amurensis Maxim. 186
 bannehalensis Cambess. 185
 indica (Andr.) Wolf 185
 kleiniana Wight & Arnott 185
 leschenaultiana Ser.
 var. *bannehalensis*
 (Cambess.) Hook. *f.* 185
 var. *biharensis* Haines 185
 sundaica (Blume) Kuntze 185
 supina L. 186
 Pothos L. 547
 aurea Linden *ex* Andre 547
 cathcartii Schott 547
 decursiva Roxb. 548
 officinalis Roxb. 548
 scandens L. 547
 Pouzolzia Gaud. 472
 auriculata Wight 472
 hirta Hassk. 472
 indica (L.) Gaud. 472
 pentandra (Roxb.) Benn. 472
 wightii Benn. 472
 zeylanica (L.) Benn. 472
 Premna L. 402
 barbata Wallich *ex* Schauer 402
 bengalensis C.B. Clarke 403
 calycina Haines 403
 flavescens Buch.-Ham. *ex* C.B.
 Clarke 403
 var. *gmelinoides* Haines 403
 hamiltonii Ellis 403
 var. *gmelinoides* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 403
 var. *hamiltonii* 403
 herbacea Roxb. 404
 latifolia Roxb. 403
 var. *gamblei* Haines 403
 var. *latifolia* 403
 var. *mucronata* (Roxb.)
 C.B. Clarke 404
 mucronata Roxb. 404
 scandens Roxb. 404
 tomentosa Miq. *apud* C.B. Clarke
 400
 tomentosa Willd. 404
Prenanthes acaulis Roxb. 272
 aspleniifolia Willd. 273
 japonica L. 282
 procumbens Roxb. 273
 sarmentosa Willd. 273
 Primula L. 288
 umbellata (Lour.) Bentvelzen 288
 PRIMULACEAE 287
Procris peduncularis Wallich *ex*
 Royle 471
 Prosopis L. 184
 cineraria (L.) Druce 184
 spiciqera L. 184
 PROTEACEAE 445
Protium Burm. *f.* 96
 serratum (Wallich *ex* Colebr.)
 Engler 96

- Prunus* L. 186
 amygdalus Batsch 186
 ceylanica (Wight) Miq. 186
 communis Huds.
 var. *domestica* (L.) Huds. 186
 var. *insititia* (L.) Huds. 186
 domestica L. 186
 subsp. *domestica* 186
 subsp. *insititia* (L.) Schneid.
 186
 insititia L. 186
 persica (L.) Batsch 187
 pygeoides Koehne 187
Pseudanthus brachiatus (L.)
 Wight 431
Pseudarthria Wight & Arnott 153
 viscida (L.) Wight & Arnott 153
Pseudelephantopus Rohr. 274
 spicatus (Juss. ex Aubl.) C.E.
 Baker 274
Pseuderanthemum Radlk. 393
 palatiferum (Wallich) Radlk. ex
 Lindau 393
Pseudobrachiaria Launert 644
 deflexa (Schum.) Launert 644
Pseudomussaenda flava Verdc. 242
Pseudopogonatherum A. Camus 645
 contortum (Brongn.)
 A. Camus 645
Pseudoraphis Griff. 645
 brunoniana Griff. 645
 minuta (Mez) Pilger 645
 spinescens (R. Br.) Vickery 645
Pseudosorghum A. Camus 645
 fasciculare (Roxb.) A. Camus 645
Psidium L. 199
 guajava L. 199
Psilotrichum Blume 431
 ferrugineum (Roxb.) Moq. 431
Psophocarpus Neck. ex DC. 153
 tetragonolobus (L.) DC. 153
Psoralea corylifolia L. 132
 tetragonoloba L. 132
Psychotria L. 247
 adenophylla Wallich 247
 curviflora Wallich 247
 denticulata Wallich 247
Psydrax dicoccos Gaertn. 233
Pterocarpus Jacq. 153
 marsupium Roxb. 153
 var. *acuminata* Prain 153
 var. *marsupium* 154
Pterospermum Schreb. 76
 acerifolium (L.) Willd. 76
 lancifolium Roxb. 76
 semisagittatum Buch.-Ham. ex
 Roxb. 76
 suberifolium (L.) Lam. 76
Pterygota H.W. Schott & Endl. 76
 alata (Roxb.) R. Br. 76
Ptychotis roxburghiana DC. 229
Pueraria DC. 154
 phaseoloides (Roxb.) Benth. 154
 var. *phaseoloides* 154
 tuberosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC. 154
Pulicaria Gaertn. 275
 angustifolia DC. 275
 crispa (Forssk.) Benth. 275
 foliolosa DC. 275
Puliculum articulata Stapf ex
 Haines 645
Punica L. 209
 granatum L. 209
PUNICACEAE 209
Pupalia Juss. 432
 atropurpurea (Lam.) Moq. 432
 lappacea (L.) Juss. 432
Putranjiva roxburghii Wallich 455
Pycnocycla Lindl. 228
 glauca Lindl. 228
Pycnospora R. Br. ex Wight & Arnott
 154
 hedysaroides R. Br. ex Wight &
 Arnott 154
 lutescens (Poir.) Schindl. 154
Pycreus P. Beauv. 579
 capillaris (Koen. ex Roxb.) Nees
 ex C.B. Clarke 580
 var. *stricta* (Roxb.)
 C.B. Clarke 580

- diaphanus* (Schrad. ex Roem. & Schult.) Hooper & T. Koyama 579
 var. *diaphanus* 579
 var. *laxus* (Kukenth.) H.B. Naithani & Sas Biswas 580
flavidus (Retz.) T. Koyama 580
 var. *flavidus*
 var. *strictus* (Roxb.) Karthik. 580
globosus (All.) Reichb. f. 580
latespicatus (Boeck.) C.B. Clarke 579
polystachyos (Rottb.) P. Beauv. 580
pumilus (L.) Nees ex C.B. Clarke 580
 var. *membranaceus* (Vahl) Karthik. 580
 var. *pumilus* 581
sanguinolentus (Vahl) Nees ex C.B. Clarke 581
stramineus C.B. Clarke 581
sulcinus (C.B. Clarke) C.B. Clarke 581
Pygeum acuminatum Colebr. 186
andersonii Hook. f. 187
lucidum T. Anders. 187
Pygmaeopremna Merr. 404
herbacea (Roxb.) Moldenke 404
Pyrostegia K. Presl 373
venusta (Ker-Gawl.) Miers 373
Pyrus L. 187
communis L. 187
pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 187
Quamoclit coccinea auct. non Moench. 334
vulgatis Choisy 336
Quinaria lansium Lour. 91
Quisqualis L. 195
indica L. 195
Radermachera Zoll. & Moritzi 374
xylocarpa (Roxb.) K. Schum. 374
Randia dumetorum (Retz.) Poir. 234
fasciculata (Roxb.) DC. 236
malabarica Lam. 233
stricta Roxb. 239
uliginosa (Retz.) Poir. 234
 RANUNCULACEAE 23
Ranunculus L. 25
cantoniensis DC. 25
pensylvanicus auct. non L. f. 25
pensylvanicus L. f.
 subsp. *riparius* (Edgew.) H. Riedl 25
riparius Edgew. 25
sceleratus L. 25
Raphanus L. 39
sativus L. 39
Raphistemma Wallich 312
pulchellum (Roxb.) Wallich 312
Rauvolfia L. 304
canescens L. 304
serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz 304
tetraphylla L. 304
Ravenala Adans. 515
madagascariensis Sonn. 515
Razumovia tranquebarica Spreng. 351
Reichardia decapetala Roth 169
Reinwardtia Dumort. 84
indica Dumort. 84
tetragyna Planch. 84
trigyna (Roxb.) Planch. 84
Reissantia Hallé 104
arborea (Roxb.) Hara 104
indica (Willd.) Hallé 105
Remusatia Schott 547
vivipara (Roxb.) Schott 547
Rhabdia lycioides auct. non Mart. 327
 RHAMNACEAE 105
Rhamnus L. 106
dahurica Pallas 106
myrtina Burm. f. 107
napalensis (Wallich) Lawson 106
nummularia Burm. f. 108
oenoplia L. 108

- parviflora* Roem. & Schult. 106
vitis-idaea Burm. f. 451
xylopyrus Retz. 109
Rhaphidophora Hassk. 547
aurea (Linden ex Andre) Furtado 547
decursiva (Roxb.) Schott 548
Rhaphis arundinacea Desv. 652
orientalis Desv. 603
Rhinacanthus Nees 394
communis Nees 394
nasuta (L.) Kurz 394
RHIZOPHORACEAE 193
Rhoeo Hance ex Walp. 536
discolor Hance 536
spathacea (Sw.) W.T. Stearn 536
Rhus L. 118
chinensis Mill. 118
semialata Murray 118
Rhynchosoglossum Blume 369
obliquum Blume
var. *parviflorum* C.B. Clarke 369
Rhynchosia Lour. 154
aurea auct. non (Willd.) DC. 155
aurea DC.
var. *capitata* Haines 155
bracteata Benth. ex Baker 154
cana (Willd.) DC. 155
capitata (Heyne ex Roth) DC. 155
minima (L.) DC. 155
var. *laxiflora* (Camb.) Baker 155
rufescens (Willd.) DC. 155
Rhynchospora Vahl 581
aurea Vahl 581
corymbosa (L.) Britton 581
hookeri Boeck. 581
rubra (Lour.) Makino 582
wallichiana Kunth 582
Rhynchostylis Blume 503
retusa (L.) Blume 503
Richardia L. 247
bilosa Ruiz & Pav. 247
scabra L. 247
Richardsonia pilosa (Ruiz & Pav.) Kunth 247
Ricinus L. 466
communis L. 466
Rikliella J. Raynal 582
squarrosa (L.) J. Raynal 582
Rinorea Aublet 44
heteroclita (Roxb.) Criab 44
Rivea Choisy 340
hypocrateriformis (Desr.) Choisy 340
ornata Choisy 340
var. *griffithii* C.B. Clarke 341
Rivina L. 434
humilis L. 434
laevis L. 434
orientalis Moq. 434
Robinia grandiflora L. 156
sepium Jacq. 142
Rondeletia asiatica L. 249
heynei Roem. & Schult. 250
tinctoria Roxb. 250
Rorippa Scop. 39
dubia (Pers.) Hara 39
indica (L.) Hiern 39
montana (Hook. f. & Thomson) Small 39
palustris (L.) Besser 40
Rosa L. 187
brunonii Lindl. 187
centifolia L. 188
chinensis Jacq. 188
clinophylla Thory 188
var. *clinophylla* 188
var. *glabra* (Lindl. ex Prain) Ghora & Panigrahi 188
damascena Herrm. 188
indica auct. non L. nec Lindl. 188
involutrata Roxb. ex Lindl. 188
var. *glabra* Lindl. ex Prain 188
hyelii Lindl. 188
macrophylla Lindl. 189
moschata sensu Brandis 187
multiflora Thunb. 189

- ROSACEAE 185**
Roscoea Sm. 512
 auriculata K. Schum. 512
Rostellaria peploides Nees 389
Rostellularia japonica (Thunb.)
 Ellis 390
 mollissima (Nees) Nees 390
Rotala L. 208
 densiflora (Roth ex Roem. &
 Schult.) Koehne 208
 indica (Willd.) Koehne 208
 mexicana Cham. & Schlecht. 208
 pentandra (Roxb.) Blatt. & Halib.
 208
 rosea (Poir.) C.D. Cook 209
 rotundifolia (Roxb.) Koehne 209
 serpyllifolia (Roth) Bremek. 209
Rottboellia L. f. 646
 clarkei Hack. 632
 cochinchinensis (Lour.)
 W.D. Clayton 646
 compressa L. f. 624
 exaltata L. f. 646
 laevis Retz. 633
 perforata Roxb. 633
 protensa (Steud.) Hack. 624
 striata Nees ex Steud. 604
Rotula Lour. 327
 aquatica Lour. 327
Rubia L. 248
 angustissima Wallich ex G. Don
 248
 cordifolia auct. non L. 248
 manjith Roxb. ex Fleming 248
RUBIACEAE 232
Rubus L. 189
 ellipticus Sm. 189
 lasiocarpus Sm. 189
 moluccanus auct. non L. 189
 niveus Thunb. 189
 rugosus Sm. 189
Ruellia L. 394
 anagallis Burm. f. 355
 antipoda L. 356
 barlerioides Roth 393
 beddomei C.B. Clarke 381
 cernua Roxb. 382
 difformis L. f. 386
 dorsiflora Retz. 393
 erecta Burm. f. 386
 fasciculata Retz. 390
 gossypina Nees 377
 hirta Vahl 385
 latebrosa Heyne ex Roth 385
 prostrata Poir. 382
 var. *dejecta* C.B. Clarke 382
 quadrivalvis Buch.-Ham. 386
 salicifolia Vahl 387
 suffruticosa Roxb. 382
 tuberosa L. 394
 uliginosa L. f. 386
Rumex L. 438
 dentatus auct. non L. 438
 dentatus L.
 subsp. *klotzschianus* (Meisn.)
 Rchb. f. 438
 klotzschianus Meisn. 438
 maritimus L. 438
 nepalensis Spreng. 439
 nigricans Hook. f. 439
 orientalis Bernh. ex Schult. f. 439
 vesicarius L. 439
Rungia Nees 394
 elegans Dalzell 394
 parviflora (Retz.) Nees
 var. *muralis* C.B. Clarke 394
 var. *pectinata* (L.) C.B. Clarke
 394
 pectinata (L.) Nees 394
 repens (L.) Nees 395
Ruppia L. 555
 maritima L. 555
 rostellata Koch 555
RUPPIACEAE 555
Russelia Jacq. 360
 coccinea Wettst. 360
 equisetiformis Schlechtend. &
 Cham. 360
 floribunda Woodrow 360
 juncea Zucc. 360

- rotundifolia* Cav. 361
sarmentosa Jacq. 360
Ruta L. 93
 angustifolia Pers. 93
 chalepensis L. 93
 graveolens L.
 var. *angustifolia* Hook. f. 93
RUTACEAE 89

Sabia Colebr. 117
 paniculata Edgew. ex Hook. f. &
 Thomson 117
SABIACEAE 116
Saccharum L. 646
 arundinaceum auct. non Retz.
 646, 647
 arundinaceum Retz. 646
 bengalense Retz. 646
 fallax Balansa 646
 fastigiatum Nees ex Steud. 622
 fuscum Roxb. 650
 narenga (Nees ex Steud.)
 Hack. 647
 officinarum L. 647
 paniceum Lam. 643
 procerum Roxb. 647
 ravennae (L.) Murr. 647
 sinense Roxb. 647
 spontaneum L. 648
Sacciolepis Nash 648
 indica (L.) A. Chase 648
 interrupta (Willd.) Stapf 648
 mysuroides (R. Br.) A. Camus
 648
Saccolabium inconspicuum Hook. f.
 493
 micranthum Lindl. 503
 papillosum Lindl. 486
 praemorsum (Roxb.) Hook. f. 487
Saccopetalum longiflorum Hook. f.
 & Thomson 28
 tomentosum (Roxb.) Hook. f. &
 Thomson 28
Sageretia Brongn. 106
 oppositifolia Brongn. 106
 parviflora (Roem. & Schult.) G.
 Don 106
Sagittaria L. 552
 guayanensis auct. non H.B.K. 552
 subsp. *lappula* (D. Don)
 Bogin 552
 lappula D. Don 552
 obtusifolia L. 551
 sagittifolia L. 552
 trifolia L. 552
Salacia L. 105
 chinensis L. 105
 latifolia Wallich ex Lawson 105
 prinoides DC. 105
SALICACEAE 483
Salix L. 484
 tetrasperma Roxb. 484
Salmalia malabarica (DC.) Schott 71
Salomonina Lour. 49
 ciliata (L.) DC. 49
 oblongifolia DC. 49
Salvadora L. 299
 persica L. 299
SALVADORACEAE 299
Salvia L. 422
 plebeia R. Br. 422
Samanea (DC.) Merr. 184
 saman (Jacq.) Merr. 184
Sanchezia Ruiz & Pavon 395
 nobilis Hook. 395
Sansevieria Thunb. 521
 cylindrica Bojer 521
 roxburghiana Schult. & Schult. f.
 521
 trifasciata Hort. ex Prain 521
SANTALACEAE 447
Santalum L. 447
 album L. 447
SAPINDACEAE 115
Sapindus L. 116
 emarginatus Vahl 116
 laurifolia Vahl 116
 trifolius auct. non L. 116
Sapium P. Br. 467
 sebiferum Roxb. 467

- Saponaria vaccaria* L. 52
Sapota achras Mill. 290
 SAPOTACEAE 289
Saraca L. 176
 asoca (Roxb.) de Wilde 176
 indica auct. non L. 176
Sarcanthus insectifera Reichb. 500
Sarcolobus R. Br. 312
 carinatus Wallich 312
Sarcostemma R. Br. 313
 annulare Roth 310
 brevistigma Wight & Arnott 313
 esculentum (L. f.) R. Holm 311
 viminale (L.) R. Br. 313
Sauromatum Schott 548
 guttatum (Wallich) Schott 548
 venosum (Aiton) Kunth 548
Sauropus Blume 467
 pubescens Hook. f. 467
 quadrangularis Muell. Arg. 467
 var. *pubescens* Kurz 467
 var. *quadrangularis* 467
Saussurea DC. 275
 affinis Spreng. ex DC. 270
 candicans (DC.) Sch.-Bip. 275
 heteromalla (D. Don) Hand.-Mazz. 275
Schefflera J.R. Forster & G. Forster 231
 roxburghii Gamble 231
 venulosa (Wight & Arnott) Harms 231
 var. *roxburghii* (Gamble) K.K. Khanna 231
 var. *venulosa* 231
Schizachyrium Nees 648
 brevifolium (Sw.) Nees ex Büse 648
 delavayi (Hack.) Bor 649
 exile (Hochst.) Pilger 649
Schizolobium Vogel 176
 excelsum Vogel 176
 parahyba (Vell.) Blake 176
Schizostachyum Nees 649
 pergracile (Munro) R. Majumdar 649
Schleicheria Willd. 116
 oleosa (Lour.) Oken. 116
 trijuga Willd. 116
Schoenefeldia Kunth 649
 gracilis Kunth 649
Schoenoplectus (H.G.L. Reichb.) Palla 582
 articulatum (L.) Palla 582
 corymbosus (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) J. Raynal 582
 grossus (L. f.) Palla 582
 juncoides (Roxb.) Palla 583
 lateriflorus (Gmel.) Lye 583
 litoralis (Schrud.) Palla 583
 maritimus (L.) Lye 583
 mucronatus (L.) Palla 583
 praelongatus (Poir.) J. Raynal 584
 roylei (Nees) Ovczinn. & Czucar. 584
 supinus (L.) Palla 584
Schoenus nemorum Vahl 576
 ruber Lour. 582
Schreberia Roxb. 298
 swietenioides Roxb. 298
Scilla L. 529
 hyacinthina (Roth) McBride 529
 indica Roxb. 528
 indica (Wight) Baker 529
Scindapsus Schott 548
 officinalis (Roxb.) Schott 548
Scirpus L. 584
 acutangulus Roxb. 568
 aestivalis Retz. 570
 affinis Roth 584
 argenteus Rottb. 570
 articulatus L. 582
 atropurpureus Retz. 568
 barbatus Rottb. 559
 bisumbellatus Forssk. 570
 chinensis Osbeck 577
 ciliaris L. 575
 complanatus Retz. 571

- comosus* Wallich 570
corymbosus auct. non L. 582
corymbosus L. 581
densus Wallich 559
dichotomus L. 571
dipsaceus Rottb. 571
erectus auct. non Poir. 583
falcatus Vahl 571
ferrugineus L. 571
geniculatus L. 569
grossus L. f. 582
isolepis (Nees) Boeck. 584
juncoides Roxb. 583
lateriflorus Gmel. 583
lithospermus L. 586
litoralis Schrad. 583
maritimus L. 583
 var. *affinis* (Roth) C.B. Clarke
 584
melichianus L. 585
millaceus L. 572
mucronatus L. 583
nutans Retz. 572
palustris L. 569
praelongatus Poir. 584
quinquangularis Vahl 573
quinquefarius Buch.-Ham. ex
 Boeck. 584
retroflexa (Poir.) Urb. 569
schoenoides Retz. 573
squarrosus L. 582
supinus L. 584
supinus Roxb. 583
 var. *uninodis auct. non*
 (Del.) Asch. & Schweinf.
 583
Scleria Bergius 585
 annularis Nees ex Steud. 585
 biflora Roxb. 585
 caricina (R. Br.) Benth. 585
 corymbosa Roxb. 585
 elata Thwaites 586
 var. *decolorans* C.B. Clarke
 587
 var. *latior* C.B. Clarke 587
 flaccida C.B. Clarke 586
 hebecarpa Nees 585
 var. *pubescens* (Steud.) C.B.
 Clarke 585
 levis Retz. 585
 lithosperma (L.) Sw. 586
 var. *linearis* Benth. 586
 var. *lithosperma* 586
 parvula Steud. 586
 pergracilis (Nees) Kunth 586
 rugosa R. Br. 586
 terrestris (L.) Fass. 586
 tessellata auct. non Willd. 586
 tessellata Willd. 587
Sclerocarpus Jacq. 275
 africanus Jacq. 275
Sclerostachya (Anderss. ex Hack.)
 A. Camus 650
 fusca (Roxb.) A. Camus 650
Scoparia L. 361
 dulcis L. 361
Scrophularia chinensis L. 364
SCROPHULARIACEAE 349
Scurrula parasitica L. 446
 philippensis (Cham. &
 Schlechtend.) G. Don 446
Scutellaria L. 423
 japonica Burm. f. 419
 discolor Wallich ex Benth. 423
 repens Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 423
Scutia Comm. ex Brongn. 106
 indica Brongn. 107
 myrtina (Burm. f.) Kurz 106
Sebastiania Spreng. 467
 chamaelea (L.) Muell. Arg. 467
Sebifera glutinosa Lour. 443
Securinega Commerson ex Juss. 468
 virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill. 468
Sehima Forssk. 650
 nervosum (Rottler) Stapf 650
 sulcatum (Hack.) A. Camus 650
Selinum monnieri L. 225
Semecarpus L. f. 118
 anacardium L. f. 118
Senecia napaulensis DC. 47

- Senebiera pinnatifida* DC. 37
 Senecio L. 276
 jacobeaeformis Remy 276
 nudicaulis Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
 276
 wightianus DC. ex Wight 276
Serpicula verticillata L. f. 485
Serratula arvensis L. 258
 Sesamum L. 376
 indicum L. 376
 var. *subindivisum* DC. 376
 mulayanum Nair 376
 orientale L. 376
 Sesbania Scop. 155
 aculeata Pers. 155
 var. *aculeata* 156
 var. *baludosa* (Roxb.) Baker
 156
 aculeata (Willd.) Poir.
 var. *cannabina* (Retz.) Baker
 156
 aegyptiaca Poir. 156
 bispinosa (Jacq.) W.F. Wight 156
 cannabina (Retz.) Poir. 156
 grandiflora (L.) Poir. 156
 paludosa (Roxb.) Prain 156
 sesban (L.) Merr. 156
 uliginosa Sweet 157
 Seseli L. 229
 daucifolium C.B. Clarke 225
 diffusum (Roxb. ex Sm.) Sant. &
 Wagh 229
 indicum Wight & Arnott 229
 Setaria P. Beauv. 650
 barbata (Lam.) Kunth 650
 glauca (L.) P. Beauv. 640
 homonyma (Steud.) Chiov. 651
 intermedia Roem. & Schult. 651
 italica (L.) P. Beauv. 651
 pallidifusca (Schumach.) Stapf
 & C. E. Hubb. 652
 palmifolia (Koen.) Stapf 651
 paniculifera (Steud.) Fourn. ex
 Hemsl. 651
 plicata (Lam.) T. Cooke 652
 pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. 652
 rhachitricha T. Cooke 651
 tomentosa (Roxb.) Kunth 651
 verticillata (L.) P. Beauv. 652
 viridis (L.) P. Beauv. 652
 Shorea Roxb. ex Gaertn. f. 57
 robusta Roxb. ex Gaertn. f. 57
 Shuteria Wight & Arnott 157
 densiflora Benth. 157
 vestita (Wallich) Wight & Arnott
 157
 var. *densiflora* (Benth.)
 Baker 157
 var. *vestita* 157
 forma *densiflora* (Benth.)
 Ohashi 157
 Sida L. 67
 acuta Burm. f. 67
 alba L. 67
 capitata L. 65
 carpinifolia auct. non L. f. 67
 contracta Link 70
 cordata (Burm. f.) Borss. 67
 cordifolia L. 68
 glutinosa Roxb. 68
 grewioides Guill. & Perr. 68
 hirta Lam. 59
 humilis Cav. 67
 indica L. 59
 mysorensis Wight & Arnott 68
 ovata Forssk. 68
 periplocifolia L. 71
 persica Burm. f. 60
 rhombifolia L. 68
 subsp. *retusa* (L.) Borss. 68
 subsp. *rhombifolia* 68
 var. *obovata* Wallich ex
 Masters 67
 var. *retusa* (L.) Masters 68
 var. *rhombifolia* 68
 var. *scabrida* (Wight &
 Arnott) Masters 69
 scabrida Wight & Arnott 69
 spinosa L. 69
 veronicifolia Lam. 67

- Sideroxylon tomentosum* Roxb. 291
Siegesbeckia L. 276
 orientalis L. 276
Silene L. 51
 armeria L. 51
 conoidea L. 51
 SIMAROUBACEAE 94
Sinapis juncea L. 35
 nigra L. 36
Siphonanthus indica L. 398
Siphonodon Griff. 104
 celastrineus Griff. 104
 SIPHONODONTACEAE 104
Sison ammi L. 229
Sisymbrium L. 40
 altissimum L. 40
 amphibium L.
 var. *palustre* L. 40
 dubium Pers. 39
 indicum L. 39
 irio L. 40
 panonicum Jacq. 40
Stium javanicum Blume 227
Smilax L. 529
 aspera L. 529
 glaucophylla Klotz. 529
 lanceaefolia Roxb. 529
 macrophylla Roxb. 530
 minutiflora A. & C. DC. 530
 ocreata A. DC. 350
 ovalifolia Roxb. 530
 parviflora Kunth ex Hook. f. 529
 perfoliata Lour. 530
 prolifera Roxb. 530
 rigida Wallich ex Kunth 530
 roxburghiana Wallich ex Hook. f.
 530
 siamensis T. Koyama 530
 zeylanica L. 530
Smithia Aiton 157
 ciliata Royle 157
 conferta Sm. 157
 geminiflora Roth 157
 sensitiva Aiton 157
Smitinandia Holtt. 503
 micrantha (Lindl.) Holtt. 503
Sodada decidua Forssk. 41
 SOLANACEAE 342
Solanum L. 346
 khasianum C.B. Clarke
 var. *chatterjeeanum* Gupta
 348
 anguivi auct. non Lam. 348
 barbisetum Nees 346
 coagulans Forssk. 347
 dulcamara L. 191
 erianthum D. Don 346
 ferox L. 346
 hispidum Pers. 346
 incanum L. 347
 indicum auct. non L. 348
 macranthum Dun. 346
 malacoxylon Sendt. 346
 melongena L. 346
 var. *incanum* (L.) Kuntze 347
 var. *melongena* 347
 nigrum L. 347
 pubescens Willd. 347
 rubrum Mill. 192
 seafortianum Andr. 347
 subtruncata Wallich ex Dunal
 343
 surattense Burm. f. 348
 torvum Sw. 347
 tuberosum L. 347
 verbascifolium auct. non L. 346
 viarum Dunal 348
 violaceum Ortega 348
 virginianum L. 348
 wendlandii Hook. f. 348
 xanthocarpus Schrad. & Wendl.
 348
Solandra lobata Murray 62
Solena heterophylla Lour. 217
Solidago chinensis Osbeck. 281
Sonchus L. 276
 arvensis auct. non L. 277
 arvensis L.
 var. *glaber* Haines 276
 asper (L.) Hill. 276

- brachyotus* DC. 276
oleraceus L. 277
 var. *asper* L. 276
wallichianus DC. 277
wightianus DC. 277
 subsp. *wallichianus* (DC.)
 Boulos 277
 subsp. *wightianus* 277
Sonerila Roxb. 205
 tenera Royle 205
Sophora L. 158
 bakeri C.B. Clarke ex Prain 158
 heptaphylla L. 120
 tomentosa L. 158
Sopubia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 361
 delphiniifolia (L.) G. Don 361
 stricta G. Don 361
 trifida Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 361
Sorghum Moench 652
 arundinaceum (Desv.) Stapf 652
 bicolor (L.) Moench 653
 cernuum Host 653
 var. *cernuum* 653
 var. *globosum* (Hack.)
 Snowden 653
 var. *yemense* (Koern.)
 Snowden 653
 conspicuum Snowden
 var. *orientale* Snowden 653
 var. *usaramense* (Buesch &
 Pilger) Snowden 653
 controversum (Steud.) Snowden
 654
 fasciculare (Roxb.) Haines 646
 halepense (L.) Pers. 654
 miliiforme (Hack.) Snowden 654
 var. *miliiforme* 654
 var. *rotundulum* Snowden
 654
 nervosum Bess. ex Schult. 654
 nitidum (Vahl) Pers. 654
 roxburghii Stapf
 var. *nanum* Snowden 655
 stapfii (Hook. f.) Fischer 652
 vulgare Pers. 655
Sorostachys Steud. 587
 leucocephalus (Retz.) Lye 587
 pulchellus (R. Br.) Lye 587
Soymida A. Juss. 98
 febrifuga (Roxb.) A. Juss. 98
Spathodea P. Beauv. 374
 campanulata P. Beauv. 374
 falcata Wallich ex DC. 371
Spatholobus Hassk. 158
 parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze
 158
 roxburghii Benth. ex Baker 158
Spergula L. 52
 arvensis L. 52
 fallax (Lowe) E.H. Krause 52
 pentandra auct. non L. 52
Spergularia fallax Low : 52
Spermacoce L. 248
 articularis L. f. 248
 costata Roxb. 237
 hispida auct. non L. 248
 mauritiana Osea Gideon ex Verdc.
 248
 ramanii Sivarajan & R. V. Nair 248
 roxburghii Spreng. 240
 stricta auct. non L. f. 248
 sumatrensis Retz. 240
Spermadictyon Roxb. 249
 suaveolens Roxb. 249
Sphaeranthus L. 277
 indicus auct. non L. 277
 indicus L. 277
 senegalensis DC. 277
Sphaeromorphaea DC. 278
 australis (Less.) Kitam. 278
 russelliana DC. 278
Sphenoclea Gaertn. 284
 zeylanica Gaertn. 284
 SPHENOCLEACEAE 284
Spilanthes Jacq. 278
 acmella auct. non (L.)
 J.A. Murray 278
 acmella
 var. *calva* (DC.) C.B. Clarke
 278

- var. *oleracea* C.B. Clarke 278
calva DC. 278
oleracea L. 278
uliginosa Sw. 278
Spinacia L. 433
oleracea L. 433
Spiranthes Rich. 503
australis (R. Br.) Lindl. 503
sinensis (Pers.) Ames 503
Spirodela Schleid. 550
polyrhiza (L.) Schleid. 550
punctata (E. Mey.) Thompson 550
Spodiopogon villosus Nees 628
Spondias L. 118
mangifera Willd. 119
pinnata (L. f.) Kurz 118
Sporobolus R. Br. 655
coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth 655
diander (Retz.) P. Beauv. 655
indicus auct. non (L.) R. Br. 655
indicus (L.) R. Br.
 var. *diander* (Retz.) Jovet & Guedes 655
 var. *fertilis* (Steud.) Jovet & Guedes 655
piliferus (Trin.) Kunth 656
pulchellus auct. non R. Br. 656
tetragonus Bor 656
tremulus (Willd.) Kunth 656
wallichii Munro ex Trin. 656
Stachytarpheta Vahl 404
indica auct. non Vahl 404
indica Vahl 404
jamaicensis (L.) Vahl 404
mutabilis Vahl 405
Stapelia adscendens Roxb. 307
Staphylea indica Burm. f. 144
Staurogyne Wallich 395
glauca (Nees) Kuntze 395
glutinosa (Wallich ex C.B. Clarke) Kuntze 395
polybotrya (Nees) Kuntze 395
Stegosia cochinchinensis Lour. 646
Stellaria L. 52
media (L.) Villars 52
wallichiana Benth. ex Haines 52
Stemodia L. 362
hirsuta Heyne ex Benth. 353
hypericifolia Benth. 353
macrostachya Benth. 355
muraria Roxb. ex D. Don. 355
repens Benth. 354
viscosa Roxb. 362
Stenotaphrum Trin. 656
dimidiatum (L.) Brongn. 656
glabrum Trin. 656
Stephania Lour. 31
glabra (Roxb.) Miers 31
hernandifolia (Willd.) Walp. 31
 var. *discolor* (Blume) Miq. 31
japonica (Thunb.) Miers 31
 var. *discolor* (Blume) Forman 31
 var. *japonica* 31
Stephegyne parvifolia Korth. 241
Sterculia L. 77
alata Roxb. 76
colorata Roxb. 74
foetida L. 77
fulgens Wallich ex Masters 74
pallens Wallich ex King 74
urens Roxb. 77
villosa Roxb. ex Sm. 77
STERCULIACEAE 72
Stereospermum Cham. 374
angustifolium (Haines) Haines 375
chelonoides (L. f.) DC. 374
chelonoides DC. 374
 var. *angustifolium* Haines 375
colais (Dillwyn) Mabblerley 374
 var. *angustifolium* (Haines) Bennet & Raizada 375
 var. *colais* 375
suaveolens (Roxb.) DC. 374
tetragonum DC. 374
xylocarpum Wight 374
Steudnera Koch 548

- colocasioides* Hook. f. 548
Stigmarota jangomas Lour. 46
Stilago bunius L. 449
diandra Roxb. 449
Stratiotes alismoides L. 486
Streblus Lour. 483
asper Lour. 483
taxoides (Heyne ex Roth)
 Kurz 483
Strelitzia augusta Thunb. 515
reginae Aiton 516
STRELITZIACEAE 515
Streptocaulon Wight & Arnott 313
extensum Wight 313
sylvestre Wight 313
Striga Lour. 362
angustifolia (D. Don) Saldanha
 362
asiatica (L.) Kuntze 362
densiflora (Benth.) Benth. 362
euphrasioides Benth. 362
gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke 362
lutea Lour. 362
orobanchoides (R. Br. ex Endl.)
 Benth. 363
Strobilanthes Blume 396
auriculatus Nees 392
 var. *edgeworthiana* (Nees)
 C.B. Clarke 392
dyerianus Masters 392
glutinosus Nees 396
jeyporensis Bedd. 396
scaber Nees 396
Strophanthus DC. 305
wallichii A. DC. 305
Strychnos L. 316
nux-vomica L. 316
potatorum L. f. 316
STYLIDIACEAE 282
Stylidium Sw. ex Willd. 282
chinense Lour. 232
kunthii Wallich ex DC. 282
tenellum Sw. ex Willd. 282
 var. *minima* C.B. Clarke 282
Suregada Roxb. ex Rottler 468
multiflora (Juss.) Baill. 468
Sutera Roth 363
dissecta (Delile) Walp. 363
glandulosa Roth 363
Swertia L. 320
angustifolia Buch.-Ham. ex D.
 Don 320
 var. *angustifolia* 320
 var. *pulchella* Burkill 320
 var. *pyramidalis* Haines 320
pulchella Buch.-Ham. ex
 C.B. Clarke 320
Swietenia Jacq. 99
febrifuga Roxb. 98
macrophylla King 99
mahagoni (L.) Jacq. 99
Symphorema Roxb. 405
involutatum Roxb. 405
polyandrum Wight 405
SYMPLOCACEAE 293
Symplocos Jacq. 293
beddomei C.B. Clarke 294
cochinchinensis (Lour.)
 Moore 293
 subsp. *cochinchinensis* 293
 subsp. *laurina* (Retz.) Noot.
 294
cumingiana Brand. 294
laurina (Retz.) Wallich 293
ophirensis C.B. Clarke
 subsp. *cumingiana* (Brand)
 Noot. 294
racemosa Roxb. 294
spicata Roxb. 293
Syzygium Gaertn. 199
calophyllifolium Walp. 199
caryophyllifolium (Lam.)
 K.K. Khanna 199
cumini (L.) Skeels 199
 var. *caryophyllifolium* (Lam.)
 K.K. Khanna 199
 var. *obtusifolia* (Roxb.)
 K.K. Khanna 202
fruticosum DC. 200

- glaucissimum* (Haines) Rathakr. & Nair 200
heyneanum Wallich ex Wight & Arnott 200
jambos (L.) Alston 200
nervosum DC. 200
 var. *nervosum* 201
 var. *obovatum* (Kurz) Anand Kumar 201
obtusifolium (Roxb.) K.K. Khanna 201
ramosissimum (Duthie) Balakrishnan 201
ruscifolium (Willd.) Sant. & Wagh 201
samarangense (Blume) Merr. & Perry 201
- Tabebuia** Gomes ex DC. 375
 pentaphylla (L.) Hemsl. 375
 rosea (Bertol.) DC. 375
Tabernaemontana L. 305
 coronarium (Jacq.) Willd. 305
 divaricata (L.) R. Br. 305
Tacca J.R. Forster & G. Forster 521
 leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze 521
 pinnatifida J.R. Forster & G. Forster 521
- TACCACEAE** 521
Tagetes L. 278
 erecta L. 278
 patula L. 279
- TAMARICACEAE** 54
Tamarindus L. 176
 indica 176
- Tamarix** L. 54
 dioica Roxb. ex Roth 54
 ericoides Rottler & Willd. 54
 gallica auct. non L. 54
 gallica L.
 var. *indica* (Willd.) Ehrenb. 54
 indica Willd. 54
- Tanacetum purpureum** Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don 263
- Tarenna** Gaertn. 249
 asiatica (L.) Kuntze ex K. Schum. 249
- Tecoma** Juss. 375
 australis R. Br. 375
 capensis (Thunb.) Lindl. 376
 grandiflora Loisel. 370
 jasminoides Lindl. 373
 radicans Juss. 370
 rosea Bertol. 375
 stans (L.) Juss. ex Kunth 375
 var. *apitifolia* Haines 375
 var. *stans* 375
 suaveolens (Roxb.) G. Don 374
 undulata (Sm.) G. Don 376
- Tecomaria** (Endl.) Spach 376
 capensis (Thunb.) Spach 376
 undulata (Sm.) Seem. 376
- Tectona** L. f. 405
 grandis L. f. 405
- Telosma** Coville 313
 cordata (Burm. f.) Merr. 313
 pallida (Roxb.) Craib 314
- Tephrosia** Pers. 158
 candida DC. 158
 hookeriana Wight & Arnott 158
 pumila (Lam.) Pers. 158
 purpurea (L.) Pers. 159
 var. *pumila* (Lam.) Baker 159
 strigosa (Dalz.) Sant. & Maheshw. 159
 tenuis Wallich ex Dalz. & Gibs. 159
 tinctoria Pers. 159
 villosa (L.) Pers. 159
- Teramnus** P. Br. 159
 labialis (L. f.) Spreng. 159
 var. *mollis* (Wight & Arnott) Baker 160
 mollis Benth. 160
- Terminalia** L. 195
 alata Heyne ex Roth 195
 arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arnott 196
 bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb. 196
 catappa L. 196

- chebula* Retz. 196
citrina (Gaertn.) Roxb. ex Flem. 197
tomentosa (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight
 & Arnott 195
Tetradium Lour. 93
 glabrifolium (Champ. ex Benth.)
 T.G. Hartley 93
Tetranthera monopetala Roxb. 444
 nitida 444
 sericea Wallich 444
Tetrastigma (Miq.) Planch. 112
 alcicorne Haines 112
 bracteolatum (Wallich) Planch. 112
 dubium (Lawson) Planch. 112
 lanceolarium (Roxb.) Planch. 112
 thomsonianum Planch. 113
Thalictrum L. 25
 foliolosum DC. 25
 javanicum Blume 25
Thea assamica Masters 57
THEACEAE 57
Thecagonum Babu 249
 biflorum (L.) Babu 249
 ovatifolium (Cav.) Babu 249
Themeda Forssk. 657
 arundinacea (Roxb.) Ridl. 657
 caudata (Nees) A. Camus 657
 helferi Hack. 658
 hookeri (Griseb.) A. Camus 657
 imberbis (Retz.) T. Cooke 658
 laxa (Anderss.) A. Camus 657
 quadrivalvis (L.) Kuntze 657
 var. *helferi* (Hack.) Bor 658
 var. *quadrivalvis* 658
 strigosa (Buch.-Ham. ex Hook. f.)
 A. Camus 658
 tremula (Nees ex Steud.) Hack. 658
 triandra Forssk. 658
 villosa (Poir.) A. Camus 658
Theobroma augusta L. 72
THEOPHRASTACEAE 289
Theriophorum Blume 548
 crenatum (Wight) Blume 549
 minutum (Willd.) Baill. 548
Thesium L. 447
 unicaule Haines 447
Thespesia Soland. ex Correa 69
 lampas (Cav.) Dalz. & Gibs. 69
 populnea (L.) Soland. ex Correa 69
Thevetia L. 305
 neriifolia Juss. ex Steud. 305
 peruviana (Pers.) K. Schum. 305
Thladiantha Bunge 219
 calcarata C.B. Clarke 219
 cordifolia (Blume) Cogn. 219
 dubia Hook. f. 219
Thlaspi L. 40
 arvense L. 40
 bursa-pastoris L. 37
Thunbergia Retz. 396
 alata Bojer ex Sims 396
 coccinea Wallich 396
 erecta (Benth.) T. Anderson 397
 fragrans Roxb. 397
 grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottler)
 Roxb. 397
 laurifolia Lindl. 397
Thunia Reichb. f. 503
 alba (Lindl.) Reichb. f. 503
 venosa Rolfe 504
Thymus biflorus Buch.-Ham. ex
 D. Don 417
Thyrocephalon nemorale J. R. Forster
 & G. Forster 576
Thysanolaena Nees 659
 agrostis Nees 659
 maxima (Roxb.) Kuntze 659
TILIACEAE 77
Tiliacora Colebr. 32
 acuminata (Lam.) Hook. f. &
 Thomson 32
 racemosa Colebr. 32
Tinospora Miers 32
 cordifolia (Willd.) Hook. f. &
 Thomson 32
 malabarica (Lam.) Hook. f. &
 Thomson 32
 sinensis (Lour.) Merr. 32
Toddalia Juss. 93
 aculeata (Sm.) Pers. 93

- asiatica* (L.) Lam. 93
Tonningia Neck. ex Adr. Juss. 536
axillaris (L.) Kuntze 536
cucullata (Roth) Kuntze 536
Toona (Endl.) M. Roem. 99
ciliata M. Roem. 99
 subsp. *ciliata* Bahadur 99
 var. *australis* (F.v. Muell.) Bahadur 99
 var. *ciliata* 99
 var. *haslettii* (Haines) Bahadur 100
 var. *pubinervis* (C. DC.) Bahadur 100
 subsp. *velutina* (DC.) Bahadur 100
 var. *velutina* Bahadur 100
 hainesii (C. DC.) Harms 100
Torenia L. 363
 bicolor Dalz. 363
 cordifolia auct. non Roxb. 363
 fournieri Linden ex Fourm. 363
 indica Saldanha 363
 multiflora Roxb. 358
 peduncularis Benth. ex Hook. f. 364
 violacea (Azaolo ex Blanco) Pennell 364
Tournefortia subulata Hochst. ex DC. 327
Trachyspermum Link 229
 ammi (L.) Sprague 229
 roxburghianum (DC.) Craib 229
 stictocarpum (C.B. Clarke) H. Wolff 229
Tradescantia cucullata Roth 536
 fasciculata Heyne ex Roth 533
 spathacea Sw. 536
 tuberosa Roxb. 534
 vaga Lour. 534
Tragia L. 468
 chamaelea L. 467
 gagai Haines 464
 hirsuta Blume 464
 hispida Willd. 468
 involucrata L. 468
 var. *angustifolia* Hook. f. 468
 mercurialis L. 464
Tragus Hall. 659
 biflorus auct. non Schult. 659
 racemosus Hook. f. 659
 roxburghii Panigr. 659
Trapa L. 211
 bispinosa Roxb. 211
 maximowiczii Korsh. 211
 natans L.
 var. *bispinosa* (Roxb.) Makino 211
TRAPACEAE 211
Trema Lour. 474
 amboinensis auct. non Willd. 474
 orientalis (L.) Blume 474
 var. *amboinensis* Haines 474
 politoria Planch. 474
 tomentosa (Roxb.) Hara 474
Trevesia Vis. 231
 palmata Vis. 231
Trewia L. 468
 nudiflora L. 468
 polycarpa Benth. 469
Trianthema L. 222
 monogyna L. 222
 portulacastrum L. 222
Tribulus L. 86
 lanuginosus L. 86
 pubescens G. Don 86
 terrestris L. 86
Trichaurus ericoides (Rottler & Willd.) Arnott ex Wight & Arnott 54
Trichilia P. Br. 100
 connaroides (Wight & Arnott) Bentvelzen 100
 trijuga Vell. 100
Trichodesma R. Br. 327
 amplexicaule Roth 327
 indicum (L.) R. Br. ex Lehm. 327
 var. *amplexicaule* (Roth) Cooke 327
 var. *indicum* 328

- var. *subsessilis* C.B. Clarke 328
subsessilis Wallich 328
zeylanicum (Burm. f.) R. Br. 328
Tricholepis DC. 279
 stictophyllum C.B. Clarke 279
Trichosanthes L. 219
 anguina L. 219
 bracteata (Lam.) Voigt 219
 cordata Roxb. 219
 cucumerina L. 220
 var. *anguina* Haines 219
 dioica Roxb. 220
 multiloba C.B. Clarke 220
 palmata Roxb. 219
 var. *scotanthus* C.B. Clarke 220
 tricuspidata Lour.
 var. *strigosa* Mitra &
 Bandyop. 220
 wallichiana (Seringe) Wight 220
Trichuriella Bennet 432
 monsoniae (L. f.) Bennet 432
Trichurus monsoniae (L. f.)
 C. Townsend 432
Tridax L. 279
 procumbens L. 279
Trifolium L. 160
 alexandrium L. 160
 corniculatum L. 160
 hybridum L. 160
 indicum L. 149
 resupinatum L. 160
 tomentosum L. 160
Trigonella L. 160
 corniculata (L.) L. 160
 foenum - graecum L. 161
 incisa Benth. 161
 polycerata auct. non L. 161
Tripogon Roem. & Schult. 659
 bromoides Roem. & Schult. 659
 capillatus Jaub. & Spach 659
 filiiformis Nees ex Steud. 659
 jacquemontii Stapf 660
Tripsacum L. 660
 laxum Nash 660
Triraphis madagascarensis
 Hook. f. 633
Triticum L. 660
 aestivum L. 660
 sativum Lam. 660
 vulgare Vill. 660
Triumfetta L. 82
 annua L. 82
 neglecta Wight & Arnott 82
 pentandra A. Rich. 82
 pilosa Roth 82
 rhomboidea Jacq. 83
 rotundifolia Lam. 83
TROPAEOLACEAE 87
Tropaeolum L. 87
 majus L. 87
Trophis taxoides Heyne ex Roth 483
Tropidia Lindl. 504
 curculigoides Lindl. 504
Tubiflora acaulis (L. f.) Kuntze 383
Turnera L. 211
 ulmifolia L. 211
TURNERACEAE 211
Tylophora R. Br. 314
 asthamatica (L. f.) Wight &
 Arnott 314
 fasciculata Buch. -Ham. ex Wight
 314
 hirsuta (Wallich) Wight 314
 indica (Burm. f.) Merr. 314
 longifolia Wight 314
 rotundifolia Buch. - Ham. ex Wight
 315
 tenerrima Wight 315
 tenuis Blume 315
 tetrapetala (Dennst.) Suresh 315
Typha L. 542
 angustata Bory & Chaub. 542
 angustifolia L. 542
 elephantina Roxb. 542
TYPHACEAE 542
Typhonium Schott 549
 trilobatum (L.) Schott 549

ULMACEAE 473
Ulmus integrifolia Roxb. 473
Uraria Desv. 161

- alopecuroides* (Roxb.) Wight 161
hamosa Wallich ex Wight & Arnott 162
lacei Craib 161
lagopodioides (L.) Desv. 161
lagopoides (Burm. f.) DC. 161
lagopus DC. 161
picta (Jacq.) Desv. ex DC. 162
pulchra Haines 161
rufescens (DC.) Schindl. 162
Urena L. 69
lappago Sm.
 var. *glauca* Blume 70
lobata L. 69
 subsp. *lobata* 70
 subsp. *sinuata* (L.) Borss. 70
 var. *glauca* (Blume) Borss. 70
 var. *lobata* 70
 var. *scabriuscula* (DC.) Masters 70
 var. *sinuata* 70
 var. *viminea* (Cav.) Guerke 70
repanda Roxb. ex Sm. 67
viminea Cav. 70
Urginea indica (Roxb.) Kunth 528
Urochloa P. Beauv. 660
 helopus Stapf ex Haines 660
 panicoides P. Beauv. 660
 reptans Stapf 598
 setigera (Retz.) Stapf 660
Urostigma arnottianum Miq. 476
 bengalense Gasp. 476
 nudum Miq. 476
Urtica L. 473
 ardens Link 473
 dioica L. 473
 diversifolia Link 470
 heterophylla Vahl 470
 interrupta L. 471
 parviflora Roxb. 473
 pentandra Roxb. 472
 sinuata Blume 470
URTIACEAE 469
Utricularia L. 366
 aurea Lour. 366
 australis R. Br. 366
 bifida L. 366
 caerulea L. *emend.* Burm. f. 366
 var. *caerulea* 366
 var. *graminifolia* (Vahl) Bhattacharyya 366
 exoleta R. Br. 367
 fasciculata Roxb. 366
 flexuosa auct. non Vahl 366
 flexuosa Vahl 366
 foveolata Edgew. 367
 gibba
 subsp. *exoleta* (R. Br.) Taylor 367
 graminifolia Vahl 366
 hirta Klein ex Link 367
 orbiculata Wallich ex A. DC. 368
 polygaloides Edgew. 367
 racemosa Wallich ex Walp. 366
 var. *filicaulis* C.B. Clarke 366
 ramosa Vahl 366
 reticulata Sm.
 var. *uliginosa* C.B. Clarke 367
 scandens auct. non Benj. 367
 scandens Benj. 367
 stellaris L. f. 368
 striatula Sm. 368
 uliginosa Vahl 367
 wallichiana auct. non Benj. 367
Uvaria L. 29
 hamiltonii Hook. f. & Thomson 29
 var. *hamiltonii* 30
 var. *lurida* Hook. f. & Thomson 30
 cerasoides Roxb. 29
 longifolia Sonner. 29
 odorata Lam. 28
 suberosa Roxb. 29
 tomentosa Roxb. 28
 velutina Dunal 28
 ventricosa Roxb. 27
Vaccaria Medik. 52
 pyramidata Medik. 52
VACCINIACEAE 286

- Vaccinium* L. 286
 bracteatum Thunb. 286
 malaccense Wight 286
Vahlia Thunb. 189
 dichotoma (Murray) Kuntze 189
 digyna (Retz.) 190
 oldenlandioides Roxb. 190
 viscosa Roxb. 190
VAHLIACEAE 189
Valeriana chinensis L. 425
Vallisneria Burm. f. 305
 heynei Spreng. 305
 solanacea (Roth) Kuntze 305
Vallisneria L. 486
 alternifolia Roxb. 485
 octandra Roxb. 485
 spiralis L. 486
 var. *dense-serrulata*
 Mahino 486
 var. *spiralis* 486
Vanda W. Jones ex R. Br. 504
 coerulea Griff. ex Lindl. 504
 cristata Lindl. 504
 parviflora Lindl. 504
 roxburghii R. Br. 504
 teres (Roxb.) Lindl. 500
 tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex
 G. Don 504
 testacea (Lindl.) Reichb. f. 504
 trichorhiza Hook. 497
Vandellia angustifolia Benth. 355
 brachiata (Link & Otto) Haines
 357
 cordifolia (Colsm.) G. Don 355
 crustacea (L.) Benth. 357
 var. *verticillata* Haines 357
 hirsuta Benth. 359
 hookeri C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.
 357
 multiflora (Roxb.) G. Don 358
 nummulariifolia D. Don 358
 oppositifolia (Retz.) Haines 358
 pedunculata Benth. 355
 scabra Benth. 356
 sessiliflora Benth. 359
 stemonoides Miq. 357
 tenuifolia (Colsm.) Haines 359
 verbenifolia (Colsm.) Haines 356
 veronicifolia (Retz.) Haines 356
Vangueria pubescens Kurz 241
 spinosa Roxb. 241
Vanieria cochinchinensis Lour. 482
Vanilla Mill. 505
 planifolia Andr. 505
Vareca heteroclita Roxb. 44
Varneria angusta L. 236
Ventilago Gaertn. 107
 calyculata Tulasne 107
 denticulata Willd. 107
 var. *bifida* Bhandari &
 Bhansali 107
 var. *denticulata* 107
 madraspata auct. non Gaertn.
 107
 madraspata Gaertn. 107
Verbascum L. 364
 chinense (L.) Santapau 364
Verbena L. 405
 bipinnatifida Schauer 405
 jamaicensis L. 404
 nodiflora L. 402
 officinalis L. 406
VERBENACEAE 397
Verbesina acmella L. 254
 biflora L. 281
 bosvallea L. f. 266
 lavenia L. 250
 prostrata L. 264
 sativa Roxb. ex Sims. 269
Vernonia Schreb. 279
 albicans DC. 279
 anthelmintica (L.) Willd. 279
 aspera DC. 280
 cinerea (L.) Less. 279
 divergens (Roxb.) Edgew. 280
 patula (Dryand.) Merr. 280
 pyramidale (D. Don) S.N. Mitra
 280
 roxburghii Less. 280
 saligna DC. 280

- squarrosa* (D. Don) Less. 280
teres Wallich ex DC. 280
Veronica L. 364
 agrestis L. 364
 anagallis-aquatica L. 364
Vetiveria Bory 661
 zizanoides (L.) Nash 661
Vicia L. 162
 fabia L. 162
 hirsuta (L.) S.F. Gray 162
 sativa L. 162
 tetrasperma (L.) Schreb. 163
Vicoa indica (L.) DC. 274
 vestita (Wallich ex DC.) Benth.
 ex Hook. f. 274
Vigna Savi 163
 aconitifolia (Jacq.) Marechal 163
 adenantha (G.F. Meyer)
 Marechal *et al.* 163
 catjang (Burm. f.) Walp. 165
 dalzelliana (Kuntze) Verdc. 163
 glabrescens Marechal *et al.* 163
 hainiana Babu *et al.* 163
 mungo (L.) Hepper 164
 pilosa (Willd.) Baker 164
 radiata (L.) R. Wilczek 164
 ricciardiana (Ten.) Babu &
 Sharma 164
 sublobata (Roxb.) Babu &
 Sharma 164
 trilobata (L.) Verdc. 164
 umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi &
 Ohashi 165
 unguiculata (L.) Walp.
 subsp. *cylindrica* (L.)
 van Eseltine 165
 subsp. *sesquipedalis* (L.)
 Verdc. 165
 vexillata (L.) A. Rich. 165
 var. *angustifolia* (Schumach.
 & Thonn.) Baker 165
 var. *stocksii* Benth. ex Baker
 165
 var. *vexillata* 166
Vilfa pilifera Trin. 656
Vinca pusilla Murr. 301
 rosea L. 302
Viola L. 44
 betonicifolia Sm. 44
 subsp. *betonicifolia* 44
 biflora L. 44
 enneasperma L. 43
 macroceros Bunge 44
 patrinii auct. non DC. 44
 tricolor L. 45
 VIOLACEAE 43
Viscum L. 447
 articulatum Burm. f. 447
 monoicum Roxb. ex DC. 447
 orientale Willd. 447
 VITACEAE 109
Vitex L. 406
 glabrata R. Br. 406
 incisa Lam. 406
 leucoxyton L. f. 406
 negundo L. 406
 var. *densiflora* L. 406
 var. *incisa* (Lam.)
 C.B. Clarke 406
 var. *negundo* 407
 peduncularis Wallich ex Schauer
 407
 var. *peduncularis* 407
 var. *roxburghiana* C.B. Clarke
 407
 pinnata L. 407
 pubescens Vahl 407
 trifolia L. 407
Vitis L. 113
 adnata Wallich ex Wight &
 Arnott 111
 alcicorne Haines 112
 angustifolia (Roxb.) Wight 113
 assamica Lawson 111
 auriculata Wight & Arnott 110
 barbata Wallich 109
 bracteolata Wallich 112
 carnosa (Lam.) Wallich ex Wight
 & Arnott 111

- divaricata* Wallich ex Lawson 110
dubia Lawson 112
heyneana Roem. & Schult. 113
lanata Roxb. 113
lanceolata (Roxb.) Gamble 112
latifolia Roxb. 110
mollis Wallich ex Lawson 110
pedata (Lam.) Wallich ex Wight 111
quadrangularis (L.) Wallich ex Wight 111
repanda (Vahl) Wight & Arnott 112
tenuifolia auct. non Wight & Arnott 110
tomentosa Heyne ex Roth 110
trifolia L. 111
Volkameria bicolor Hardw. 398
inermis L. 399
kaempferi Jacq. 399
multiflora Burm. f. 399
serrata L. 399
Volutarella divaricata (DC.) Benth. & Hook. f. 251
Volvulopsis nummularia (L.) Roberty 332

Wahlenbergia Schrad. ex Roth 285
erecta (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Tuyn 285
gracilis DC. 285
hirsuta (Edgew.) Tuyn 285
hookeri (C.B. Clarke) Tuyn 285
marginata (Thunb.) DC. 285
Walsura Roxb. 101
piscidia Roxb. 101
trifoliata (A. Juss.) Harms 101
Waltheria L. 77
indica L. 77
Wattakaka Hassk. 315
volubilis (L. f.) Stapf 315
Webera corymbosa Willd. 249
Wedelia Jacq. 281
biflora (L.) DC. 281
calendulacea (L.) Less. 281

chinensis (Osbeck.) Merr. 281
montana
 var. *wallichii* (Less.) H. Koyama 281
urticaefolia DC. 281
wallichii Less. 281
Wendlandia Bartl. ex DC. 250
exserta DC. 250
heynei (Roem. & Schult.) Sant. & Merch. 250
tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. 250
Wissadula Medik. 70
contracta (Link) R.E. Fries 70
leschenaultiana (DC.) Masters 70
periplocifolia (L.) Pers. ex Thwaites 71
rostrata
 var. *zeylanica* (Medik.) Masters 71
Withania Pauquy 348
somnifera (L.) Dunal 348
Wolffia Horkel ex Schleid. 550
arrhiza auct. non (L.) Horkel ex Wimm. 550
globosa (Roxb.) Hartog & Plas 550
Woodfordia Salisb. 209
floribunda Salisb. 209
fruticosa (L.) Kurz 209
Wrightia R. Br. 306
arborea (Dennst.) Mabberley 306
tinctoria R. Br. 306
tomentosa Roem. & Schult. 306

Xanthium L. 281
indicum Koenig 281
strumarium Boiss. 281
strumarium L. 281
Xantolis Raf. 291
tomentosa (Roxb.) Raf. 291
Xylia Benth. 184
dolabriformis Benth. 184
xylocarpa (Roxb.) Taub. 184
Xylosma G. Forster 47
longifolium Clos 47

- XYRIDACEAE 531
Xyris L. 531
 coronata Haines 531
 indica L. 531
 pauciflora Willd. 532

Youngia Cass. 282
 japonica (L.) DC. 282

Zannichellia L. 555
 palustris L. 555
 subsp. *pedicellata* Hook. 555
ZANNICHELLIACEAE 555
Zanthoxylum L. 94
 budrunga (Roxb.) DC. 94
 connaroides Wight & Arnott 100
 hamiltonianum Wallich ex
 Hook. f. 94
 nitidum (Roxb.) DC. 94
 rhetsa (Roxb.) DC. 94
Zea L. 661
 mays L. 661
Zebrina Schnizl. 536
 pendula Schnizl. 536
Zehneria umbellata Thwaites 217
Zephyranthes Herb. 519
 rosea Lindl. 519
Zeuxine Lindl. 505
 affinis (Lindl.) Benth. ex Hook. f.
 505
 membranacea Lindl. 505
 strateumatica (L.) Schlechter 505
 sulcata Lindl. 505
Zingiber Boehmer 512
 capitatum Roxb. 512
 var. *elatum* Baker 512
 cassumunar Roxb. 513
 elatum Roxb. 512
 nigrum Gaertn. 506
 officinale Roscoe 513
 purpureum Roscoe 513
 var. *palamaunsis* (Haines)
 K.K. Khanna 513
 var. *purpureum* 513
 roseum (Roxb.) Roscoe 513
 rubens Roxb. 513
 zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm. 513
ZINGIBERACEAE 505
Zinnia L. 282
 bidens Retz. 266
 elegans Jacq. 282
 violacea Cav. 282
Zizania terrestris L. 586
Ziziphus Tourn. ex Mill. 107
 caracutta Roxb. 107
 jujuba (L.) Gaertn. 108
 var. *fruticosa* Haines 108
 mauritiana Lam. 108
 var. *fruticosa* (Haines)
 Sebast. & Balakr. 108
 var. *mauritiana* 108
 var. *pedunculata* Bhandari
 & Bhansali 108
 nummularia (Burm. f.) Wight &
 Arnott 108
 oenoplia (L.) Mill. 108
 var. *fasciculata* Bhandari &
 Bhansali 108
 var. *oenoplia* 109
 rugosa Lam. 109
 var. *rugosa* 109
 xylopyra (Retz.) Willd. 109
 var. *glaberrima* Sedgw. 107
Zornia J.F. Gmelin 166
 diphylla (L.) Pers. 166
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE 86

I N D E X

2. LOCAL NAMES

- Aak 307
Ajmud 229
Ajwain 229
Akas-nim 372
Akawan 307
Akohwa 307
Alu 347
Amendmal 309
Amrud 199
Anantamul 309
Anar 209
Anjir 479
Ara-torui 216
Arjun 196
Arusha 377
Asgand 348
Baheda 196
Bahera 196
Baigan 346
Bajra 640
Banaroo 524
Banaru 523
Ban tulsi 417, 418
Bar 476
Barangi 399
Bat 476
Betua-sag 433
Bhang 474
Bhanta 346
Bharangi 398
Bhindi 58
Bhuin-kurai 304
Bhuin kurwa 304
Bindiram 212
Biripatta 292
Bis-tendu 291, 292
Bosia kand 308
Charneli 295, 296, 297
Champa 26
Chhirvel 310
Chhotachand 304
Chichdi 425
Chilbil 473
Chirchira 425
Chitrak 286
Dantranga 325
Dhania 225
Dhimarbel 302
Dhutura 343
Dudhi 302, 306, 308
Dudhialata 311
Dudhibel 312
Duri sauga 522
Gajar 226
Gaj-pipal 548
Gambhar 400
Genda 279
Ghia-torui 217
Gulabjamun 200
Gular 480
Gurnar 309
Harfarebari 464
Harra 196
Hathia Khand 522
Hathisund 326
Hindi-salsa 309
Hogla 542
Isabgol 423
Jamun 200
Jangli chaulai 429
Jangli Karonda 301
Jau 625
Jeera 225
Jowar 655

- Kaans 648
 Kadamb 232
 Kaksa 219
 Kala-tendu 292
 Kalidudhi 302, 306
 Kalmeg 377
 Kamala 463
 Kaner 303
 Kapuri 309
 Karanta 308
 Karaunda 301
 Karela 218
 Karonda 300
 Kathal 475
 Khajur 540
 Khajuri 541
 Kharbooja 215
 Khira 215
 Khimi 290
 Kode 616
 Kolkatiya tamaku 345
 Kuchla 316
 Kumra 213, 215
 Kura 302
 Kuruchi 302
 Lahsun 525
 Lalbichua 471
 Lal kumra 210
 Lasura 323
 Latjira 425
 Lator 522
 Lauki 216
 Madar 307
 Mahua 290
 Makai 661
 Maka-tendu 292
 Makhana 33
 Makoi 347
 Mallika 297
 Mehndi 207
 Merasingi 309
 Mirch 342
 Mogra 296
 Mokandar 388
 Moisuri 290
 Motia 297
 Mutabela 297
 Nagbel 308
 Nagphani 222
 Nakchhikni 315
 Nagar dudhibel 308
 Nariyal 539
 Neemda 317
 Niligulmohar 372
 Nirmali 316
 Oont-Katela 386
 Palwal 220
 Pan 441
 Papita 212
 Pater 542
 Patherchor 40
 Pedgo 523
 Phuljharu 659
 Pila Kaner 305
 Pipal 480
 Pita alu 523
 Pitha aroo 522
 Piyaz 525
 Pudina 416
 Ragi 616
 Railway Creeper 333
 Ramphal 27
 Ram tulsi 417
 Rat-ki-rani 342
 Rori 463
 Sada-bahar 302
 Sada-suhagi 302
 Sadowani 312
 Sagun 405
 Sakarkand 333

Sakhu 57	Siamlata 302
Sal 57	Sona 373
Sambhalu 406	Sowa 224
Saptaparni 300	Supari 537
Saripha 27	Tagar 305
Sarpagandha 304	Tamaku 345
Sarson 36	Tamatar 344
Saunf 226	Tarbooz 213
Sawan 615	Tejpat 443
Senwar 485	Tendu 292
Shivari 406	Til 376
	Tut 482

